ITEM NO. 01A IDOT LETTING: JANUARY 16, 2026

MV070
TOTAL SHEETS = 70

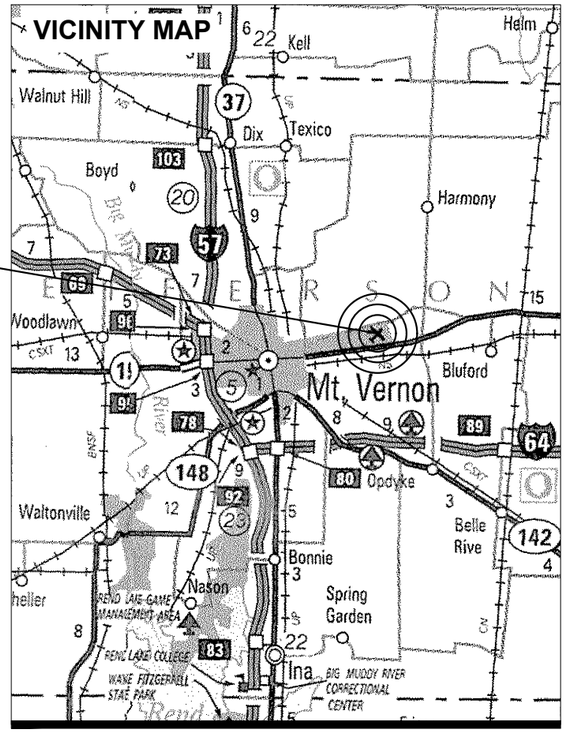
CONSTRUCTION PLANS - 100% SUBMITTAL, ISSUED NOVEMBER 21, 2025

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

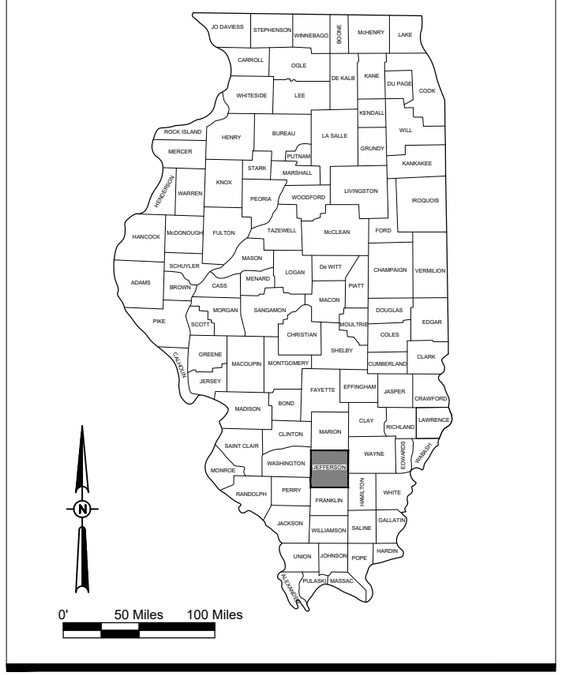
MT. VERNON AIRPORT AUTHORITY
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT (MVN)
MT. VERNON, JEFFERSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS

IDA PROJECT NO. MVN-5227
SBG PROJECT NO. 3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

VICINITY MAP



LOCATION MAP



SCOPE OF WORK:

THIS PROJECT SHALL CONSIST OF REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS AND THE ASSOCIATED CABLING, CONDUITS AND DUCT WORK, JUNCTION STRUCTURES, AND VAULT WORK.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS AND BIDDERS

THESE CONSTRUCTION PLANS RELY UPON THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS TO PROVIDE FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE WORK AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. THE PLANS SHALL ONLY BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

No.	Issue/Description	Sheets Changed	Date	By

HANSON

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN: SHEETS 12-70

1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

Kevin N. Lightfoot, P.E. Lic. Exp. 11/30/2027
Electrical Engineer

NOVEMBER 21, 2025
Date

HANSON

COVERING CIVIL DESIGN: SHEETS 1-11

1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Barry Stolz, P.E. Lic. Exp. 11/30/2027
Project Manager

NOVEMBER 21, 2025
Date

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 Aviation Drive
Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
Telephone: 618.242.7016

Chris Collins
Airport Director

NOVEMBER 21, 2025
Date

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	AS-BUILT QUANTITY
AR108108	1/C #8 5 KV UG CABLE	FOOT	4,000	
AR108158	1/C #8 5 KV UG CABLE IN UD	FOOT	2,500	
AR109200	INSTALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	L SUM	1	
AR110202	2" PVC DUCT, DIRECT BURY	FOOT	1,500	
AR125442	TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, 2 CHARACTER	EACH	2	
AR125443	TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, 3 CHARACTER	EACH	9	
AR125444	TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, 4 CHARACTER	EACH	5	
AR125445	TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, 5 CHARACTER	EACH	5	
AR125446	TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, 6 CHARACTER	EACH	10	
AR125560	RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN	EACH	5	
AR125904	REMOVE TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN	EACH	31	
AR125905	REMOVE RWY DISTANCE REMAIN SIGN	EACH	5	
AR125932	REPLACE SIGN PANEL	EACH	16	
AR150510	ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE	L SUM	1	
AR150520	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1	
AR150530	TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE	L SUM	1	
AR800538	TAXI SIGN 2 MODULE, LED UPGRADE	EACH	2	
AR800539	TAXI SIGN 3 MODULE, LED UPGRADE	EACH	4	
AR800564	CABLE & CCR TESTING & CALIBRATION	L SUM	1	

GENERAL NOTES:

QUANTITIES
PAYMENT WILL BE MADE UNDER THE ITEM NUMBERS, DESCRIPTIONS AND UNITS NOTED IN THE ABOVE TABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BASIS OF PAYMENT FOR EACH RESPECTIVE WORK ITEM COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CERITIFIED PAYROLLS
THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN CANNOT FORWARD CONSTRUCTION REPORTS TO THE ILLINOIS DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS FOR PROCESSING UNTIL ALL CERTIFIED PAYROLLS FOR THE PERIOD HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

MATERIAL CERTIFICATIONS
MATERIALS TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE PROJECT CANNOT BE USED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. ALL MATERIALS TO BE USED IN THE PROJECT MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN FOR APPROVAL. USE OF MATERIALS WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL AND ULTIMATELY DETERMINED TO BE UNACCEPTABLE BY THE ILLINOIS DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS ARE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL AND/OR NON-PAYMENT.

INDEX TO SHEETS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-002-FLP.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND INDEX TO SHEETS

NOV 24, 2025 5:37 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24-JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-002-FLP.DWG

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE SCOPE OF WORK SHEET IS INTENDED ONLY AS A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORK ITEMS AND THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND LIMITS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF UNDERSTANDING THE SCOPE OF THE PROJECT. THIS SHEET SHALL NOT BE USED AS A CONSTRUCTION PLAN. REFER TO THE FOLLOWING PLAN SHEETS FOR DETAILED CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS, LOCATIONS, AND ITEMS OF WORK.
2. THIS PROPOSED WORK WILL CONSIST OF REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS AND THE ASSOCIATED CABLING, CONDUITS AND DUCT WORK, JUNCTION STRUCTURES, AND VAULT WORK.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND TRANSPORTATION NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT ALL ELEMENTS OF THE PROJECT AS DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
4. THE RULES, REGULATIONS, AND SPECIFICATIONS ENUMERATED HEREIN SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. THEY SHALL NOT PROHIBIT THE CONTRACTOR FROM FURNISHING AND INSTALLING HIGHER GRADES OF MATERIAL THAN ARE SPECIFIED HEREIN.
5. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT, PRESERVE AND REPAIR THE EXISTING AIRFIELD AND ROADWAY PAVEMENTS AT ALL TIMES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL, DRAINAGE, AND PAVEMENT STRUCTURES AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.
6. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PERMITTED TO CROSS OR USE ANY EXISTING PAVEMENT OUTSIDE THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS, GENERAL PROJECT AREA OR HAUL ROUTE.
7. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THEIR OWN RESTROOM FACILITIES.
8. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL DISTURBED AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE GRADED, SEEDED AND/OR HYDROMULCH SEEDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 901 AND 908 AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.
9. ALL WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE HAULED FROM THE AIRPORT AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR HAULING ON PUBLIC ROADS, AS APPLICABLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTING ANY DAMAGES TO ANY PAVEMENTS (PUBLIC OR PRIVATE) CAUSED BY HIS/HER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OR PERSONNEL.
11. THE OWNER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL FOR ALL SALVAGEABLE MATERIAL REMOVED ON THE PROJECT.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER / TECHNICIAN SO THEY MAY DEVELOP ONE SET OF REDLINED AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
13. THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO AREAS THAT ARE ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO DISTURB TO COMPLETE THE REQUIRED WORK ITEMS. LIMITS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE TO ORIGINAL CONDITION ALL GRASS, STONE, OR PAVEMENT DISTURBED BY CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, STAGING, AND CONSTRUCTION ACCESS ROUTES. DISTURBED AREAS TO BE REPAIRED, GRADED, AND MULCHED SEEDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEMS 901 AND 908, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STAGING AREA AND SITE ACCESS RESTORATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF MOBILIZATION.
15. THE PROJECT PAY ITEMS ARE INTENDED TO BE INCLUSIVE OF ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED AS SHOWN IN THESE PLANS. ALL INCIDENTAL WORK REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/ TECHNICIAN IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE COSTS OF PERFORMING THESE ITEMS.
16. ANY UTILITIES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE PROPER PERSONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF LOCATING AND PROTECTING EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.
17. THE CONTRACTOR MUST AT ALL TIMES MAINTAIN PROPER DRAINAGE FOR ALL AREAS AFFECTED BY HIS WORK.

UTILITY NOTE

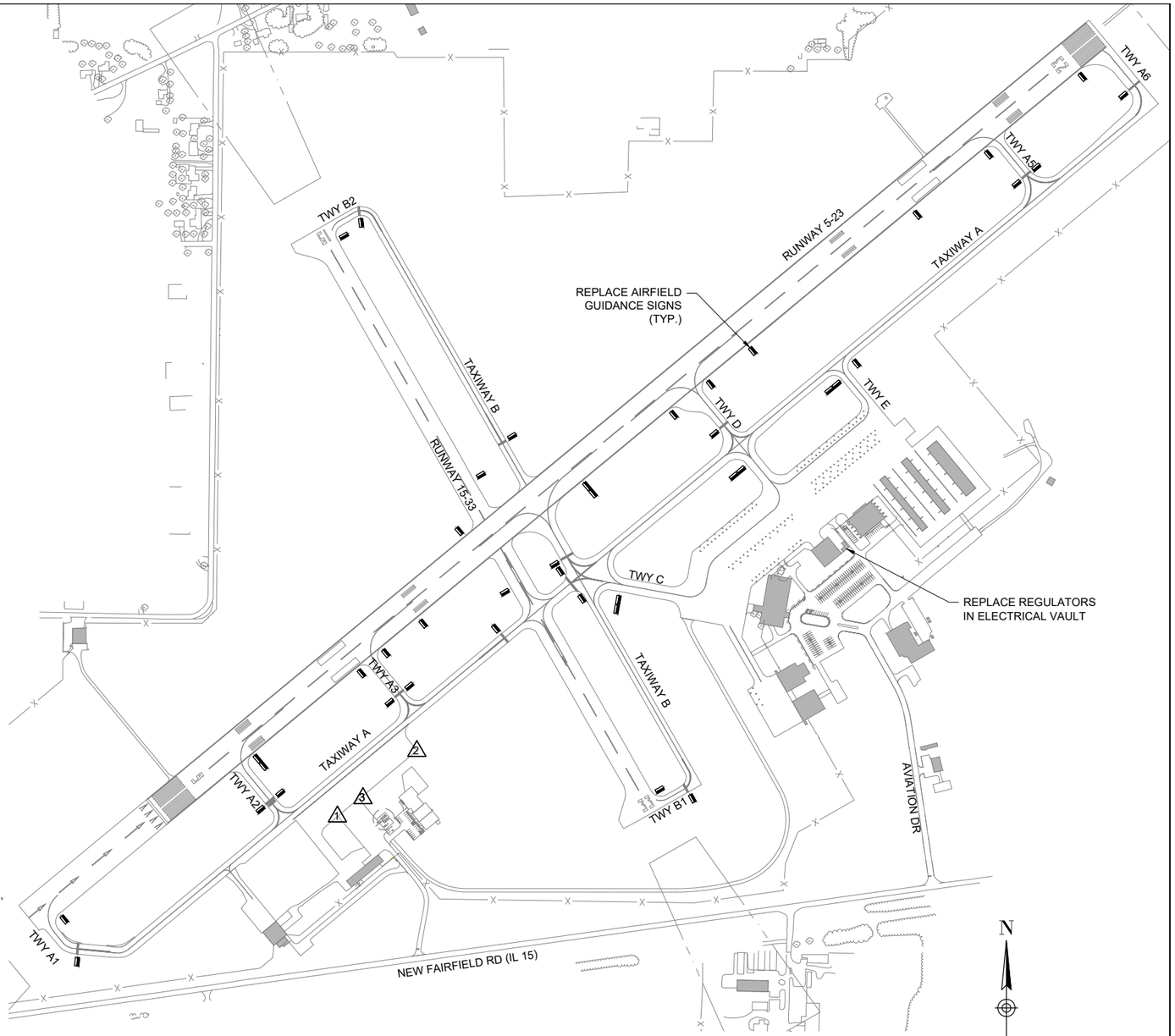
THE LOCATION, SIZE, AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND/OR ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANS ARE NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ACCURATE, SUFFICIENT OR COMPLETE. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ENGINEER ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER IN RESPECT TO THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION. THERE IS NO GUARANTEE, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, THAT THE LOCATIONS, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE TO BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE CONSTRUCTION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES OF ITS OPERATIONAL PLANS AND SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES DETAILED INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR FACILITIES AND THE WORKING SCHEDULE OF THE COMPANIES FOR REMOVAL OR ADJUSTMENT WHERE REQUIRED. IN THE EVENT AN UNEXPECTED UTILITY INTERFERENCE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANY OF JURISDICTION. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN SHALL ALSO BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED. ANY DAMAGE TO SUCH MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE RESTORED TO SERVICE AT ONCE AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT. ALL UTILITY CABLES AND LINES SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY. CONTACT JULIE (JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS) FOR UTILITY INFORMATION, PHONE: 1-800-892-0123. CONTACT THE FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION) FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING FAA CABLES AND UTILITIES. LOCATION OF FAA POWER, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATION CABLES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND LOCATED BY THE FAA. ALSO CONTACT AIRPORT MANAGER AND AIRPORT PERSONNEL FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND AIRPORT CABLES AND UTILITIES. ALSO COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES.

J.U.L.I.E. INFORMATION

COUNTY_____ JEFFERSON
CITY _____ MT. VERNON
TOWNSHIP_____ MT. VERNON
SECTION NO.____ 22, 23, 26 & 27
ADDRESS_____ MT. VERNON AIRPORT AUTHORITY
100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT. VERNON, ILLINOIS 62864

Call Before You Dig
JULIE
Simply Call 811



HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA

NO.	DESCRIPTION	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEV.
1	MAG NAIL NW CORNER CONCRETE	832,652.45	602,132.97	463.38
2	MAG NAIL SE CORNER ASPHALT	833,023.28	602,440.11	463.73
3	CHISELED "X" ON F.H. CAP BOLT	832,772	602,221	464.66

SURVEY NOTES

1. ALL COORDINATE VALUES SHOWN IN TABLE ARE BASED ON ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, NAD 83 (2011). ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT AND ANY EXTENSION OF THE CONTROL NETWORK NEEDED TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE WORK.

LEGEND:

EXISTING PAVEMENT
EXISTING BUILDINGS
PROPOSED AIRFIELD SIGN

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-003-SOW.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

SCOPE OF WORK

NOV 24, 2025 5:34 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-003-SOW.DWG

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY PLAN

GENERAL - THE MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT IS A NON-TOWER CONTROLLED FAA PART 139 AIRPORT. IT IS COMPRISED OF TWO PAVED RUNWAYS AND THE ASSOCIATED TAXIWAY SYSTEM. THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION WILL NECESSITATE THE TEMPORARY CLOSURE OF RUNWAY 5-23 AND RUNWAY 15-33 FOR A PORTION OF THE PROJECT AS NOTED IN THESE PLANS.

1. THE COSTS FOR PROVISION, PLACEMENT, MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL OF BARRICADES/DRUMS AND SIGNS AND ALL ASSOCIATED INCIDENTALS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM AR150530 TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE.

2. EXISTING AIRFIELD AIRPORT PAVEMENTS SHALL BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION HAUL ROUTE AND STAGING AREA. AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS NECESSARY, AND ANY DAMAGE REPAIRED AT THEIR EXPENSE.

AIRFIELD SAFETY ASSURANCE - AIRFIELD SAFETY SHALL BE HELD PARAMOUNT AT ALL TIMES. ANY INDIVIDUALS RESPONSIBLE FOR INCURSIONS OR POTENTIAL INCURSIONS WITH AIR TRAFFIC DUE TO NON-COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR CURRENT ADDITION WILL BE SUBJECT TO AN IMMEDIATE SUSPENSION OF DRIVING PRIVILEGES ON THE AIRPORT OR A COMPLETE RESTRICTION FROM ENTERING THE AIR OPERATIONS AREA ALTOGETHER. THE AIRPORT MANAGER OR RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN MAY STOP THE WORK AT ANY TIME THEY BELIEVE AIRFIELD SAFETY IS BEING COMPROMISED.

1. CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL DRIVING ON THE AIRFIELD SHALL RECEIVE DRIVERS TRAINING PROVIDED BY THE AIRPORT OR WILL BE ESCORTED BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL.

2. WHEN THE CONTRACTOR'S VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT ARE ON THE AIRPORT THEY SHALL BE PROPERLY MARKED WITH THREE (3') FOOT SQUARE CHECKERED FLAGS (INTERNATIONAL ORANGE AND WHITE). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO PROVIDE WORKERS WITH SOME TYPE OF TAG OR GARMENT TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON AS BEING PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION CREW.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A SCHEDULE AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING DETAILING THE ANTICIPATED RUNWAY CLOSURE DATES AND DURATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO NOTIFY THE SPONSOR AND RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN A MINIMUM OF 10 DAYS PRIOR TO THE DESIRED CLOSURE DATE TO ALLOW FOR COORDINATION WITH THE FAA REGARDING DEACTIVATION OF FAA-OWNED NAV-AIDS.

4. AT ALL TIMES, THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE SUCH AS TO MINIMIZE DISRUPTION TO AIRPORT TRAFFIC.

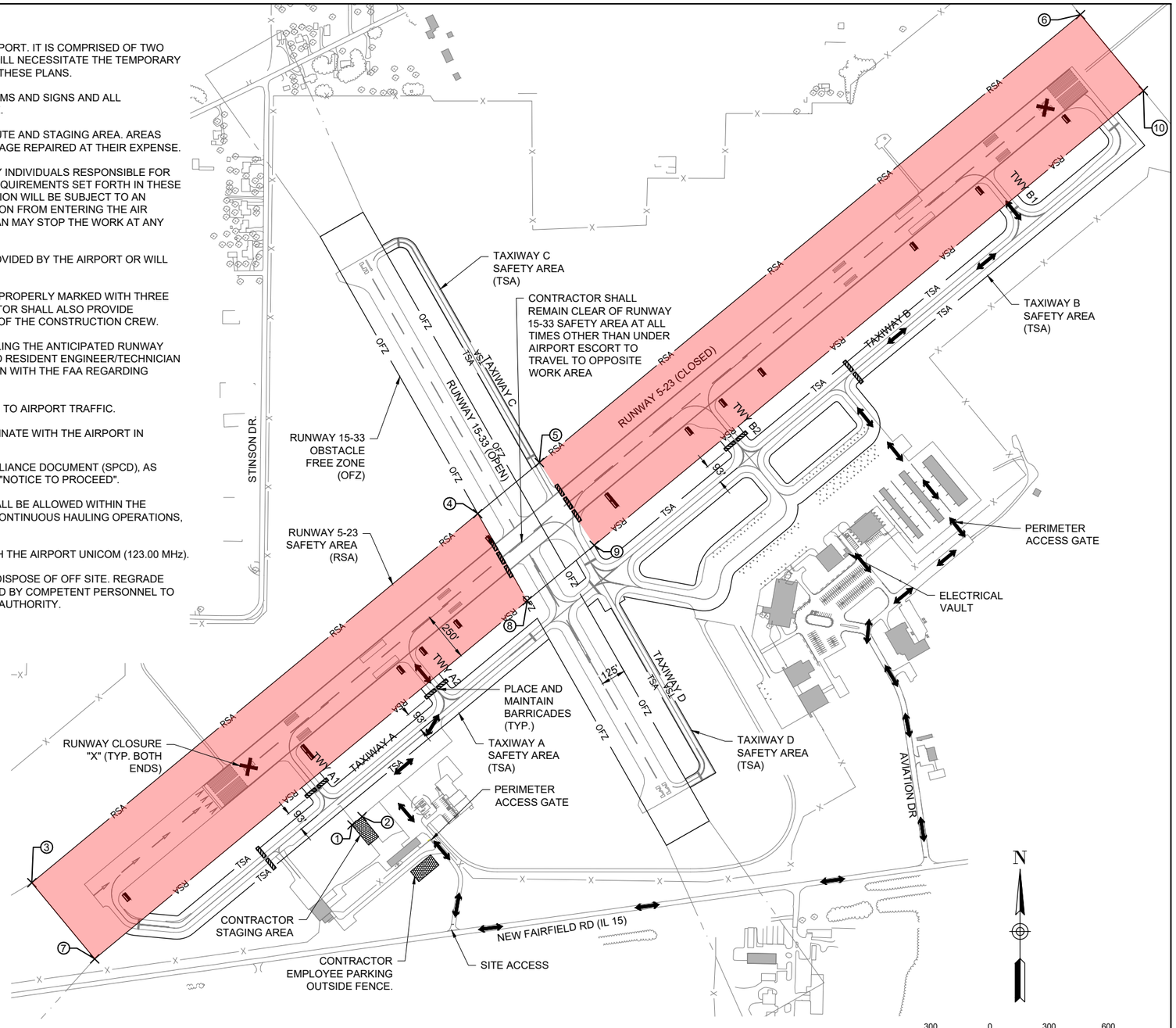
5. ALL NOTAMS SHALL BE ISSUED BY AIRPORT REPRESENTATIVES. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE AIRPORT IN ADVANCE OF EACH CONSTRUCTION PHASE.

SAFETY PLAN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENT - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE SAFETY PLAN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENT (SPCD), AS DETAILED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, SUBMITTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO BEING ISSUED THE "NOTICE TO PROCEED".

- AIRPORT SECURITY WILL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. ONLY CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS. GATES SHALL BE CLOSED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR IS IN A CONTINUOUS HAULING OPERATIONS, DURING WHICH TIME HE WILL PROVIDE A PERSON TO MONITOR THE GATE AREA.

RADIO CONTROL - THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE IN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACT WITH THE AIRPORT UNICOM (123.00 MHz).

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN A CLEAN WORK AREA, COLLECT TRASH AND DISPOSE OF OFF SITE. REGRADE DISTURBED AREAS TO PREVENT STANDING WATER. ACCESS GATE TO REMAIN CLOSED OR MANNED BY COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO PREVENT WILDLIFE FROM ENTERING AIRFIELD, IF WILDLIFE IS SPOTTED REPORT TO THE AIRPORT AUTHORITY.



CRITICAL POINTS

POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
3	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 04.76"	-088° 52' 04.25"	463	25	488
4	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 23.37"	-088° 51' 36.03"	468	25	493
5	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 25.94"	-088° 51' 32.13"	467	25	492
6	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 48.52"	-088° 50' 57.88"	463	25	488
7	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 00.97"	-088° 52' 00.22"	463	25	488
8	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 19.02"	-088° 51' 32.85"	466	25	491
9	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 21.82"	-088° 51' 28.61"	465	25	490
10	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 44.73"	-088° 50' 53.86"	463	25	488

PHASE 1 NOTES

1. PHASE 1 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS ON THE SOUTHWEST AND NORTHEAST SECTIONS OF RUNWAY 5-23.
2. RUNWAY 5-23 WILL BE CLOSED DURING THIS PHASE. RUNWAY 15-33 WILL REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 125' OF THE RUNWAY 15-33 CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

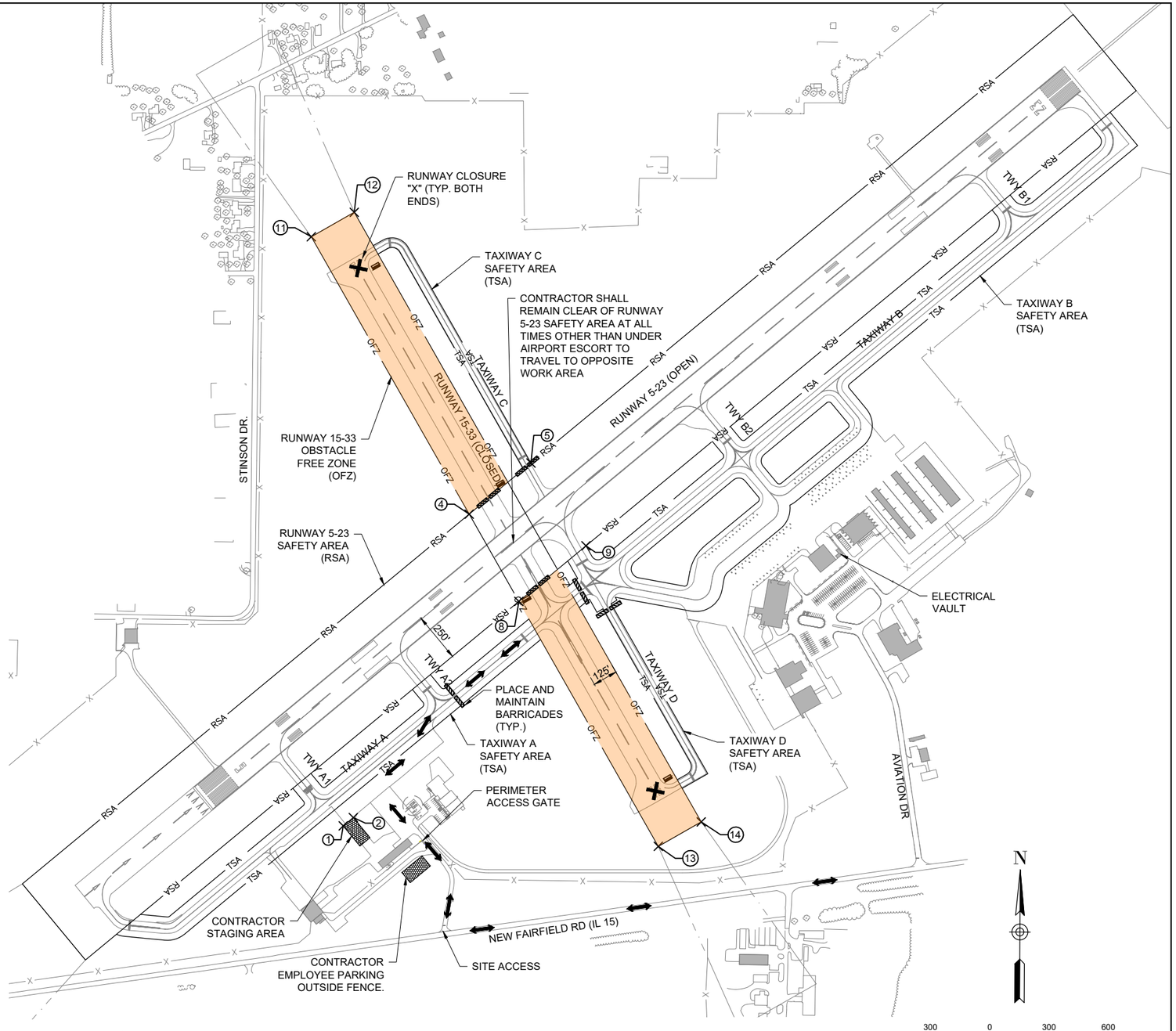
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 1

NOV 24, 2025 5:36 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



CRITICAL POINTS						
POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
4	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 23.37"	-088° 51' 36.03"	468	25	493
5	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 25.94"	-088° 51' 32.13"	467	25	492
8	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 19.02"	-088° 51' 32.85"	466	25	491
9	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 21.82"	-088° 51' 28.61"	465	25	490
11	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 37.19"	-088° 51' 46.15"	480	25	505
12	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 38.42"	-088° 51' 43.43"	478	25	503
13	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 06.81"	-088° 51' 23.91"	454	25	479
14	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 08.05"	-088° 51' 21.20"	454	25	479

PHASE 2 NOTES

1. PHASE 2 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS ON THE NORTHWEST AND SOUTHEAST SECTIONS OF RUNWAY 15-33.
2. RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BE CLOSED DURING THIS PHASE. RUNWAY 5-23 WILL REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 250' OF THE RUNWAY 5-23 CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

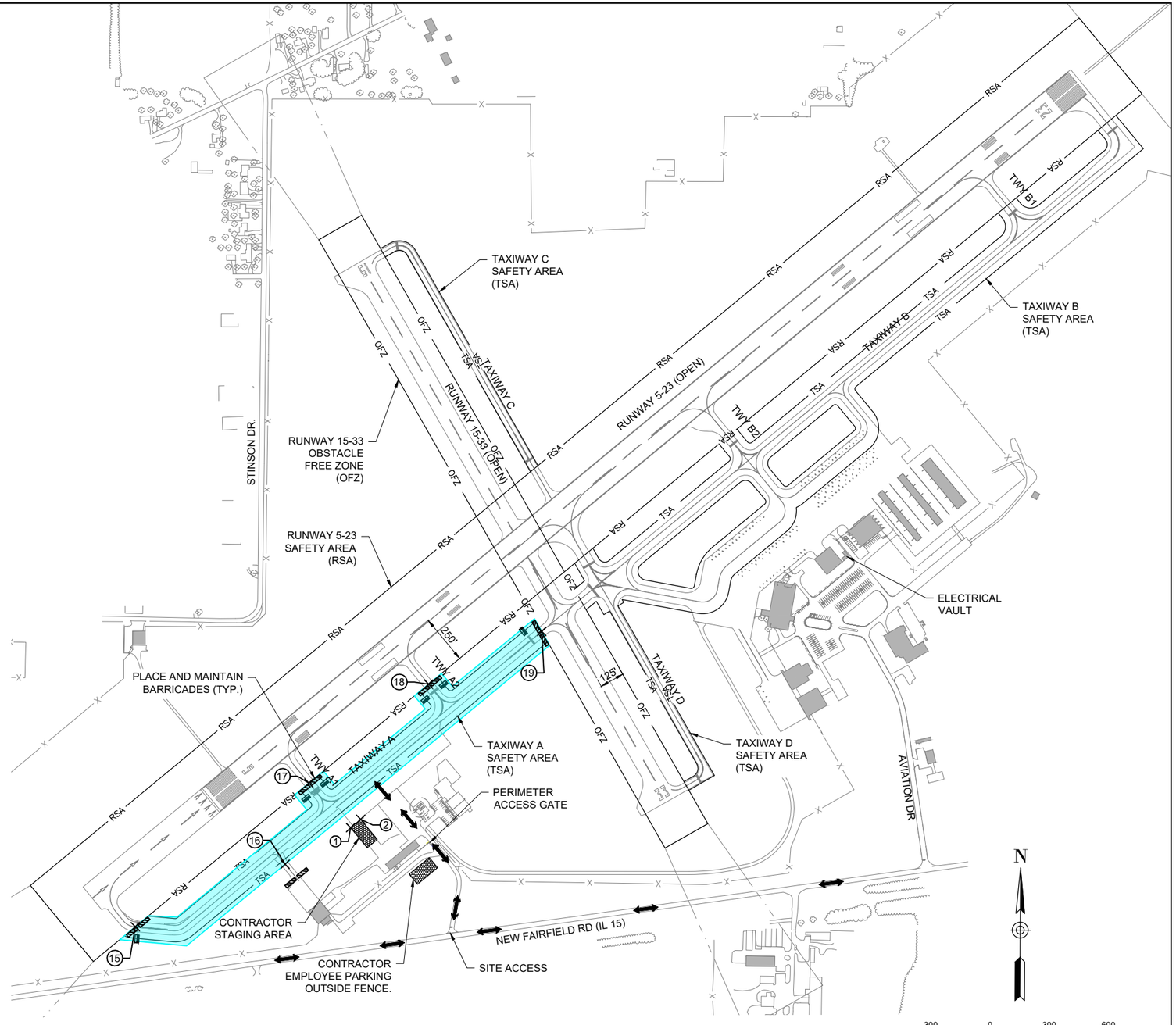
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 2

NOV 24, 2025 5:38 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



CRITICAL POINTS						
POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
15	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 02.72"	-088° 51' 57.56"	465	25	490
16	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 05.90"	-088° 51' 48.06"	463	25	488
17	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 09.97"	-088° 51' 46.58"	466	25	491
18	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 14.96"	-088° 51' 39.01"	467	25	492
19	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 17.63"	-088° 51' 31.83"	466	25	491

PHASE 3 NOTES

1. PHASE 3 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS AT THE SOUTHWEST END OF TAXIWAY A.
2. RUNWAY 5-23 AND RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BE OPEN DURING THIS PHASE. HOWEVER, IF CRITICAL OPERATION MUST BE COMPLETED DURING THIS PHASE, COMMUNICATE WITH THE AIRPORT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF XX CALENDAR DAYS TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 250' OF EITHER RUNWAY CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

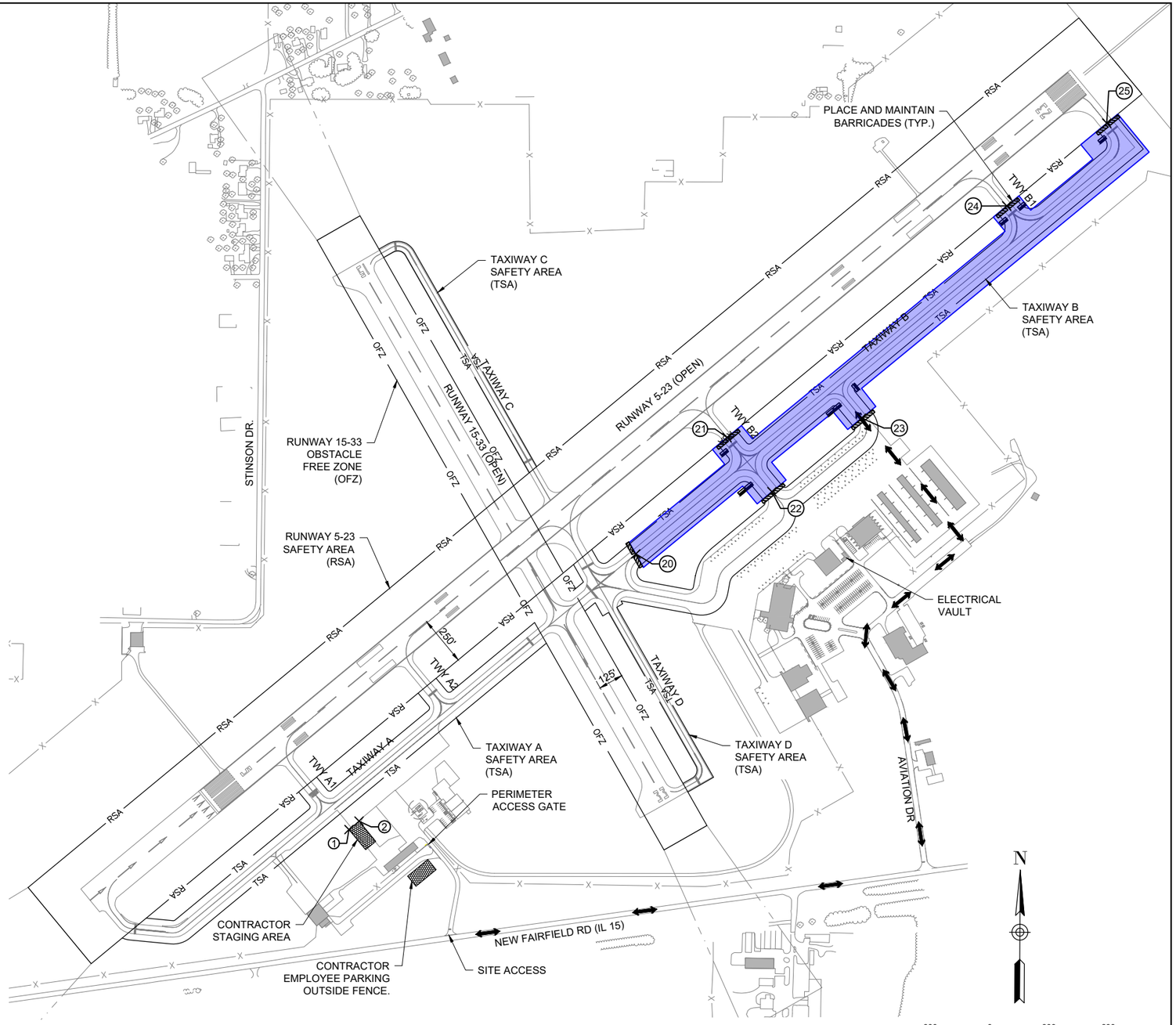
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 3

NOV 24, 2025 5:36 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



CRITICAL POINTS						
POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
20	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 21.60"	-088° 51' 25.81"	465	25	490
21	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 27.45"	-088° 51' 20.06"	466	25	491
22	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 24.75"	-088° 51' 17.19"	465	25	490
23	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 28.46"	-088° 51' 11.53"	464	25	489
24	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 39.10"	-088° 51' 02.39"	469	25	494
25	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 43.26"	-088° 50' 56.08"	467	25	492

PHASE 4 NOTES

1. PHASE 4 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS ON THE NORTHEAST END OF TAXIWAY B.
2. RUNWAY 5-23 AND RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BE OPEN DURING THIS PHASE. HOWEVER, IF CRITICAL OPERATION MUST BE COMPLETED DURING THIS PHASE, COMMUNICATE WITH THE AIRPORT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF XX CALENDAR DAYS TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 250' OF EITHER RUNWAY CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

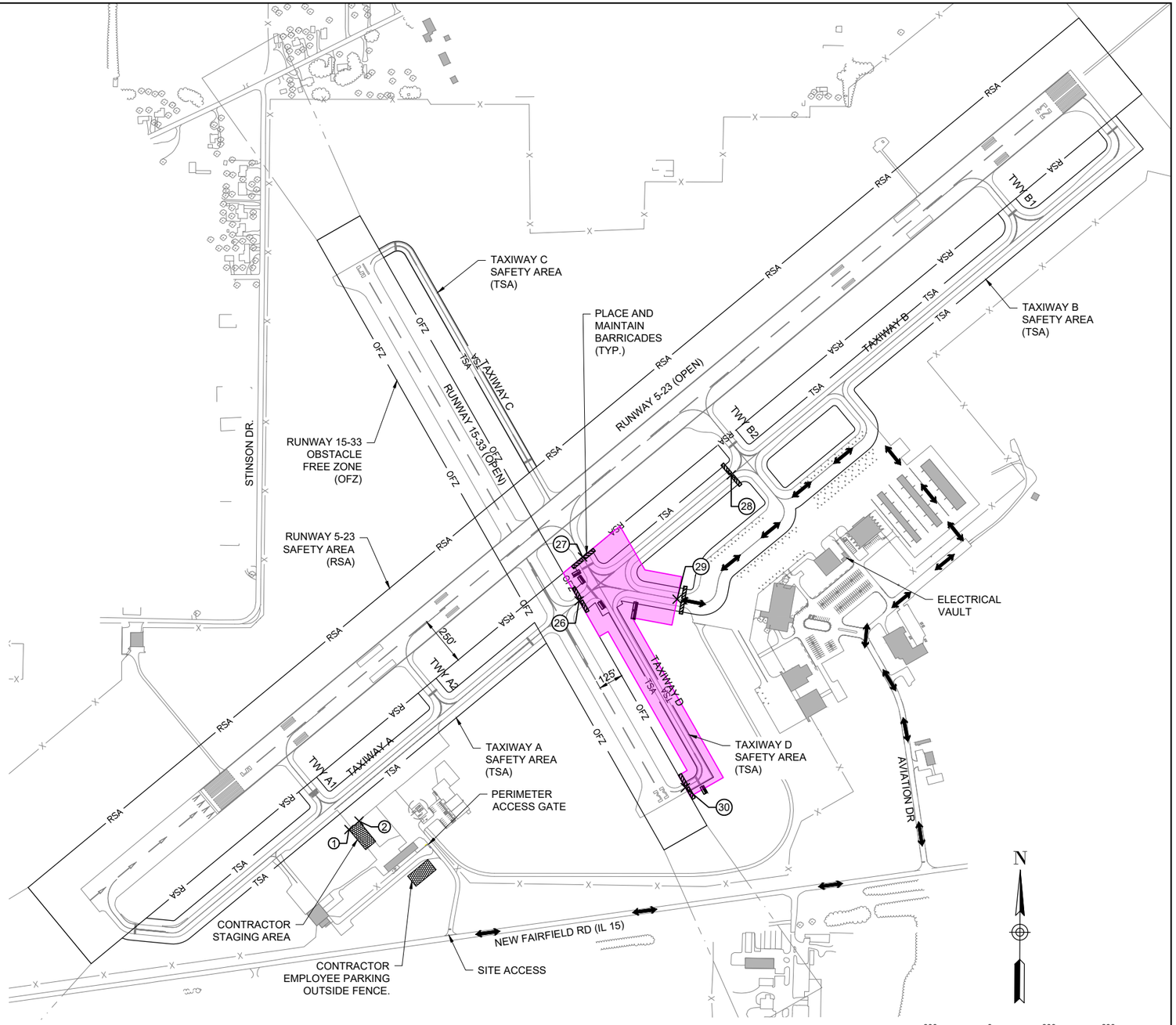
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 4

NOV 24, 2025 5:39 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



CRITICAL POINTS						
POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
26	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 19.24"	-088° 51' 29.39"	466	25	491
27	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 21.44"	-088° 51' 29.19"	466	25	491
28	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 25.58"	-088° 51' 19.78"	466	25	491
29	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 19.35"	-088° 51' 23.17"	464	25	489
30	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 09.94"	-088° 51' 22.58"	457	25	482

PHASE 5 NOTES

1. PHASE 5 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS ON THE SOUTHEAST END OF TAXIWAY D AND TAXIWAY E.
2. RUNWAY 5-23 AND RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BE OPEN DURING THIS PHASE. HOWEVER, IF CRITICAL OPERATION MUST BE COMPLETED DURING THIS PHASE, COMMUNICATE WITH THE AIRPORT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF XX CALENDAR DAYS TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 250' OF EITHER RUNWAY CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

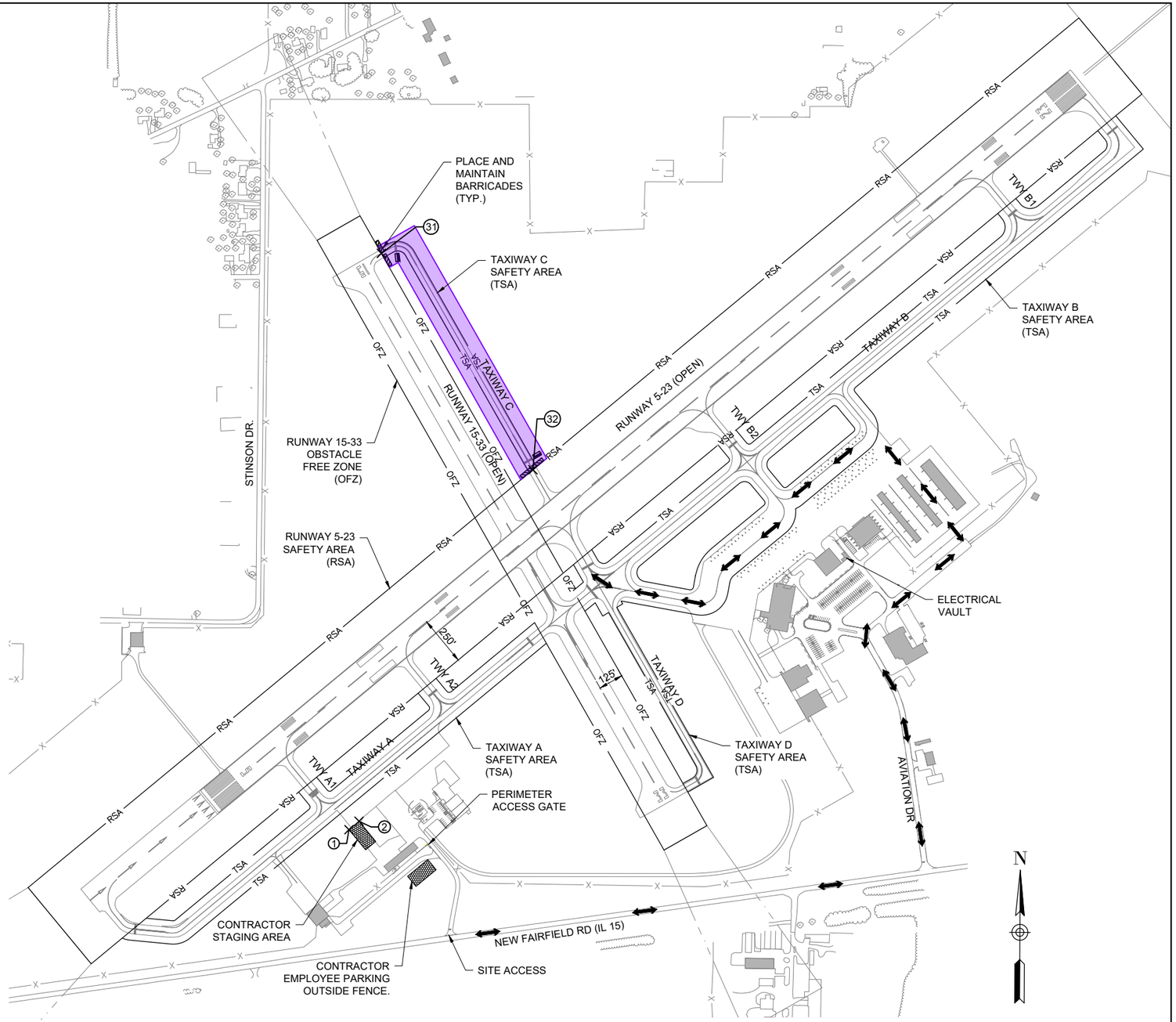
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 5

NOV 24, 2025 5:38 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



CRITICAL POINTS						
POINT #	DESCRIPTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	GROUND ELEV. (FT)	EQUIP. HEIGHT (FT)	MAX. HEIGHT (FT)
1	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 07.75"	-088° 51' 43.91"	464	25	489
2	STAGING AREA	038° 19' 08.17"	-088° 51' 43.27"	464	25	489
31	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 36.55"	-088° 51' 42.06"	479	25	504
32	CONST. LIMITS	038° 19' 25.78"	-088° 51' 32.37"	468	25	493

PHASE 6 NOTES

1. PHASE 6 INCLUDES REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS ON THE NORTHEAST END OF TAXIWAY D.
2. RUNWAY 5-23 AND RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BE OPEN DURING THIS PHASE. HOWEVER, IF CRITICAL OPERATION MUST BE COMPLETED DURING THIS PHASE, COMMUNICATE WITH THE AIRPORT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF XX CALENDAR DAYS TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN THIS PHASE.
3. THE WORK AREA SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM NEW FAIRFIELD RD (IL 15) INTO THE AIRPORT THROUGH THE DESIGNATED ACCESS ROAD AND ENTRANCE GATE AS SHOWN FOR EACH WORK AREA. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING AIRPORT PAVEMENTS WHEN ENTERING AND EXITING THE SITE.
4. CLOSURE CROSSES AND BARRICADES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION.
5. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 250' OF EITHER RUNWAY CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

LEGEND:

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS
- EXISTING BUILDINGS

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

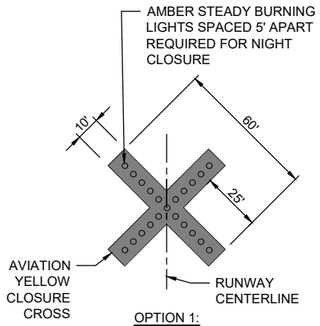
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN - PHASE 6



OPTION 1:
HORIZONTAL RUNWAY CLOSURE MARKER

OPTION 2:
L-893 LIGHTED RUNWAY CLOSURE MARKER

RUNWAY CLOSURE CROSS MARKER DETAIL

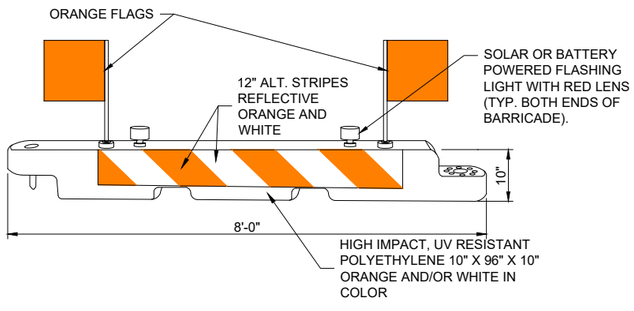
NOT TO SCALE

CLOSURE CROSS NOTES

1. RUNWAY CLOSURE CROSS MARKINGS SHALL BE LIGHTED DURING DARKNESS AND PERIODS OF REDUCED VISIBILITY. THE LIGHTED MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE RUNWAY NUMERALS OR IMMEDIATELY OFF THE END OF THE RUNWAY ON THE EXTENDED CENTERLINE, AS DIRECTED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE RUNWAY CLOSURE CROSSES BY ONE OF TWO OPTIONS:

   OPTION 1: TEMPORARY CLOSURE CROSS MARKINGS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF PLYWOOD, SNOW FENCE OR APPROVED FABRIC AND SHALL BE SECURED TO PAVEMENT BY SANDBAGS OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD.

   OPTION 2: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO (2) L-893 LIGHTED RUNWAY CLOSURE MARKERS, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS IN FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5345-55 AND SHALL BE IN PLACE AND OPERATING WHENEVER THE RUNWAY IS CLOSED AND REMOVED WHEN THE RUNWAY IS RE-OPENED.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE FREQUENT INSPECTION OF THE LIGHTED CROSSES AND MAKE PROMPT REPAIRS AS NECESSARY.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON-CALL FOR 24-HOUR EMERGENCY MAINTENANCE WHEN LIGHTED CROSSES ARE BEING USED.
5. LIGHTED MARKERS SHALL BE SECURED FROM WIND EFFECTS BY THE CONTRACTOR AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
6. COST FOR PROVIDING, PLACING, OPERATING, MAINTAINING, RELOCATING AND REMOVING CLOSURE CROSSES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE.



LOW-PROFILE BARRICADE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

DETAIL ABOVE REPRESENTS ONE OPTION FOR LOW-PROFILE BARRICADES. OTHER OPTIONS MAY BE UTILIZED AS LONG AS THEY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING BARRICADE NOTE 1.

BARRICADE NOTES

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SIGNS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES INCLUDING THE ILLINOIS SUPPLEMENT (LATEST EDITION) AND THE FAA ADVISORY CIRCULARS (LATEST EDITION) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE FAA OR MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN.
2. BARRICADES SHALL BE "LOW-PROFILE" WITH A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 18" ABOVE GROUND, EXCLUSIVE OF ASSOCIATED WARNING LIGHTS AND FLAGS.
3. BARRICADES SHALL BE SPACED END TO END THE WIDTH OF THE PAVEMENT, WITH GAPS BETWEEN BARRICADES NOT TO EXCEED 4' WIDE. BARRICADES ARE TO BE SET BACK 250' FROM THE ACTIVE RUNWAY CENTERLINE OR 93' FROM THE ACTIVE TAXIWAY CENTERLINE OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
4. CONSTRUCTION RED WARNING LIGHT: THESE ARE PORTABLE, LENS DIRECTED, ENCLOSED LIGHTS. THE COLOR OF THE LIGHT EMITTED SHALL BE RED. THEY MAY BE USED IN EITHER A STEADY BURN (TYPE C) OR LOW INTENSITY FLASHING MODE (TYPE A) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
5. THE LIGHTING SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATION DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS BETWEEN 1/2 HOUR BEFORE SUNSET AND 1/2 HOUR AFTER SUNRISE AND WHEN CONDITIONS EXIST WHICH TEND TO OBSCURE VISION.
6. BARRICADES SHALL BE SECURED TO THE GROUND BY APPROVED METHODS TO PREVENT MOVEMENT BY PROP WASH, JET BLAST OR OTHER WIND CURRENTS.
7. THE ONLY COLOR COMBINATION ON BARRICADES IS ORANGE AND WHITE. THE ORANGE STRIPES SHALL BE ENCAPSULATED LENS REFLECTIVE SHEETING. THE WHITE STRIPES SHALL BE EITHER ENCAPSULATED OR ENCLOSED LENS REFLECTIVE SHEETING AND MUST BE IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.
8. COST FOR PROVIDING, PLACING, MAINTAINING, AND REMOVING BARRICADES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE.

GENERAL SAFETY NOTES

1. THE FOLLOWING NOTES ARE THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY PROCEDURES THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THROUGHOUT THIS PROJECT. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ARE SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN SHEET AND THIS SHEET.
2. ALL PROVISIONS OF THE LATEST EDITION OF FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR AC 150/5370-2G (CURRENT EDITION), "OPERATIONAL SAFETY ON AIRPORTS DURING CONSTRUCTION", APPLY TO THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BY THIS SAFETY PLAN, OR AS MODIFIED BY THE OWNER THROUGH THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE, OR DURING THE COURSE OF THE CONTRACT.
3. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL MINIMIZE DISRUPTION OF STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR AERONAUTICAL ACTIVITY BY REMAINING WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED STAGING, CONSTRUCTION, AND PHASING AREAS PRESENTED ON THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN SHEETS.
4. NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL SHALL ENTER ANY AREA OF THE AIRPORT THAT COULD POTENTIALLY BE HAZARDOUS. THE AIRPORT MANAGER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUSPEND OPERATIONS IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SAFETY AT THE AIRPORT.
5. CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES, AND PROJECT MATERIALS SHALL BE STORED AT THE STAGING AREA SHOWN ON THE PLAN VIEW, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR AT THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.
6. ALL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATING IN THE PRESCRIBED CONSTRUCTION AREA IS REQUIRED TO DISPLAY A CHECKERBOARD FLAG PROPERLY LOCATED OR A ROTATING BEACON (STROBE) AS SPECIFIED IN AC 150/5210-5D, "PAINTING, MARKING, AND LIGHTING OF VEHICLES USED ON AN AIRPORT" LATEST EDITION.
7. NO CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL STOCKPILES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN 250' OF ANY ACTIVE RUNWAY CENTERLINE, WITHIN 93' OF ANY OTHER ACTIVE AIRPORT OPERATIONS AREA (EX. TAXIWAY), OR PENETRATE A PART 77 IMAGINARY SURFACE (PROVIDED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN) EXTENDING OUT AND UPWARDS FROM ALL SIDES OF AN ACTIVE RUNWAY.
8. CLOSED AIRFIELD PHASING AREAS, OPEN TRENCHES, AND STOCKPILED MATERIALS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE PROMINENTLY MARKED WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES WITH STEADY BURNING OR FLASHING RED LIGHTS AS SPECIFIED IN 150/5370-2G, "OPERATIONAL SAFETY ON AIRPORT DURING CONSTRUCTION, LATEST EDITION. LIGHTED BARRICADES MUST BE NO TALLER THAN 18" (EXCLUSIVE OF SUPPLEMENTARY LIGHTS AND FLAGS) ON THE TAXIWAYS AND COMPLY WITH ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5370-2G, LATEST EDITION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NIGHT CHECK BARRICADES DAILY FOR PROPER OPERATION.
9. NO OPEN TRENCHES WITHIN 250' OF AN ACTIVE RUNWAY CENTERLINE OR WITHIN 93' OF ANY TAXIWAY CENTERLINE WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROPRIATELY BACKFILLED OR COVERED. COVERING FOR OPEN TRENCHES MUST BE DESIGNED TO ALLOW SAFE OPERATIONS OF THE HEAVIEST AIRCRAFT OPERATING ON THE RUNWAY/TAXIWAY ACROSS THE TRENCH WITHOUT DAMAGING THE AIRCRAFT. OTHER TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED SAFE, I.E., BARRICADED OR COVERED WITH STEEL PLATES IN ALL OTHER AREAS.
10. OPEN TRENCHES, EXCAVATIONS, AND STOCKPILED MATERIALS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHOULD BE PROMINENTLY MARKED WITH ORANGE FLAGS AND LIGHTED WITH FLASHING RED LIGHTS DURING HOURS OF RESTRICTED VISIBILITY AND/OR DARKNESS.
11. NO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT GREATER THAN 25' TALL WILL BE PERMITTED ON THE AIRPORT UNLESS PERMITTED WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND AIRSPACE APPROVAL BY THE FAA.
12. NO OPEN FLAME WELDING OR TORCH CUTTING OPERATION IS PERMITTED UNLESS ADEQUATE FIRE AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ARE PROVIDED AND HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER NO FLARE POTS ARE ALLOWED ON THE PROJECT.
13. SOIL, DEBRIS, AND LOOSE MATERIAL DROPPED OR TRACKED ONTO AIRPORT ROADS, TAXIWAYS, AND SOD SURFACES, OR WHICH CAN BE BLOWN ONTO SUCH SURFACES, SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY SWEPT, PICKED UP AND REMOVED, OR PLACED INTO CLOSED CONTAINERS. ANY DAMAGE TO AIRPORT PROPERTY SHALL BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
14. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND MAINTAINING AIRPORT LIGHTING AND NAVIGATIONAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. A CONTACT PERSON AND TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR 24 HOUR EMERGENCY IMMEDIATE REPAIR SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN. HAUL ROUTES CROSSING PAVEMENT, DRAINAGE, MISCELLANEOUS. STRUCTURES AND/OR AIRFIELD CABLES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE.
15. ALL AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT OPERATIONS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY. CONTRACTOR TO YIELD TO VEHICLES AND REMAIN CLEAR AT ALL TIMES.
16. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE, SECURE, AND MAINTAIN LIGHTED BARRICADES AND CLOSURE CROSSES WHEN A RUNWAY/TAXIWAY/APRON IS CLOSED OR AS REQUIRED BY THE PLANS AND DESIGNATED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN.
17. CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK HAZARDOUS AREA WITH STEADY-BURNING OR FLASHING RED LIGHTS DURING PERIODS OF LOW VISIBILITY AS REQUIRED.
18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERIODICALLY PERFORM ONSITE INSPECTIONS THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT WITH THE IMMEDIATE REMEDY OF ANY DIFFERENCES, WHETHER CAUSED BY NEGLIGENCE, OVERSIGHT, OR PROJECT SCOPE CHANGE.
19. CONTRACTOR SHALL MOVE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC COMPONENTS AT THE WRITTEN DIRECTION OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
20. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE THE BARRICADES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN.
21. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN FLASHERS, SIGNS AND/OR BARRICADES AS REQUIRED BY THE PLANS, CITY OR COUNTY REGULATIONS OR CONTRACTOR ACTIVITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ANY AND ALL REQUIRED LOCAL PERMITS UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE WATER AND/OR CHEMICALS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN AS NECESSARY TO CONTROL DUST.
23. NO CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES SHALL BE DRIVEN ACROSS ANY ACTIVE RUNWAY, INCLUDING TURF RUNWAYS. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WILL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHIN 250' OF ANY ACTIVE RUNWAY CENTERLINE OR WITHIN 93' OF ANY OTHER ACTIVE AIRPORT TAXIWAY OR APRON. HOWEVER, CONSTRUCTION MAY BE PERMITTED IN THESE AREAS IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS GAINED APPROVAL FROM THE AIRPORT MANAGER AT LEAST 7 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE SCHEDULED CONSTRUCTION PERIOD AND THE OPERATIONAL AREA IS CLOSED TO TRAFFIC AND PROPER NOTAMS ARE ISSUED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER TO THE APPROPRIATE FLIGHT SERVICE STATION.
24. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, COST FOR THE ABOVE IS TO BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT. SEPARATE PAYMENT SHALL NOT BE MADE.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

STATE OF ILLINOIS
BARRY S. STOLZ
062-057281
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

SAFETY NOTES & DETAILS

INTRODUCTION
THE PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONCERNING PROJECT OPERATIONAL SAFETY AT THE AIRPORT DURING THE PROJECT AND SUPPLEMENTS THE INFORMATION IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN (CSPP) ADDRESSES ONLY THOSE SAFETY ISSUES PARTICULAR TO AIRPORT OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTS. IT IS NOT A COMPREHENSIVE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY DOCUMENT, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD NOT RELY UPON IT AS SUCH. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS PLAN WAIVE THE DUTY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO EMPLOY ADEQUATE AND PROVEN SAFETY PRACTICES.

THE AWARDED CONTRACTOR MUST, AFTER REVIEW OF THE CSPP AND PRIOR RECEIVING A NOTICE TO PROCEED, PREPARE AND SUBMIT A SAFETY PLAN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENT (SPCD) IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5370-2G (OR CURRENT ISSUE). THE DOCUMENT MUST INCLUDE A STATEMENT AFFIRMING THAT THE CONTRACTOR HAS READ AND WILL ABIDE BY THIS CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN (CSPP). IN ADDITION, IT MUST INCLUDE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION THAT WAS INCLUDED BY ADDENDUM DURING THE BIDDING PROCESS, THAT COULD NOT BE INCLUDED PRIOR TO BID AWARD AND/OR THAT IS NEEDED TO CLARIFY OR EMPHASIZE SPECIFIC CONTRACTOR SAFETY MEASURES.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION
THIS PROJECT CONSISTS OF REMOVING AND REPLACING AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS AND THE ASSOCIATED CABLING, CONDUITS AND DUCT WORK, JUNCTION STRUCTURES, AND VAULT WORK.

SECTION 1. COORDINATION
a. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE: A PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD PRIOR TO ISSUING A NOTICE TO PROCEED. AT A MINIMUM, REQUIRED ATTENDEES WILL INCLUDE THE AIRPORT MANAGER, IDOT PERSONNEL, ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL, CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION STAFF, PROJECT SUPERINTENDENT AND FOREMAN FOR THE PRIME CONTRACTOR. THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE WILL INCLUDE AN AGENDA ITEM FOR REVIEW OF THE CSPP AND THE CONTRACTOR'S SPCD AND OTHER REQUIRED PROVISIONS.

b. CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETINGS: PROGRESS MEETINGS WILL BE HELD ON A WEEKLY OR BI-WEEKLY BASIS THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL MEETINGS WILL BE HELD WHEN REQUESTED BY THE OWNER/AIRPORT, ENGINEER, OR CONTRACTOR. AT A MINIMUM, ATTENDEES WILL INCLUDE THE AIRPORT MANAGER, ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL, AND PROJECT SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.

c. CONTACTS: DURING THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE THE OWNER/AIRPORT STAFF, CONTRACTOR, AND ENGINEER SHALL EACH DESIGNATE A REPRESENTATIVE FOR PROJECT SAFETY MATTERS.

d. SCOPE OR SCHEDULE CHANGES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER A SCHEDULE DETAILING THE VARIOUS ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT AN UPDATED SCHEDULE AND DISCUSS SCHEDULING OF CONSTRUCTION AT EACH CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETING. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO COORDINATE SAFETY AND PHASING ISSUES ARISING FROM SCOPE OR SCHEDULE CHANGES WITH THE AIRPORT AND ITS DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES. CHANGES IN SCOPE OR SCHEDULE MAY NECESSITATE REVISIONS TO THIS CSPP AND REQUIRE REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE OWNER AND THE FAA.

FOLLOWING ARE THE GENERAL SAFETY PLAN OBJECTIVES THAT MUST BE ACHIEVED IN ORDER TO MAXIMIZE BOTH CONTRACTOR AND AIRPORT SAFETY AND TO MINIMIZE TIME AND ECONOMIC LOSS TO THE AVIATION COMMUNITY, THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR AND OTHERS DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY THE PROJECT.

(a) MAINTAIN SAFETY OF AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS.
(b) MINIMIZE AIRCRAFT OPERATION/CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY CONFLICTS.
(c) KEEP THE AIRPORT OPERATIONAL FOR ALL USER AIRCRAFT.
(d) MINIMIZE DELAYS TO AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS.
(e) MINIMIZE DELAYS TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD KEEP THESE OBJECTIVES IN MIND WHEN FORMULATING HIS PROJECT WORK SCHEDULES AND OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES.

SECTION 2. PHASING
THIS PROJECT OCCURS WITHIN THE AIRPORT OPERATIONS AREA (AOA) OF THE AIRPORT, AND PRIMARILY INSIDE OF AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT AREAS. THERE ARE FIVE (5) WORK AREAS SHOWN IN THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION PLANS. WORK AREA 1 SHALL INCLUDE THE WORK WITHIN THE RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA (RSA). WORK AREA 2 SHALL INCLUDE WORK WITHIN THE RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE (OFZ). WORK AREA 3 SHALL INCLUDE THE WORK OUTSIDE OF RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA AND RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE, BUT WITHIN EXISTING TAXIWAY A SAFETY AREA. WORK AREA 4 SHALL INCLUDE THE WORK OUTSIDE OF RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA AND RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE, BUT WITHIN EXISTING TAXIWAY B SAFETY AREA. WORK AREA 5 SHALL INCLUDE THE WORK OUTSIDE OF RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA AND RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE, BUT WITHIN EXISTING TAXIWAY D AND TAXIWAY E SAFETY AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR MAY NOT WORK IN ALL WORK AREAS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A PROJECT CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND PHASING PLAN FOR THE WORK A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE. THE SCHEDULE SHALL INCLUDE PHASING OF THE PROPOSED OBSTRUCTION REMOVAL WITH INSTALLATION/REMOVAL OF SAFETY DEVICES AND MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC ITEMS. THE CONTRACTOR'S PHASING PLAN WILL BE REVIEWED AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND AT EACH REGULAR CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MEETING.

SECTION 3. AREAS AND OPERATIONS AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION
THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND PHASING PLAN (CSPP) SHEETS INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION AND AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR THE PROJECT DEPICT THE AREAS THAT WILL BE AFFECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.

AT NO TIME MAY THE CONTRACTOR WORK INSIDE THE AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AREA (AOA) WHILE IT IS ACTIVE. ANY WORK DONE INSIDE THIS AREA WILL REQUIRE TEMPORARY CLOSURE OF THE RUNWAY. THE AOA IS GOVERNED BY THE RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA TO A WIDTH OF 250' FROM THE RUNWAY CENTERLINE AND RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE (OFZ) TO A WIDTH OF 125' FROM THE RUNWAY CENTERLINE, AND THE THRESHOLD SITING SURFACE (TSS) STARTING AT EACH RUNWAY END AND RISING AT A SLOPE OF 20:1.

IN AREAS WHERE IT IS NECESSARY TO MOVE EQUIPMENT OR PERSONNEL THROUGH THE ACTIVE AOA FOR SITE ACCESS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ESCORT IN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACT WITH THE AIRPORT UNICOM (123.0 MHZ).

ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE LOWERED WHEN NOT IN USE OR IN TRANSIT AND MAY NOT BE LEFT WITHIN 400' OF THE RUNWAY 5-23 CENTERLINE, EXTENDED, AND WITHIN 125' OF THE RUNWAY CENTERLINE, EXTENDED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENTER ANY AIRPORT AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE DESIGNATED WORK AREAS.

SECTION 4. NAVAID PROTECTION
THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN THE AREA OF THE RUNWAY NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (NAVAIDS). THE PROJECT IS IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT, AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS, AND THE REILS AND PAPIS EQUIPMENT AND CIRCUITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE SPECIAL CARE TO AVOID DAMAGING THESE FACILITIES AND SHALL PROMPTLY REPORT ANY DAMAGE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION STAFF AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY REPAIR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED TO THESE FACILITIES. COORDINATE WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER TO TAKE THE RUNWAY NAVAIDS AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS OUT OF SERVICE WHEN THE RUNWAY IS CLOSED DUE TO CONSTRUCTION.

SECTION 5. CONTRACTOR ACCESS
a. LOCATION OF STOCKPILED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS: THE CONTRACTOR IS LIMITED TO THE PLACEMENT OF STOCKPILED MATERIALS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN OR NOTED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. STOCKPILES SHALL HAVE HEIGHT LIMITS OF 15 FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MANAGE STOCKPILES AND MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE SO THEY DO NOT BECOME WILDLIFE ATTRACTIONS OR CREATE FOREIGN OBJECT DEBRIS (FOD.)

b. VEHICLE AND PEDESTRIAN OPERATIONS:
1. CONTRACTOR STAGING AREA: THE OWNER HAS DESIGNATED MATERIALS STORAGE AND EQUIPMENT STAGING AREAS ON THE AIRPORT SITE AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS FOR THE CONTRACTORS' UTILIZATION DURING CONSTRUCTION WORK ACTIVITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE THIS AREA FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES, THE OVERNIGHT PARKING, SERVICING, FUELING AND REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT, FIELD OFFICES, SANITARY FACILITIES, EMPLOYEE PARKING AND OTHER PROJECT WORK ACTIVITIES. NO OTHER AREA OF THE AIRPORT SHALL BE USED FOR SUCH CONTRACTOR PURPOSES.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COSTS OF ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, AND OTHER SERVICES TO THESE STAGING AREAS (IF NEEDED), AS WELL AS ANY LOCALLY REQUIRED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OR TEMPORARY USE PERMITS. SINCE ON-SITE WATER OR SEWER UTILITIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUITABLE QUANTITY OF POTABLE DRINKING WATER AND TEMPORARY SANITARY-LATRINE UNITS TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEEDS OF CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL, VISITORS, AND OTHER PROJECT PARTIES WITHIN THE STAGING AREA.

ALL ON-SITE CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET AND BE SAFELY OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT PARK EQUIPMENT NOR STORE SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS IN ANY PORTION OF THE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY, SAFETY AREAS, OBJECT FREE AREAS OR APPROACH/DEPARTURE SURFACES. WHEN WORK IS REQUIRED WITHIN THESE CRITICAL OPERATIONAL AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES, SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS SHALL BE PARKED AND EASILY TRANSPORTABLE SO THAT THEY MAY BE QUICKLY REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS. SUCH WORK ACTIVITIES SHALL BE UNDER THE DIRECT CONTROL OF RADIO-EQUIPPED MONITORS AND SIGNALMEN, AS OUTLINED IN THIS DOCUMENT.

2. ACCESS AND HAUL ROADS: THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS DEPICT THE SITE ACCESS AND HAUL ROUTES FROM PUBLIC ROADWAYS AND HAUL ROUTES TO THE RESPECTIVE WORK AREAS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DEVIATE FROM THESE HAUL ROUTES, AND SHALL PERFORM SUCH MAINTENANCE WORK, INCLUDING DUST CONTROL FOR UNPAVED FACILITIES, AS NECESSARY TO KEEP THEM IN USABLE CONDITION AT ALL TIMES. ANY/ALL DAMAGE TO EXISTING PAVEMENTS OR TURF AREAS WITHIN THESE DESIGNATED HAUL ROUTES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL OR BETTER CONDITION AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE PERSONAL VEHICLES MAY NOT BE PARKED OR DRIVEN IN THE AOA. PARKING AREAS FOR CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES WILL BE IN THE AREAS DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS OR OTHERWISE DESIGNATED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER.

FOLLOWING COMPLETION, HAUL ROUTES SHALL BE RESTORED TO ORIGINAL OR BETTER CONDITION AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

3. MARKING AND LIGHTING OF VEHICLES: ALL CONTRACTOR VEHICLES AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WORKING ON THE AIRPORT AIRSIDE OF THE PROJECT FENCING, BARRICADED OR STAKED LIMITS DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS, SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A FLAG ON A STAFF ATTACHED SO THAT THE FLAG IS READILY VISIBLE ATOP THE HIGHEST PORTION OF THE MACHINE. THE FLAG SHALL BE AT LEAST 3-FOOT SQUARE HAVING A CHECKERED PATTERN COMPRISED OF INTERNATIONAL ORANGE AND WHITE SQUARES AT LEAST 1 FOOT ON EACH SIDE.

VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT OPERATING AT NIGHT ON THE AIRPORT'S AIRSIDE OF THE PROJECT FENCING, BARRICADED OR STAKED LIMITS, SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH APPROPRIATELY SIZED, FLASHING, OR STEADY-BURNING YELLOW BEACONS, MOUNTED ON THE UPPERMOST PART OF THE VEHICLE OR MACHINES SO AS TO BE CONSPICUOUS FROM ANY AND ALL DIRECTIONS, INCLUDING THE AIR.

MARKING AND LIGHTING OF VEHICLES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5310-5D (OR CURRENT ISSUE).

CONTRACTOR VEHICLES OPERATING INSIDE THE AIRPORT SECURITY FENCE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH COMPANY LOGOS OR INSIGNIAS.

ANY AND ALL VEHICLES NOT ROUTINELY OPERATING ON THE AIRPORT SHALL BE ESCORTED BY APPROPRIATELY FLAGGED AND/OR LIGHTED VEHICLES.

c. TWO-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS: IN AREAS WHERE IT IS NECESSARY TO MOVE EQUIPMENT OR PERSONNEL THROUGH THE ACTIVE AOA FOR SITE ACCESS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ESCORT IN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACT WITH THE AIRPORT UNICOM (123.0 MHZ).

d. AIRPORT SECURITY: AIRPORT ACCESS AIRSIDE OF THE AIRPORT SECURITY FENCING, WHICH DEFINES THE AIRPORT OPERATIONS AREA (AOA) SHALL BE LIMITED TO APPROPRIATE CONTRACTOR VEHICLES. ACCESS SHALL BE THROUGH THE SECURITY GATE IDENTIFIED ON THE PLANS. SECURITY GATES SHALL REMAIN CLOSED AND LOCKED AT ALL TIMES, EXCEPT WHEN USED FOR ACTIVELY ACCESSING THE PROJECT SITE, AT WHICH TIME THEY SHALL BE SECURED BY DEDICATED CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL. ALL PROJECT VISITORS, MATERIALS DELIVERIES AND OTHER PARTIES TRAVELING AIRSIDE OF THE PROJECT FENCED, BARRICADED OR STAKED WORK AREAS SHALL BE ESCORTED BY CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL. NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS OR UNESCORTED PERSONNEL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENTER THE AIRPORT.

SECTION 6. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
WILDLIFE, AND ESPECIALLY BIRDS, CAN POSE SERIOUS HAZARDS TO FLIGHT SAFETY. DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MINIMIZE OR ELIMINATE TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE THOSE ACTIVITIES THAT WILL ATTRACT WILDLIFE TO THE AOA. THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM STEPS SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CONSTRUCTION.

a. TRASH: DO NOT LEAVE FOOD, EMPTY FOOD CONTAINERS, OR LITTER ON THE PROJECT SITE. ALSO, DO NOT LEAVE THESE ITEMS IN OPEN VEHICLE AREAS SUCH AS TRUCK BEDS.

b. STANDING WATER: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AVOID GENERATING AREAS OF STANDING WATER. AS NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE TO ALL STANDING WATER AS GENERATED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.

c. TALL GRASS AND SEEDS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH A UNIFORM STAND OF GRASS ON ALL DISTURBED AREAS RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE AIRPORT MANAGER. AIRPORT PERSONNEL ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR MOWING THE AIRFIELD OUTSIDE OF THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

d. POORLY MAINTAINED FENCING AND GATES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ACCESS GATES REMAIN SECURELY CLOSED AT ALL TIMES WHEN NOT IN USE.

e. DISRUPTION OF EXISTING WILDLIFE HABITAT: IF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES DISRUPT WILDLIFE THAT MAY POST A SAFETY RISK TO AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE AIRPORT MANAGER.

SECTION 7. FOREIGN OBJECT DEBRIS (FOD) MANAGEMENT
PAVEMENTS WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF ALL DEBRIS, DIRT, WASTE, ETC., AT ALL TIMES. ACCIDENTAL SPILLS OF DIRT, EXCAVATION, OR OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTINUOUSLY CLEAR THE PROJECT SITE OF ANY AND ALL DEBRIS CAPABLE OF BEING BLOWN BY WIND ONTO ACTIVE AIRFIELD AREAS.

DUST CONTROL MEASURES DURING GRADING AND HAULING OPERATIONS SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ASSURE THAT AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS, SAFETY AND VISIBILITY ARE NOT IMPAIRED, NOR A NUISANCE RESULT FROM SUCH CONSTRUCTION WORK. IF REQUIRED BY THE AIRPORT, THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE A WATER TRUCK TO CONTROL DUST. WASTE DISPOSAL AREAS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE AIRPORT SITE; THEREFORE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAFELY REMOVE AND TRANSPORT ALL WASTE MATERIALS TO AN OFF-SITE, APPROVED DISPOSAL SITE OR LANDFILL.

SECTION 8. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HAZMAT) MANAGEMENT
THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE ADEQUATELY PREPARED TO CONTAIN AND CLEANUP SPILLS RESULTING FROM FUEL OR HYDRAULIC FLUID LEAKS FROM VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT UTILIZED ON THE PROJECT. SPECIAL CARE MUST BE TAKEN WHEN HANDLING OR TRANSPORTING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON AIRPORT PROPERTY. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTER UNLABELED DRUMS, MATERIALS WITH EVIDENT PETROLEUM CONTAMINATION, OR OTHER POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT OR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY TAKE MEASURES TO PROTECT WORKERS AND NEARBY RESIDENTS FROM EXPOSURE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE AIRPORT MANAGER, ENGINEER AND THE APPROPRIATE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HAZMAT) RESPONSE TEAM. THE ENGINEER WILL ISSUE INSTRUCTIONS ON PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION IN UNAFFECTED AREAS OR SUSPENDING ALL CONSTRUCTION AFTER SUCH NOTIFICATION. IF CONTAMINATION IS THE FAULT OF THE CONTRACTOR THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED THEREWITH.

SECTION 9. NOTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES
a. LIST OF RESPONSIBLE REPRESENTATIVES/POINTS OF CONTACT: A LIST OF DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES/POINTS OF CONTACT SHALL BE COMPLETED AN INCLUDED AS PART OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SPCD. AT A MINIMUM, CONTACT INFORMATION SHALL BE INCLUDED FOR THE AIRPORT MANAGER, ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION/OBSERVATION STAFF, MODOT, CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT, CONTRACTOR'S FOREMAN, AND FOREMAN FOR ANY SUBCONTRACTORS PERFORMING WORK ON THE AIRPORT. CONTACT INFORMATION SHALL INCLUDE PHONE NUMBERS THAT CAN BE REACHED 24 HOURS A DAY.

b. NOTICES TO AIRMEN (NOTAM): NOTAM'S ARE ISSUED BY THE LOCAL OR NEAREST FAA FLIGHT SERVICE STATION WHEN AIRPORT CONDITIONS EXIST THAT COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE SAFETY OF AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS, SUCH AS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHICH REQUIRE CLOSURE OF ALL OR PARTS OF AIRPORT FACILITIES, ROUGH PAVEMENT, WEATHER-CAUSED EFFECTS, BIRD HAZARDS, OBSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

THE AIRPORT MANAGER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING NOTAM'S WITH THE FAA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE FULLY WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER, PROVIDING AT LEAST 48 HOUR ADVANCE NOTICE REGARDING ANY PROJECT ACTIVITIES WHICH REQUIRE A NOTAM, FURNISHING PERTINENT INFORMATION ON EFFECTIVE DATE, DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS, SKETCHES OR DRAWINGS, REASON/CAUSE OF ACTION, ETC. HE SHALL ALSO ADVISE THE AIRPORT MANAGER WHEN THE AIRPORT CONDITIONS AND/OR SITUATIONS HAVE BEEN IMPROVED TO A POINT WHERE NOTAM'S MAY BE CANCELED. ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING NOTAM COORDINATION, SCHEDULING OF WORK, SAFETY PROCEDURES, ETC. SHOULD BE RESOLVED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

c. EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES: IN THE EVENT OF AN EMERGENCY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL 911 AND ALSO NOTIFY THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE NON-EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION FOR LOCAL POLICE, FIRE, AND MEDICAL AS PART OF THE POINTS OF CONTACT LIST INCLUDED IN THE SPCD.

d. NOTIFICATION TO THE FAA: THE ENGINEER HAS SUBMITTED ANTICIPATED CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS FOR AIRSPACE REVIEW BY MODOT/FAA. LIMITATIONS ON HEIGHT AND LOCATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ARE DETAILED ON THE CSPP DRAWING SHEET. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND THE ENGINEER IF ANY DEVIATIONS FROM APPROVED AIRSPACE SUBMITTAL ARE REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED DEVIATE FROM THE APPROVED AIRSPACE SUBMITTAL UNTIL FAA APPROVAL IS RECEIVED.

SECTION 10. INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS
a. DAILY INSPECTIONS: THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND CONTRACTOR WILL CONDUCT DAILY SAFETY INSPECTIONS TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CSPP. IF SIGNIFICANT SAFETY ISSUES ARE OBSERVED OR REPORTED AT OTHER TIMES BY OR TO THE AIRPORT MANAGER OR ENGINEER, MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS MAY BE REQUIRED UNTIL THE ISSUES ARE CORRECTED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BEAR THE COST OF THE MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS UNTIL THE ISSUE IS CORRECTED. A SAMPLE DAILY INSPECTION CHECKLIST IS INCLUDED IN APPENDIX D OF FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5370-2G, INCLUDED WITHIN THE PROJECT MANUAL.

b. FINAL INSPECTION: THE ENGINEER AND AIRPORT MANAGER WILL CONDUCT A FINAL INSPECTION OF THE PROJECT AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION IS REACHED. THE FINAL INSPECTION WILL NOTE ANY DEFICIENCIES OR CONCERNS THAT ARE TO BE ADDRESSED PRIOR TO ACCEPTING THE PROJECT AS PHYSICALLY COMPLETE.

SECTION 11. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
THIS CONTRACT INCLUDES WORK THAT MAY AFFECT EXISTING AIRPORT ELECTRICAL CABLES AND POWER CIRCUITS, AS WELL AS OTHER UNDERGROUND WATER, SEWER, TELEPHONE, GAS, ELECTRICAL AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES AT SEVERAL LOCATIONS ON THE AIRPORT PROPERTY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CAUTION AND PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH UTILITY OWNERS FOR LOCATING AND MARKING THE EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS, MAINTAINING SUCH MARKING AND PROTECTION OF UTILITIES FOR THE PROJECT DURATION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY UTILITY OWNERS PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE OR OTHER UTILITY SERVICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND AIRPORT UTILITIES.

SECTION 12. PENALTIES
THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AIRPORT SAFETY PLAN AND THE AIRPORT SECURITY MEASURES AS STATED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER. NON-COMPLIANCE WITH AIRPORT RULES AND REGULATIONS AND THE CSPP DRAWINGS MAY RESULT IN WORK BEING SUSPENDED UNTIL APPROPRIATE REMEDIES ARE TAKEN TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER. ANY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH NON-COMPLIANCE TO THE CSPP DRAWINGS SHALL SOLELY BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SECTION 13. SPECIAL CONDITIONS
DURING TIMES WHEN THE SAFETY OF FLIGHT/AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS COULD BE IMPAIRED, PARTICULARLY DURING IFR WEATHER OR WHEN EQUIPMENT IS IDLE, OR UPON NOTICE FROM THE AIRPORT MANAGER, ALL CRANE BOOMS, TOWERS AND OTHER MOVABLE APPENDAGES SHALL BE LOWERED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT.

SECTION 14. RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY VISUAL AIDS
GENERAL: THE PROJECT WILL IMPACT AIRPORT GUIDANCE SIGNS. EXISTING RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY SIGNS WILL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AS PART THIS PROJECT INCLUDING WORK TO THE ELECTRICAL VAULT BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS.

SECTION 15. MARKING AND SIGNS FOR ACCESS ROUTES
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE LAYOUT OF THE AIRFIELD AND THE REQUIRED ROUTES OF ACCESS TO THE STAGING AREA AND VARIOUS PHASES OF WORK. TEMPORARY MOVABLE SIGNS WILL BE REQUIRED ON EACH SIDE OF ANY ACTIVE TAXIWAY THE CONTRACTOR'S ACCESS/HAUL ROUTE CROSSES, IF APPLICABLE. IF THE CONTRACTOR DEEMS NECESSARY, OR AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL STANDARDS, HE MAY INSTALL OTHER TEMPORARY SIGNAGE FOR ACCESS ROUTES. FOR MOVABLE STOP SIGNS AND ANY OTHER TEMPORARY SIGNAGE THE CONTRACTOR WISHES TO INSTALL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND A SIGNAGE PLAN FOR APPROVAL USING PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN THE CONTRACT FOR SHOP DRAWING AND MATERIAL SUBMITTALS.

SECTION 16. HAZARD MARKING AND LIGHTING
PURPOSE: HAZARD MARKING, LIGHTING, AND SIGNING PREVENT PILOTS FROM ENTERING AREAS CLOSED TO AIRCRAFT, AND PREVENT CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL FROM ENTERING AREAS OPEN TO AIRCRAFT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DELINEATE THE WORK LIMITS TO PREVENT PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FROM ENTERING THE AIRFIELD. ADDITIONALLY, OPEN TRENCHES, EXCAVATIONS, OR OTHER HAZARDS SHALL BE APPROPRIATELY MARKED IN THE FIELD TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY.

EQUIPMENT: LOW-PROFILE BARRICADES, TRAFFIC CONES, OR OTHER OWNER-APPROVED DEVICES SHALL BE USED TO DELINEATE THE PROJECT WORK LIMITS AND THE LIMITS THAT CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARE ALLOWED TO OPERATE WITHIN. LOW-PROFILE BARRICADES SHALL INCLUDE A FLAG AND LIGHT AND MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA AC 5370-2G (OR CURRENT ISSUE). THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUFFICIENTLY WEIGHTED TO REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN SUBJECTED TO TYPICAL WINDS, PROP WASH, OR JET BLAST.

VEHICLES/EQUIPMENT WHICH OPERATING IN THE AOA SHALL BE MARKED AND LIGHTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CSPP. THE MAXIMUM EQUIPMENT HEIGHT ALLOWED ON THE AIRPORT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE CSPP DRAWING SHEET. DURING TIMES WHEN THE SAFETY OF FLIGHT/AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS COULD BE IMPAIRED, PARTICULARLY DURING IFR WEATHER OR WHEN EQUIPMENT IS IDLE, ALL CRANE BOOMS, TOWERS AND OTHER MOVABLE APPENDAGES SHALL BE LOWERED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT.

SECTION 17. WORK ZONE LIGHTING FOR NIGHTTIME CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION AREA LIGHTING WILL BE REQUIRED IF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE CONDUCTED DURING NIGHTTIME HOURS. ALL EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT HAUL TRUCKS, REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THEIR OPERATIONS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATION SUFFICIENT TO SAFELY COMPLETE THE WORK. A LIGHTING PLAN MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY NIGHTTIME WORK.

A MINIMUM OF 20 FOOT-CANDLES OF ILLUMINATION SHOULD BE PROVIDED IN THE WORK AREA. AS A PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND USE, COMPLETE ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING UNITS WITH A MINIMUM CAPACITY OF 3,000 WATT ELECTRIC BEAM LIGHTS, AFFIXED TO ALL EQUIPMENT IN SUCH A WAY TO DIRECT ILLUMINATION ON THE AREA UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

THE AREA LIGHTING SHALL BE AIMED DOWNWARD AND SHALL NOT BE AIMED OR REFLECTED IN SUCH A WAY TO INTERFERE WITH AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS. IF AIMING IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT SUCH INTERFERENCE, ADDITIONAL SHIELDING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO MITIGATE THE IMPACTS TO AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT AIM AREA LIGHTING DIRECTLY ONTO PLACES OF RESIDENCE ADJACENT/NEARBY TO THE WORK AREA.

SECTION 18. PROTECTION OF RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY SAFETY AREAS
WHEN ANY AIRCRAFT GROUND OPERATIONS ARE UNDERWAY WITHIN A RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR'S WORK ACTIVITIES, MATERIALS, PERSONNEL, AND EQUIPMENT ARE PROHIBITED WITHIN SUCH AREAS, WHICH ARE DESIGNATED AS THE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY, SAFETY AREAS, OBJECT FREE AREAS OR APPROACH/DEPARTURE SURFACES. ACTIVE AIRCRAFT ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER VEHICLES, PERSONNEL, OR OTHER CONTRACTOR EQUIPMENT. WHEN WORK IS ANTICIPATED WITHIN THE RUNWAY SAFETY AREA, RUNWAY OBSTACLE FREE ZONE, OR TAXIWAY SAFETY AREA, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLOSE DOWN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY AND/OR TAXIWAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION SAFETY PLAN SHEETS IN THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION PLANS.

PROTECTION ZONES	
ITEM	**DIMENSIONS**
RUNWAY 5-23 SAFETY AREA (RSA)	8,496' X 500'
RUNWAY 5-23 OBJECT FREE AREA (ROFA)	8,496' X 800'
TAXIWAY SAFETY AREA (TSA)	118' WIDE
TAXIWAY OBJECT FREE AREA (TOFA)	171' WIDE
RUNWAY 15-33 OBSTACLE FREE ZONE (ROFZ)	3,546' X 250'
RUNWAY 5 END PROTECTION ZONE (RPZ)	500' X 1,700' X 1,010'
RUNWAY 23 END PROTECTION ZONE (RPZ)	1,000' X 2,500' X 1,750'
RUNWAY 15-33 PROTECTION ZONE (RPZ)	250' X 1,000' X 450'

SECTION 19. OTHER LIMITATIONS ON CONSTRUCTION
PROHIBITIONS: THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IS EXPECTED TO BE NO HIGHER THAN 25 FEET AT ANY GIVEN LOCATION. EQUIPMENT EXCEEDING THESE HEIGHTS WILL REQUIRE THAT THE AIRPORT FILE FAA FORM 7460-1, NOTICE OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATION, AND RECEIPT OF FAA APPROVAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EQUIPMENT HEIGHTS WITH THE AIRPORT PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION TO ALLOW ADEQUATE TIME FOR FAA REVIEW.

SMOKING IS NOT PERMITTED INSIDE THE AOA FENCE.

OPEN FLAME WELDING AND TORCH CUTTING OPERATIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED UNLESS ADEQUATE FIRE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ARE PROVIDED AND THESE OPERATIONS ARE AUTHORIZED BY THE AIRPORT.

WORK HOURS: WORK WILL NOT BE ALLOWED AT NIGHT EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR APPROVED BY THE AIRPORT.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

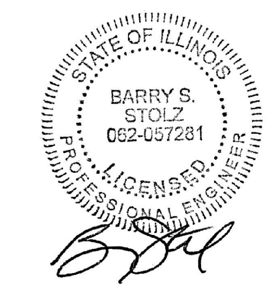
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864



DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

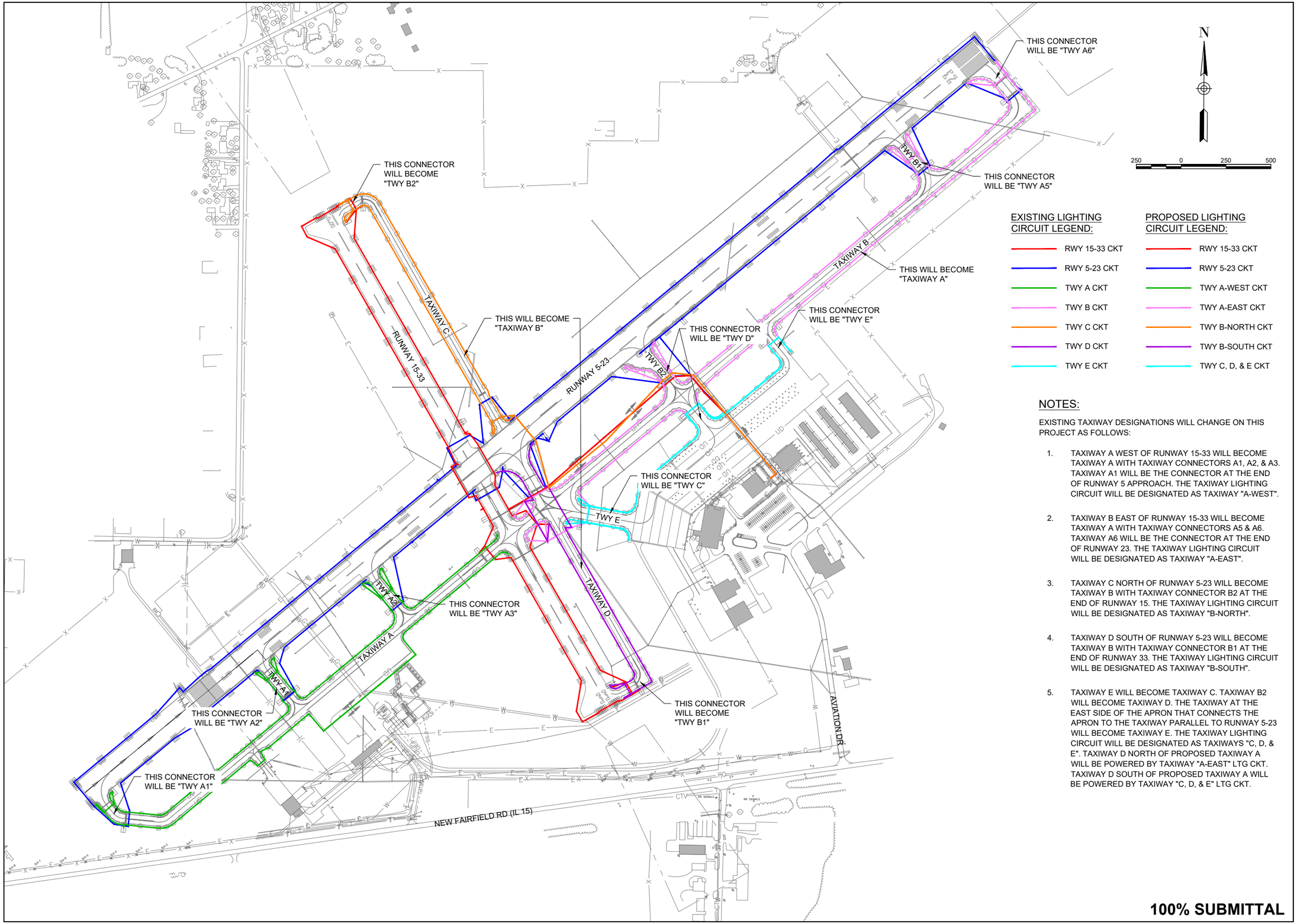
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: G-004-SFTY.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 11/20/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 11/20/2025
REVIEWED BY: BSS 11/20/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY & PHASING PLAN NOTES

NOV 24, 2025 5:43 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\G-004-SFTY.DWG



EXISTING LIGHTING CIRCUIT LEGEND:

- RWY 15-33 CKT
- RWY 5-23 CKT
- TWY A CKT
- TWY B CKT
- TWY C CKT
- TWY D CKT
- TWY E CKT

PROPOSED LIGHTING CIRCUIT LEGEND:

- RWY 15-33 CKT
- RWY 5-23 CKT
- TWY A-WEST CKT
- TWY A-EAST CKT
- TWY B-NORTH CKT
- TWY B-SOUTH CKT
- TWY C, D, & E CKT

NOTES:

EXISTING TAXIWAY DESIGNATIONS WILL CHANGE ON THIS PROJECT AS FOLLOWS:

1. TAXIWAY A WEST OF RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY A WITH TAXIWAY CONNECTORS A1, A2, & A3. TAXIWAY A1 WILL BE THE CONNECTOR AT THE END OF RUNWAY 5 APPROACH. THE TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-WEST".
2. TAXIWAY B EAST OF RUNWAY 15-33 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY A WITH TAXIWAY CONNECTORS A5 & A6. TAXIWAY A6 WILL BE THE CONNECTOR AT THE END OF RUNWAY 23. THE TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-EAST".
3. TAXIWAY C NORTH OF RUNWAY 5-23 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY B WITH TAXIWAY CONNECTOR B2 AT THE END OF RUNWAY 15. THE TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-NORTH".
4. TAXIWAY D SOUTH OF RUNWAY 5-23 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY B WITH TAXIWAY CONNECTOR B1 AT THE END OF RUNWAY 33. THE TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-SOUTH".
5. TAXIWAY E WILL BECOME TAXIWAY C. TAXIWAY B2 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY D. THE TAXIWAY AT THE EAST SIDE OF THE APRON THAT CONNECTS THE APRON TO THE TAXIWAY PARALLEL TO RUNWAY 5-23 WILL BECOME TAXIWAY E. THE TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAYS "C, D, & E". TAXIWAY D NORTH OF PROPOSED TAXIWAY A WILL BE POWERED BY TAXIWAY "A-EAST" LTG CKT. TAXIWAY D SOUTH OF PROPOSED TAXIWAY A WILL BE POWERED BY TAXIWAY "C, D, & E" LTG CKT.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

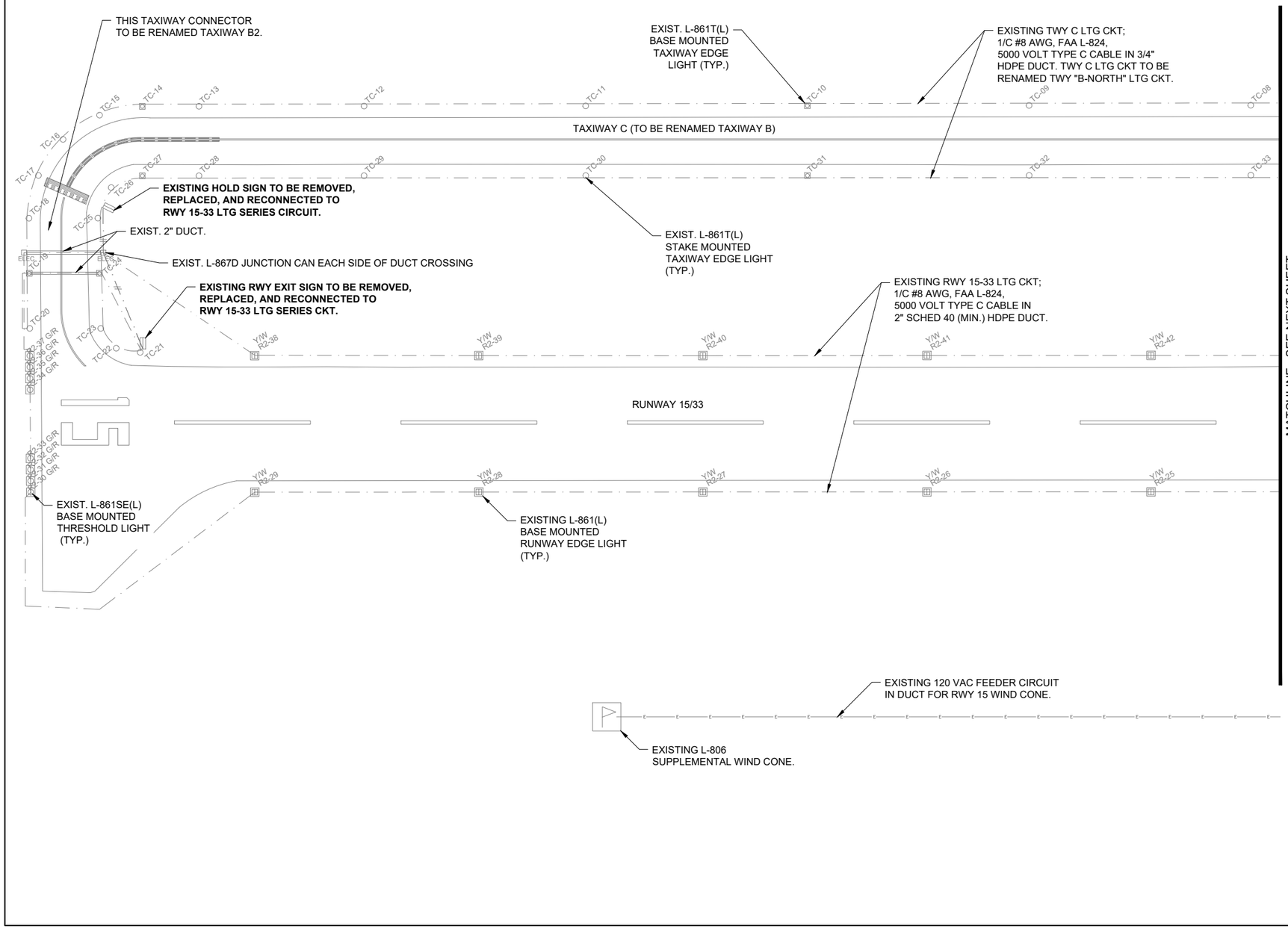
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: ELEC-EXH.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/30/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 10/1/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

RUNWAY & TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUITS EXHIBIT

NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\EXHIBIT\SELEC-EXH.DWG



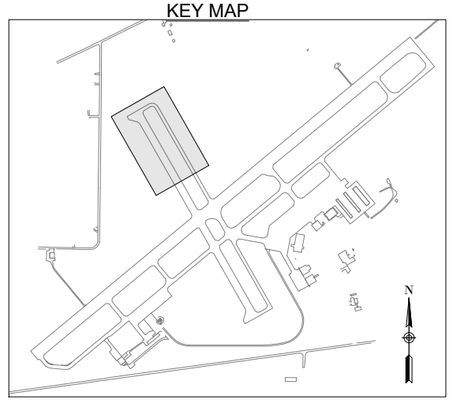
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

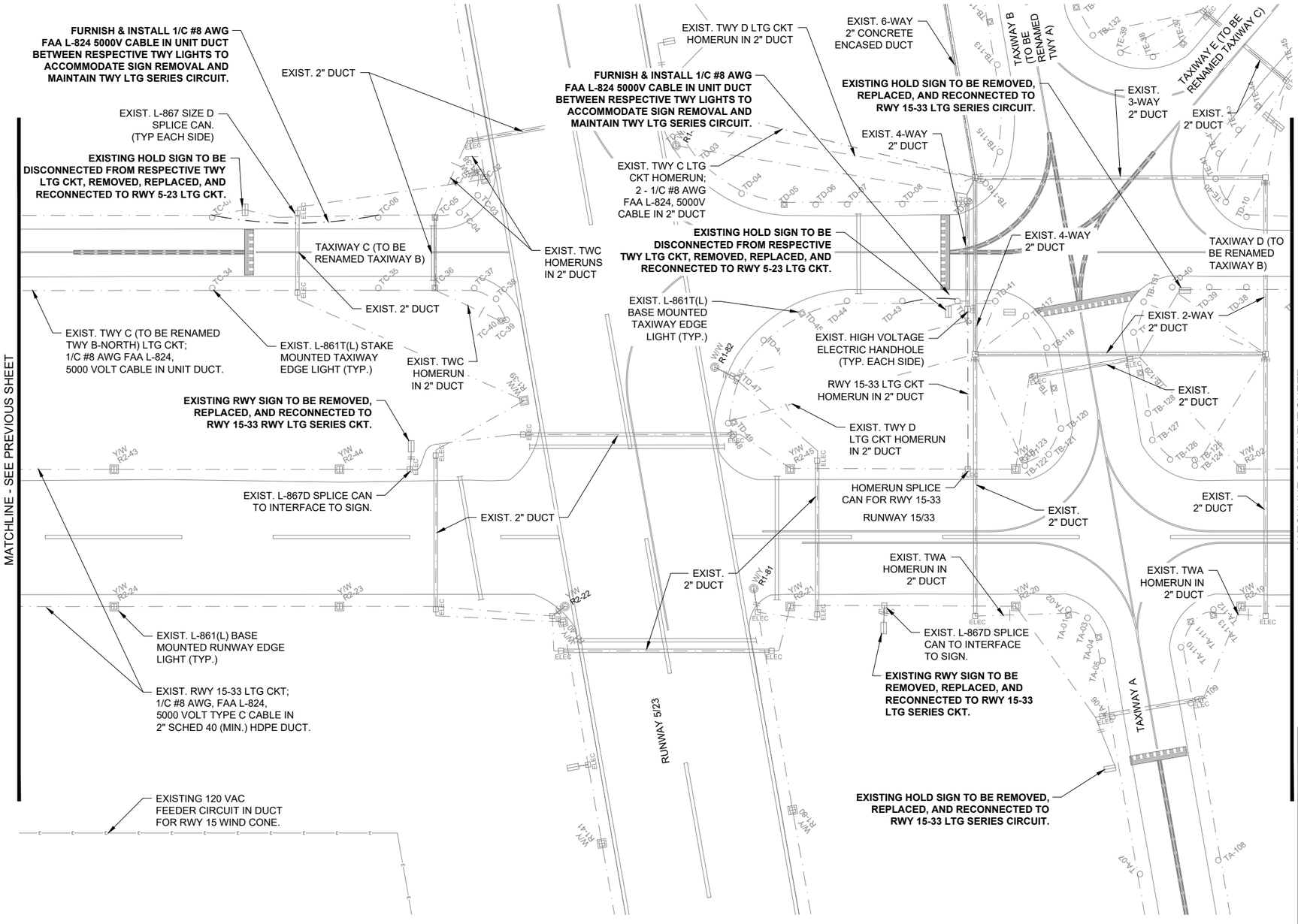
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 1



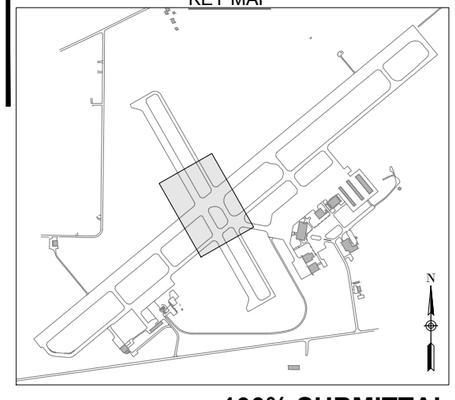
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

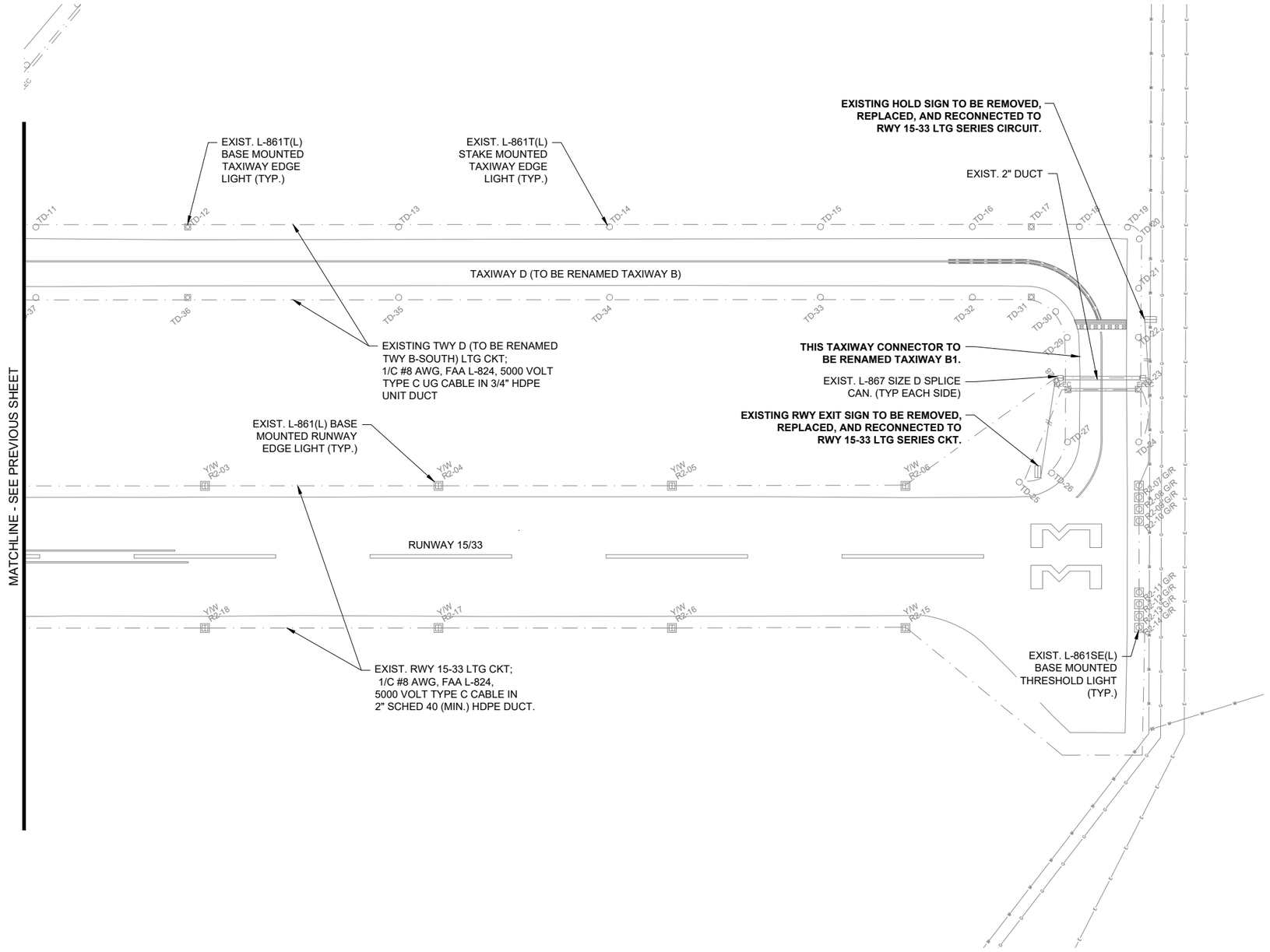
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 2

NOV 24, 2025 5:38 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG



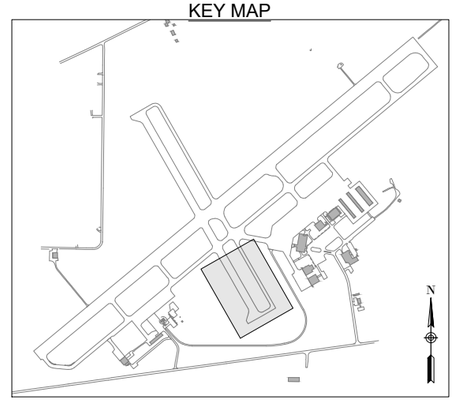
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

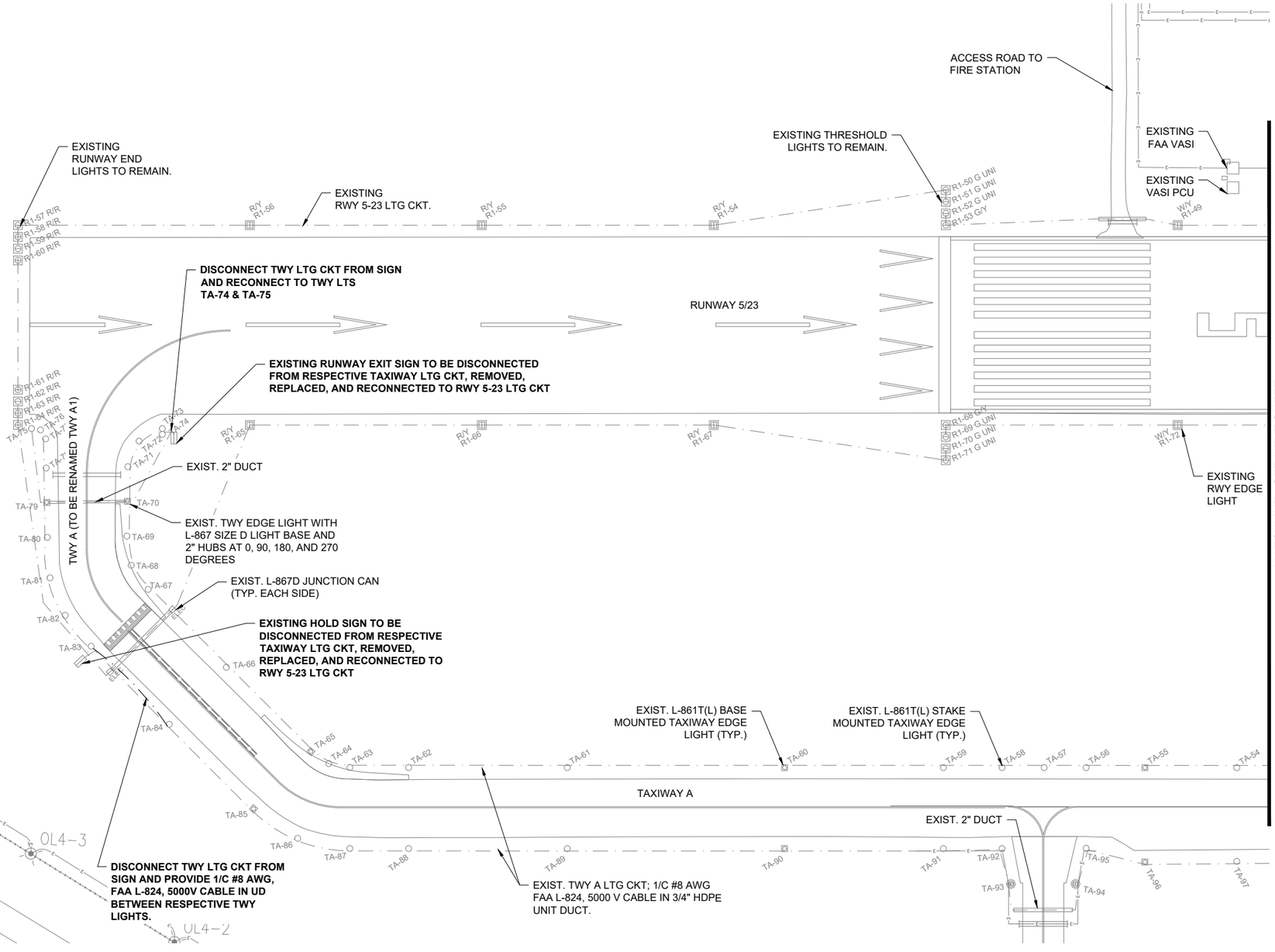
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 3

NOV 24, 2025 5:41 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG



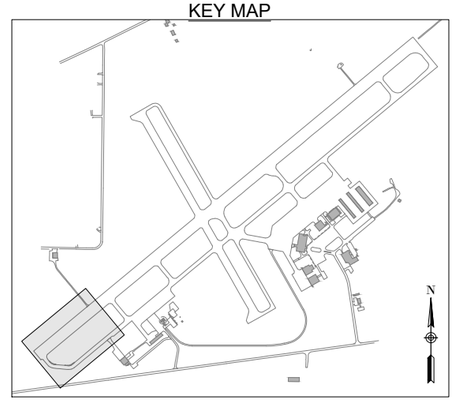
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

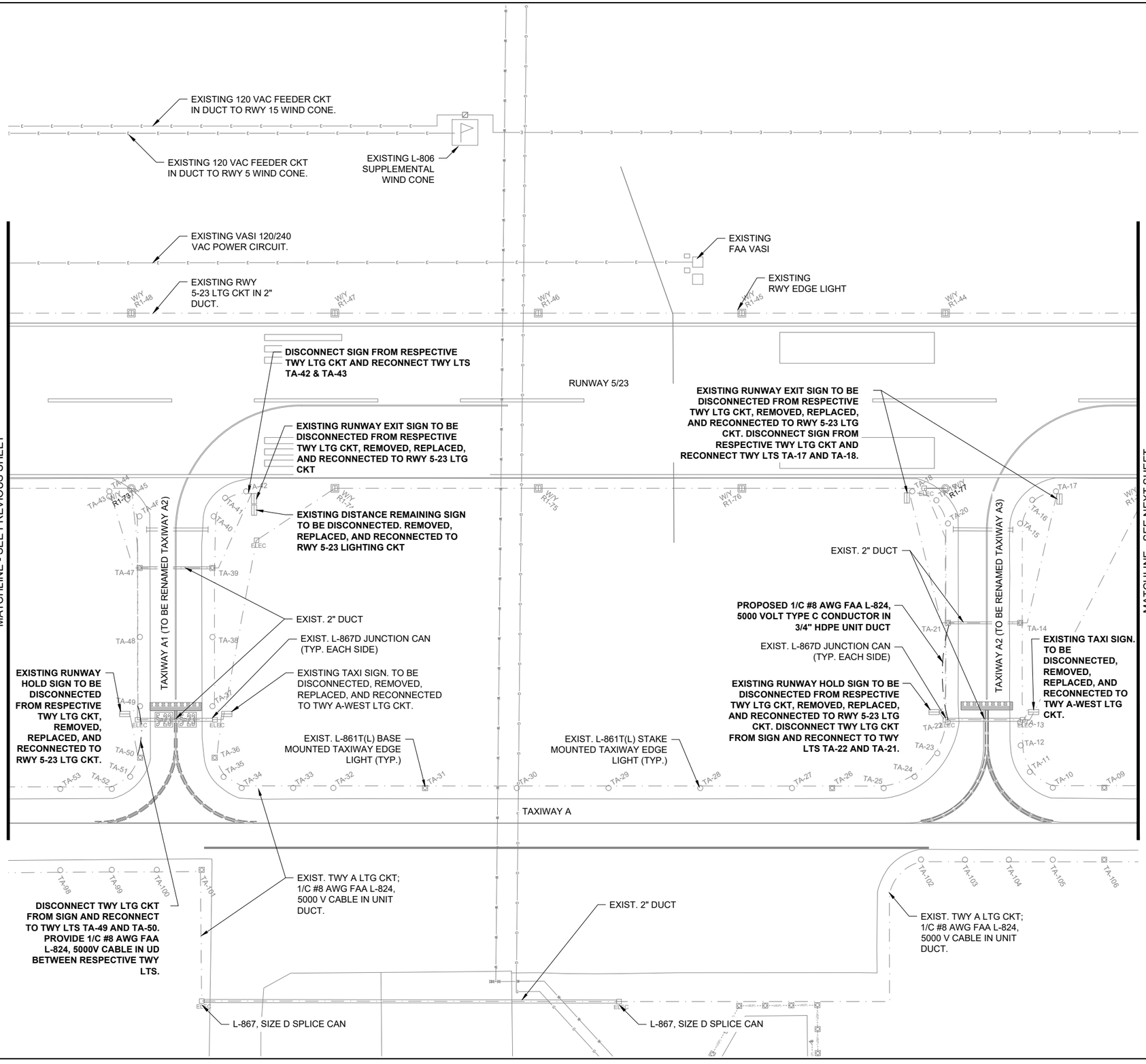
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 1

NOV 24, 2025 5:44 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG



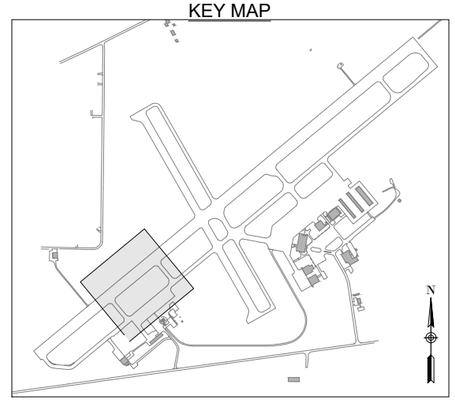
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

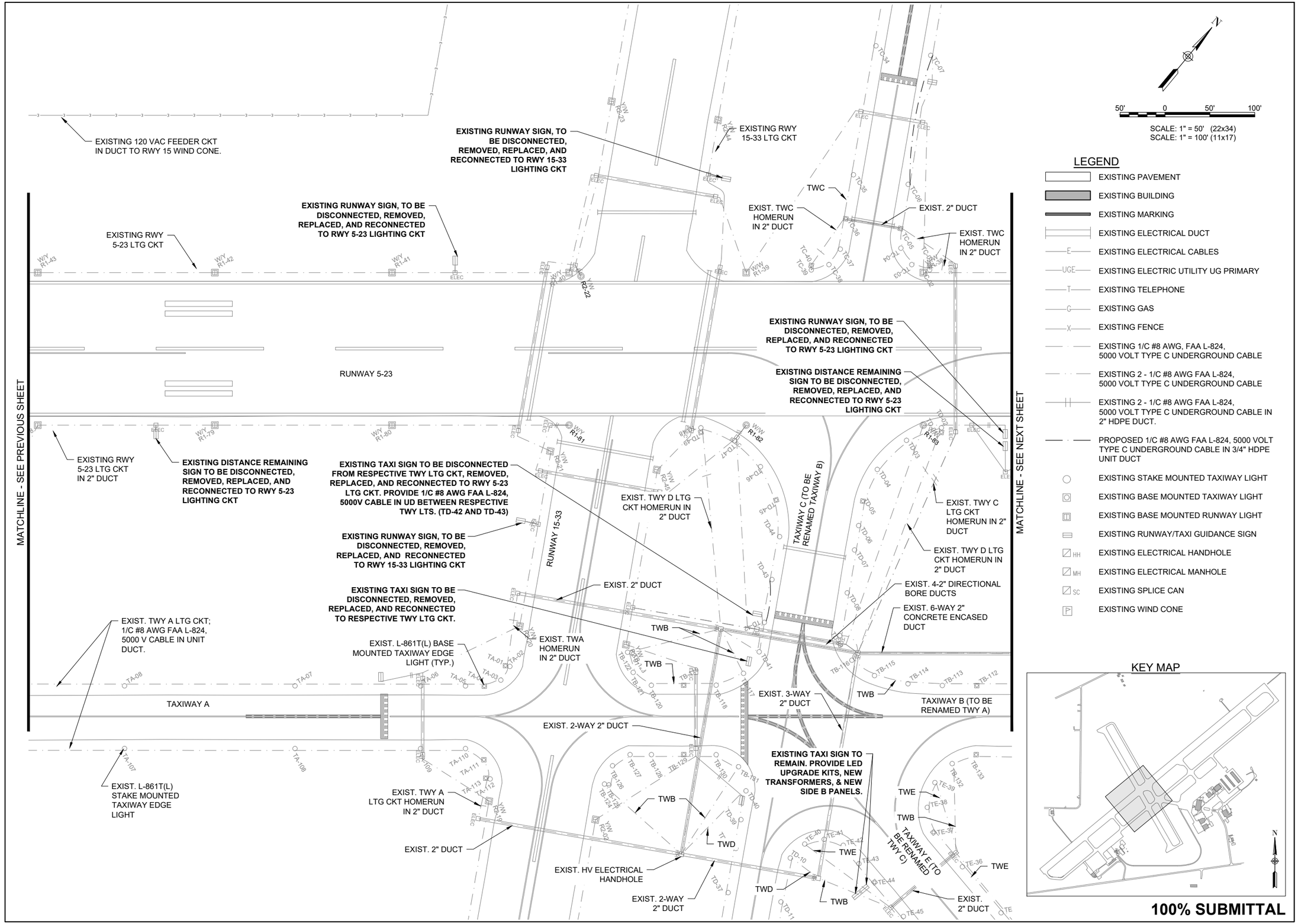
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 2

NOV 24, 2025 5:36 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG



50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:42 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

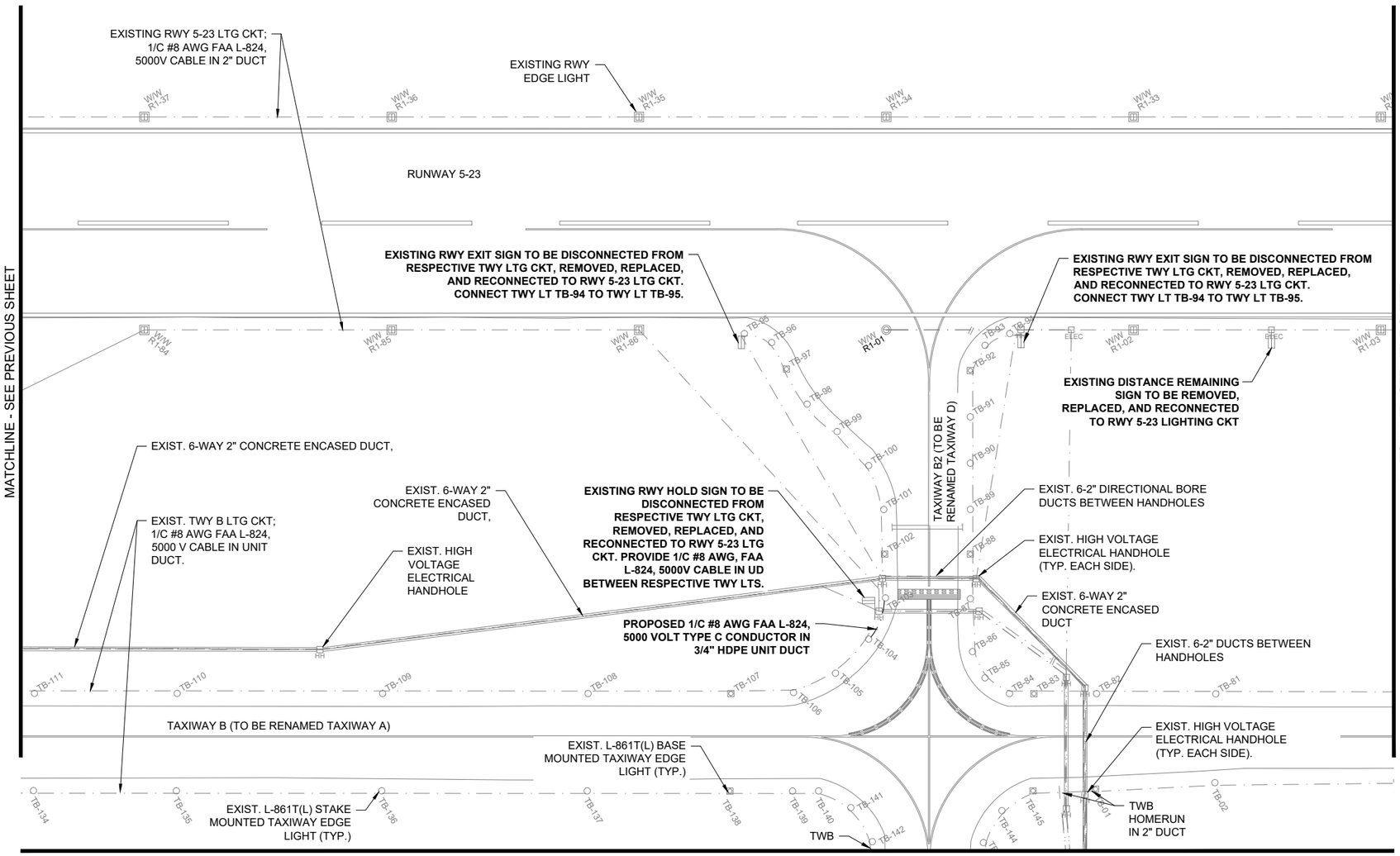
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 3



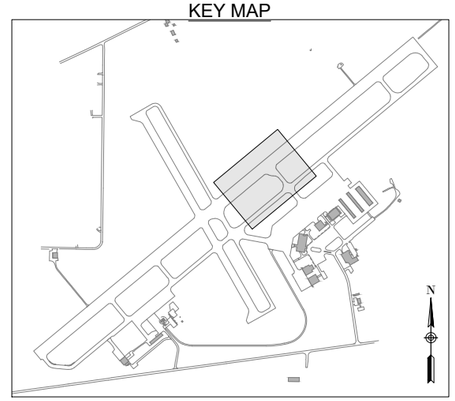
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

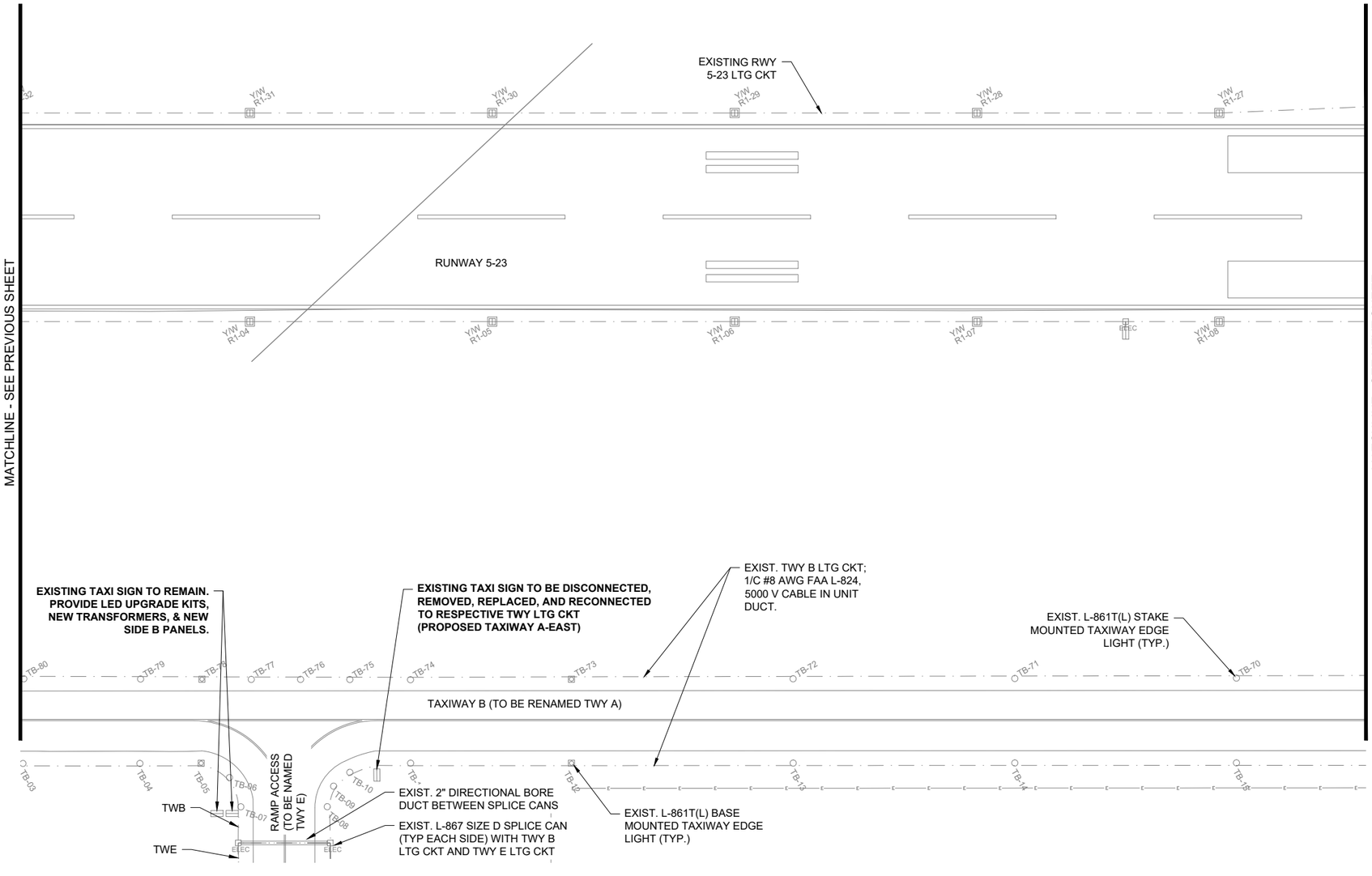
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

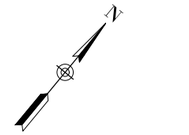
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 4

NOV 24, 2025 5:42 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-101-PLN.DWG



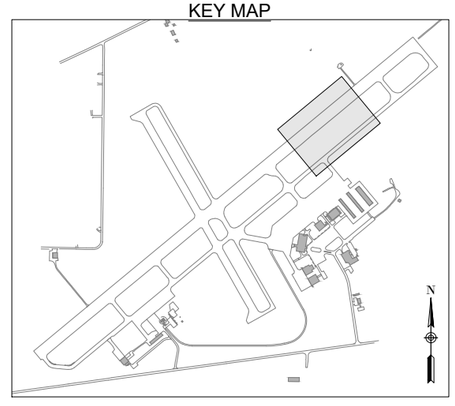


SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

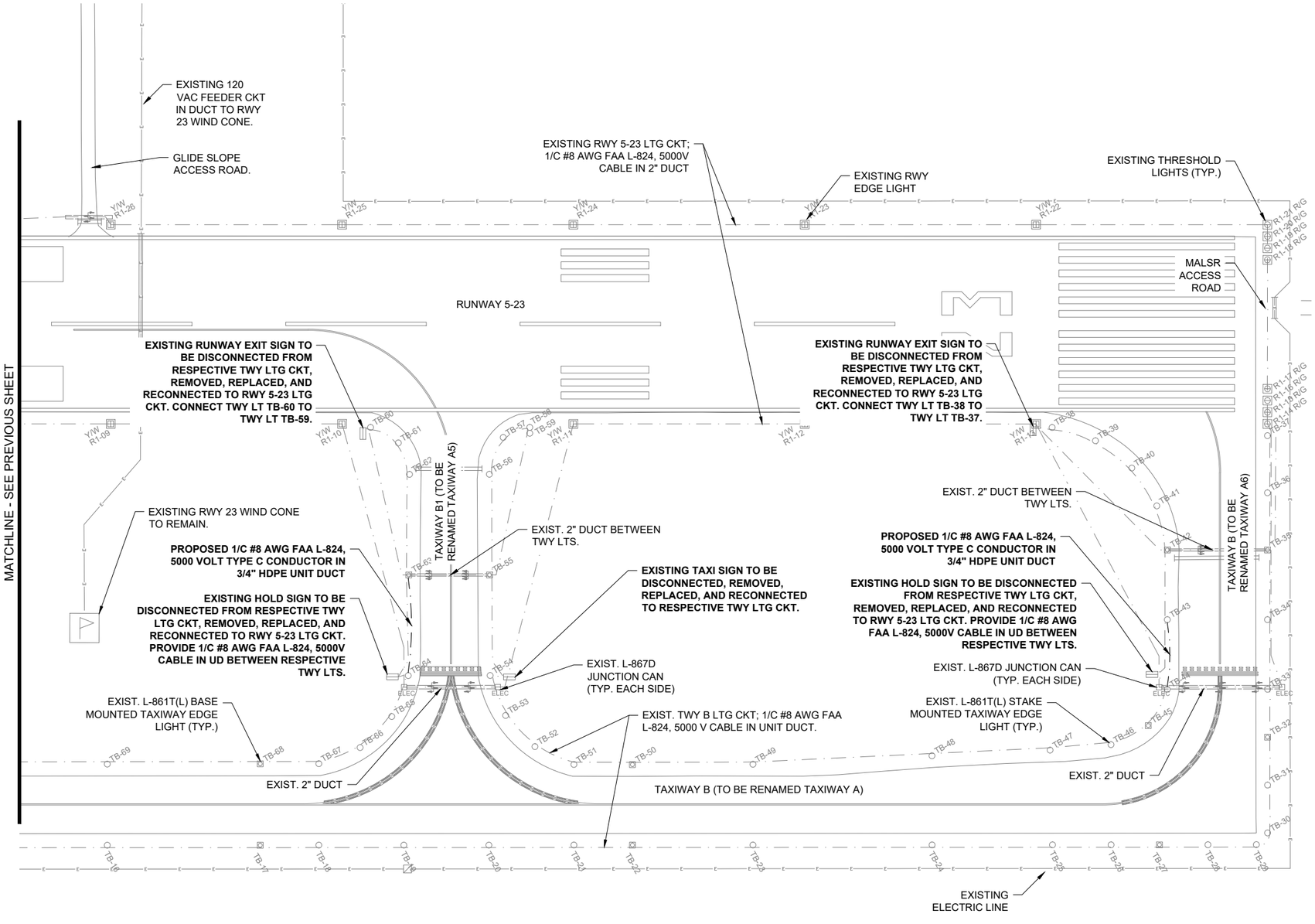
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 5

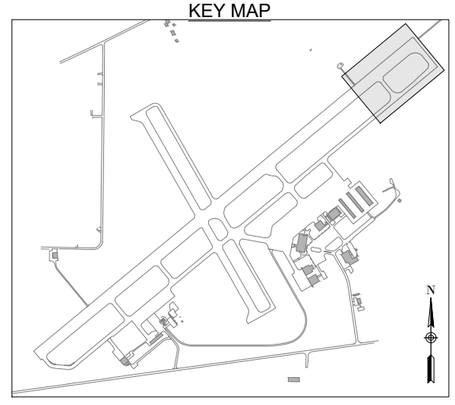


SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

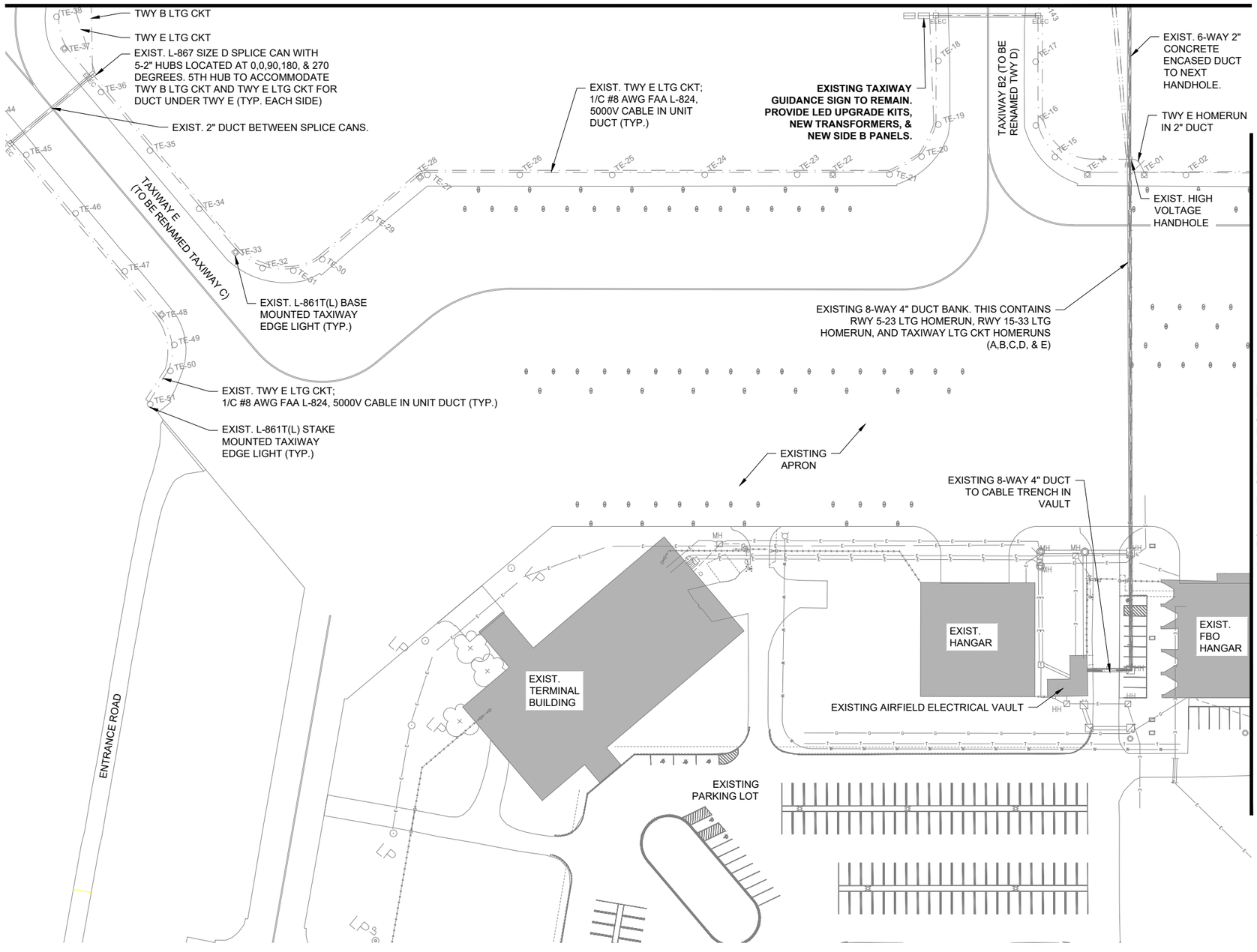
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 6



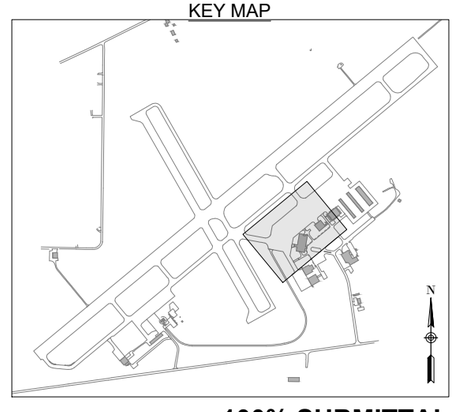
50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

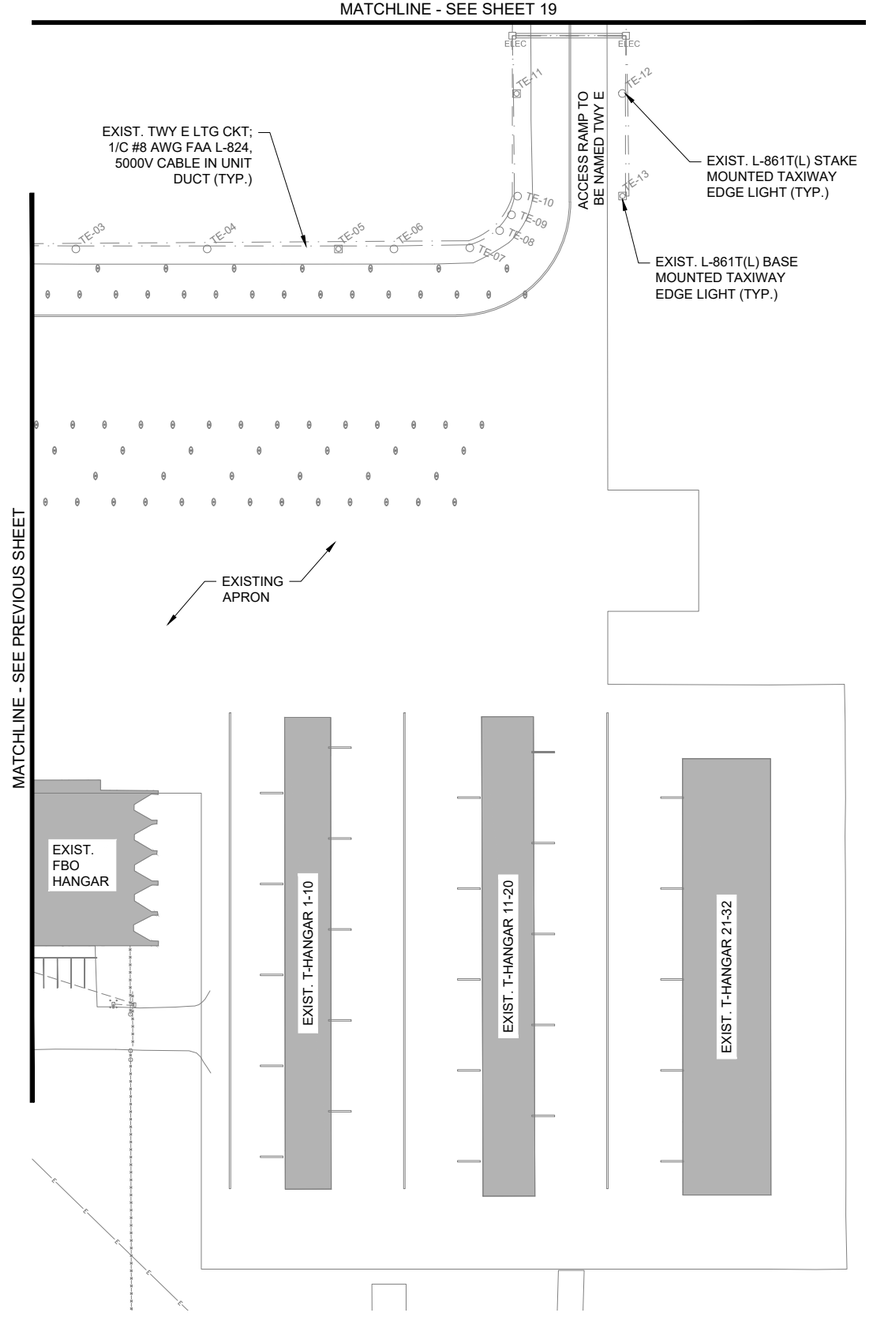
Contract No. MV070

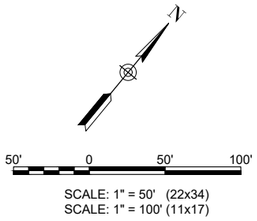
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RAMP AND VAULT



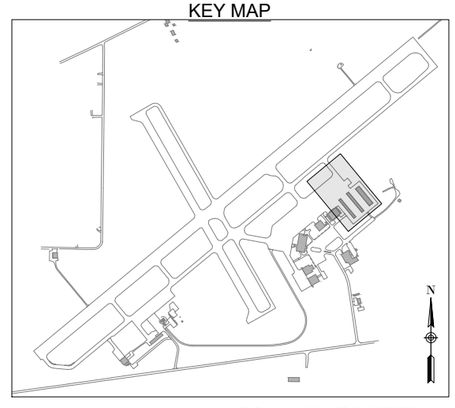


SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT.
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE

KEY MAP



100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

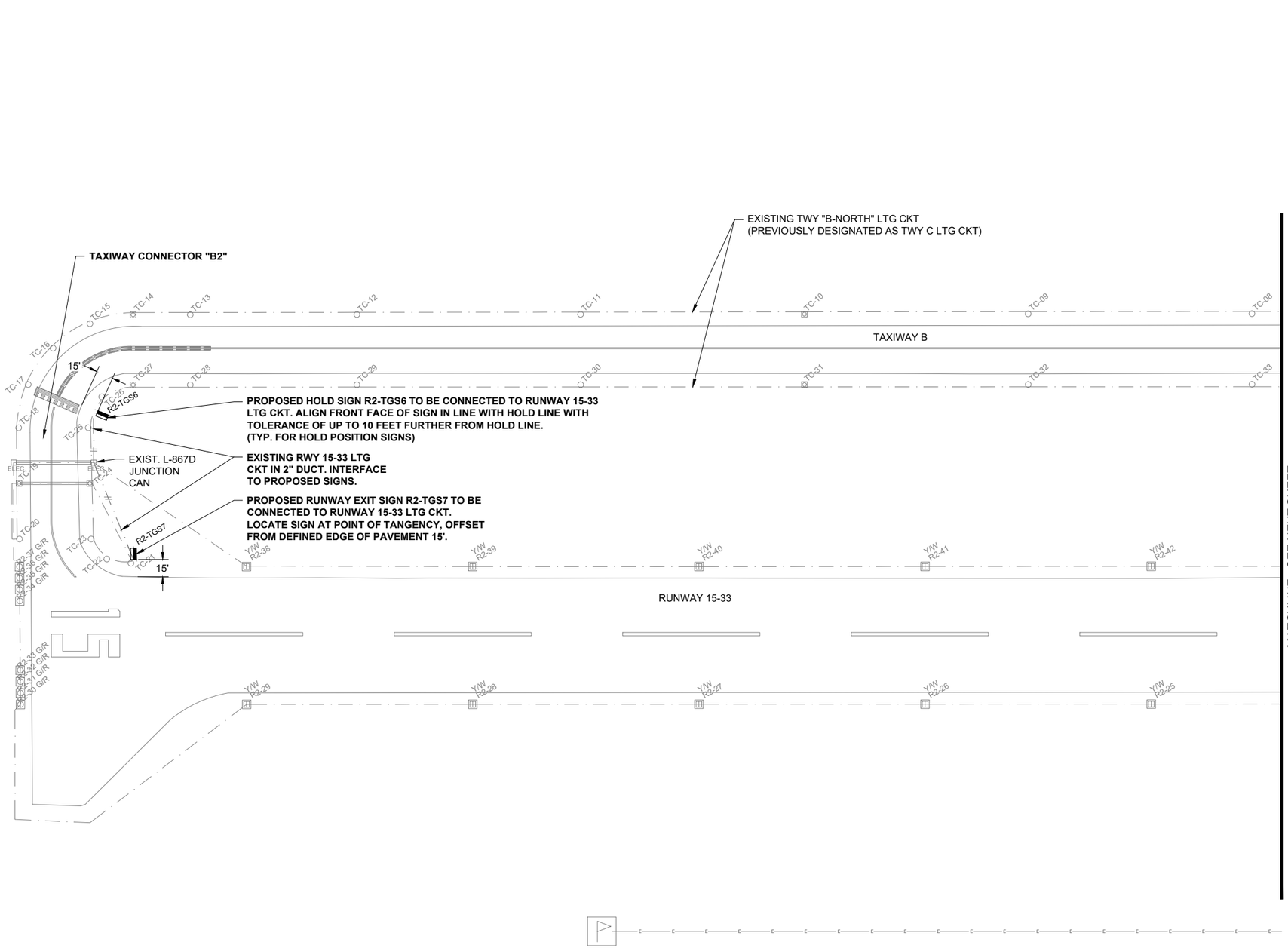
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-101-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/19/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL PLAN - RAMP

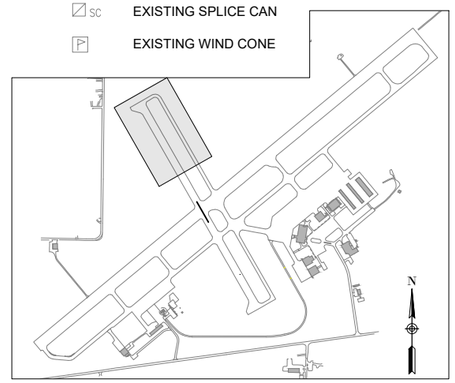


50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

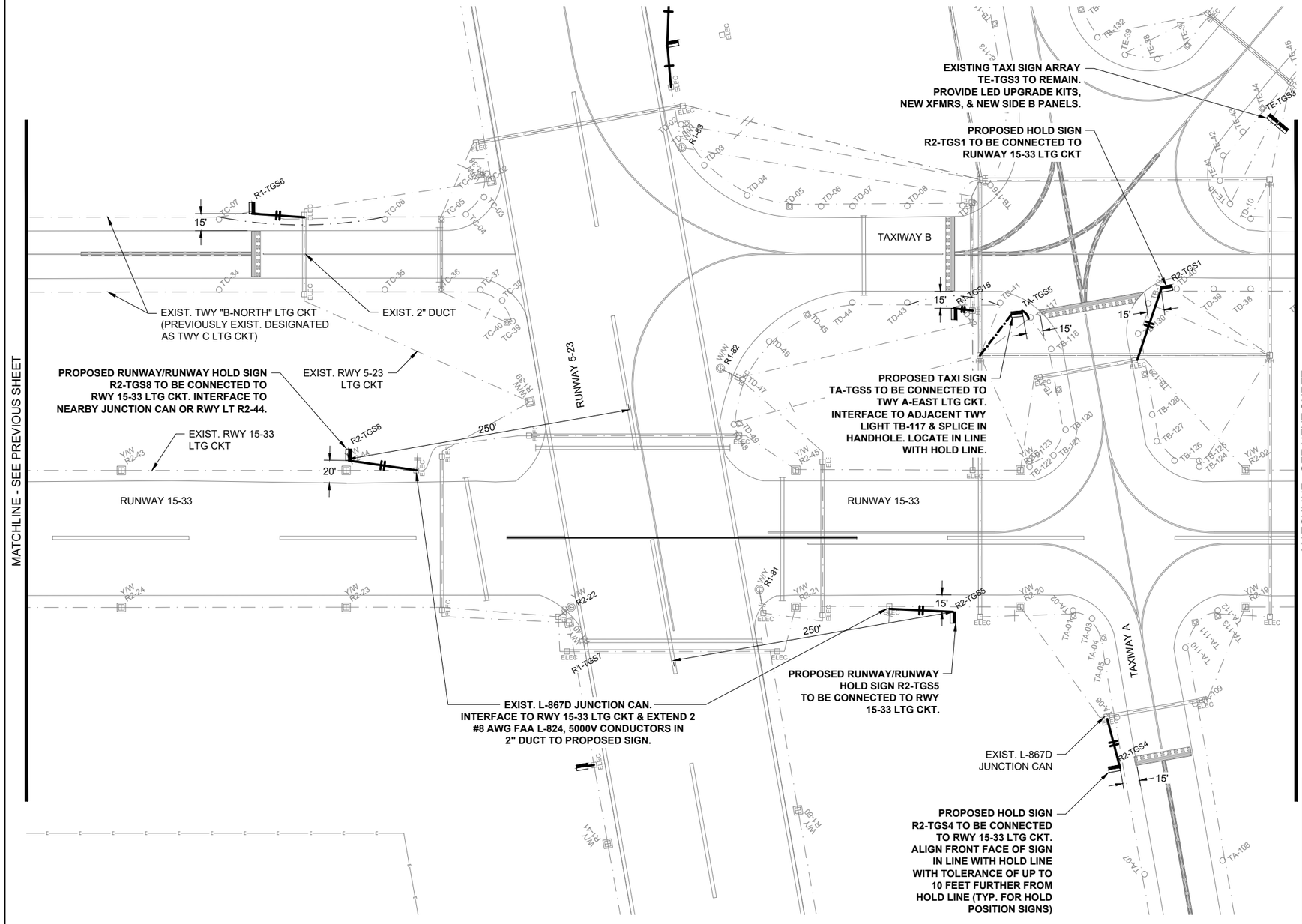
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 1

NOV 24, 2025 5:38 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

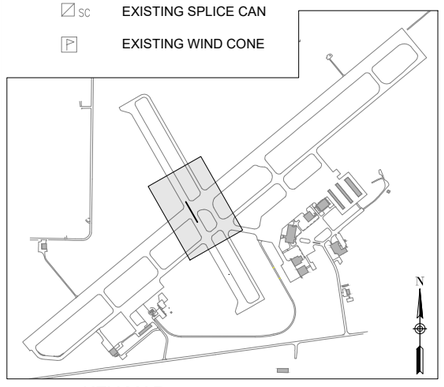


50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:35 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

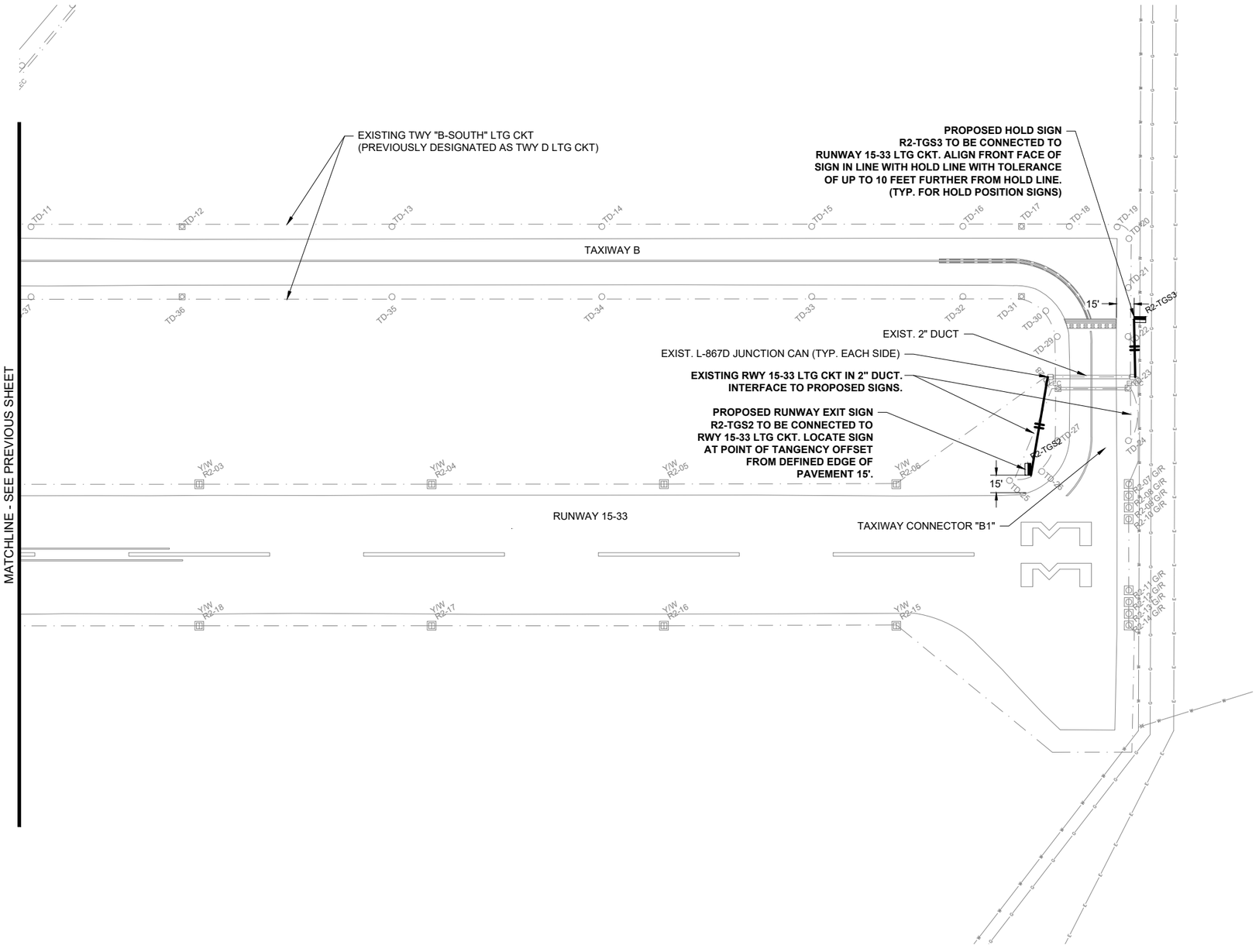
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 2

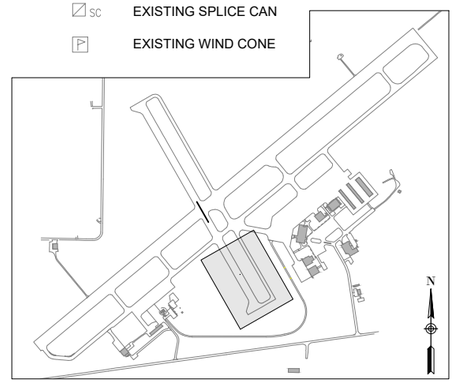


50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

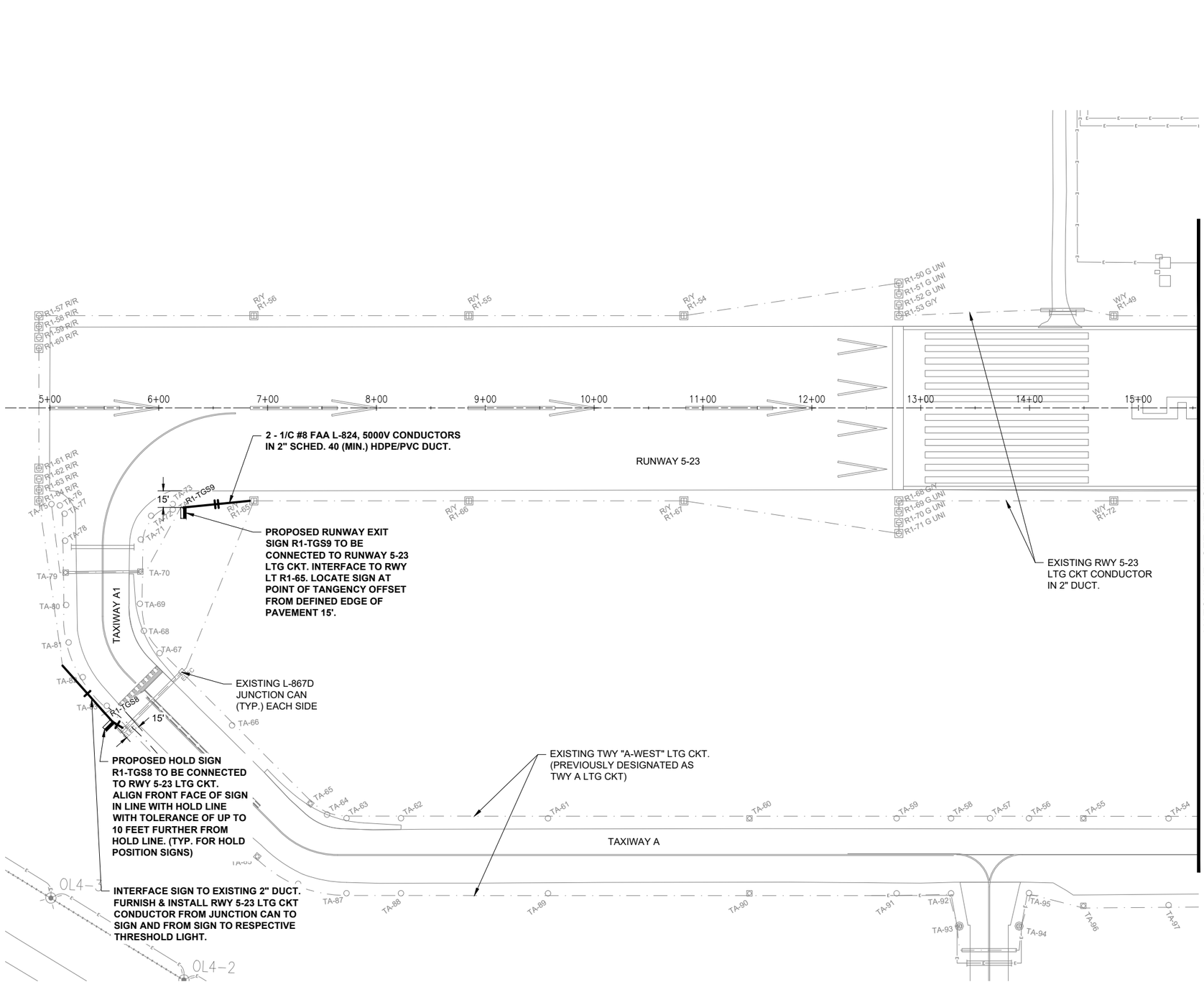
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY SHEET 3

NOV 24, 2025 5:44 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

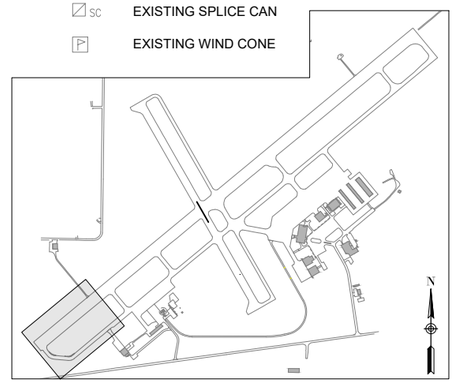


50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

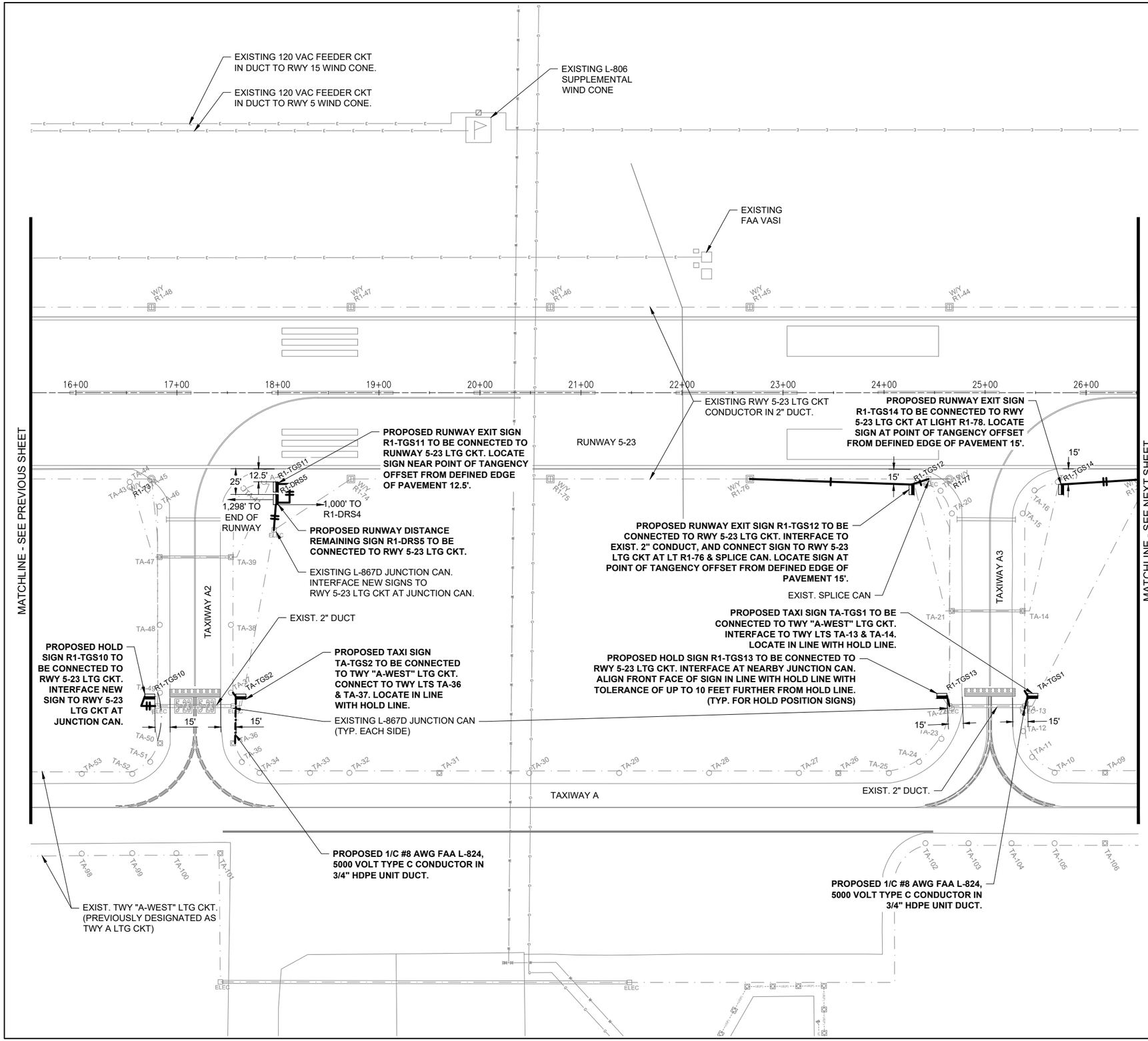
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

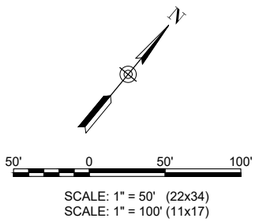
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 1

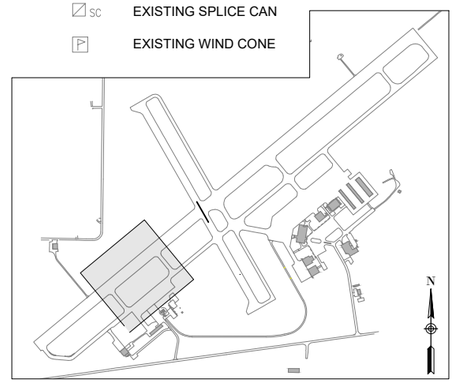
NOV 24, 2025 5:35 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG





LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

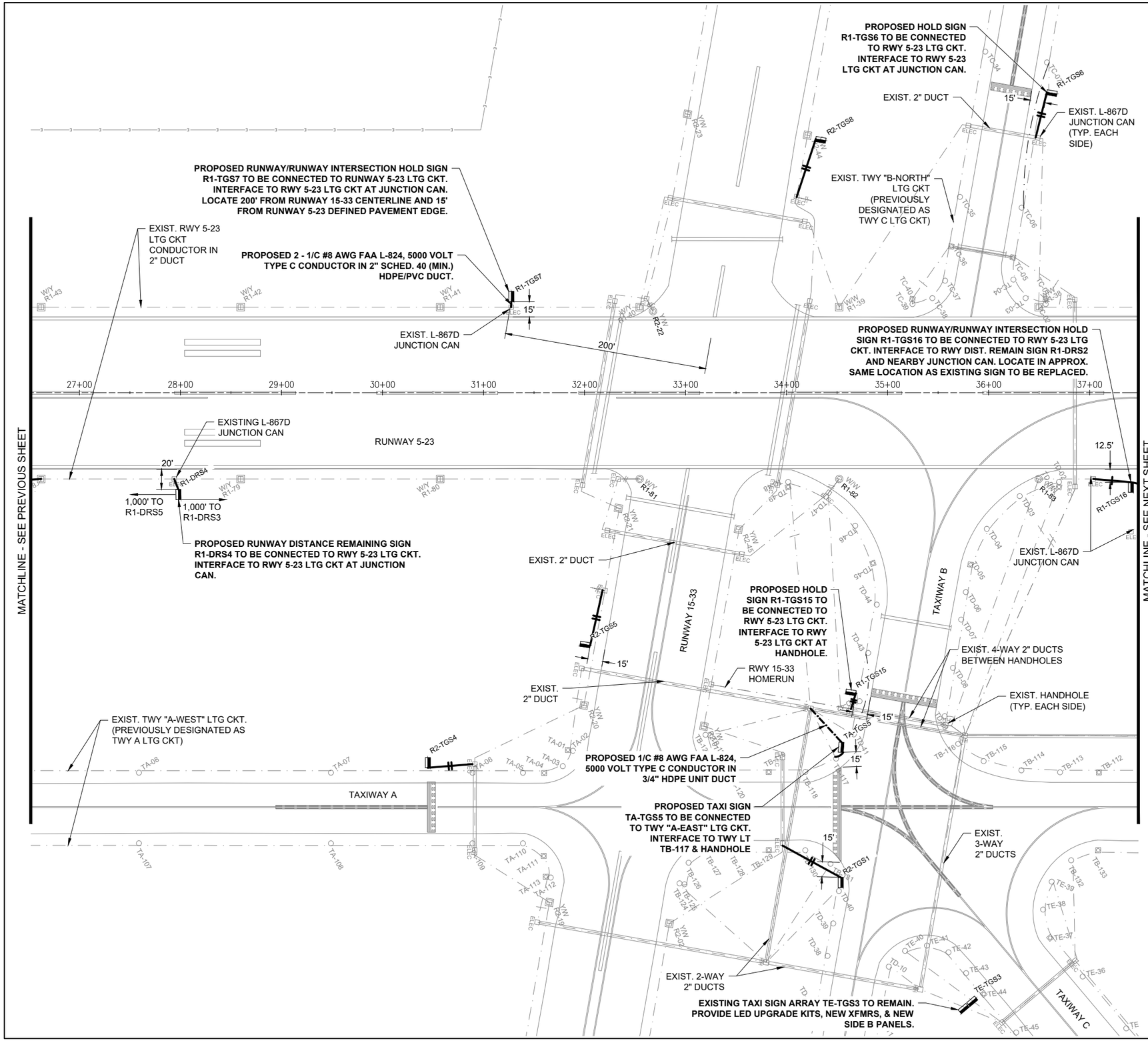
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

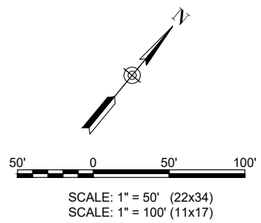
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 2

NOV 24, 2025 5:36 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

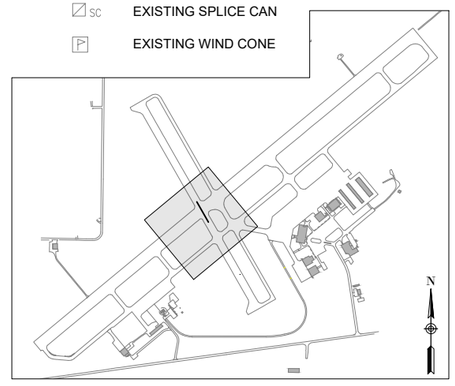




SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

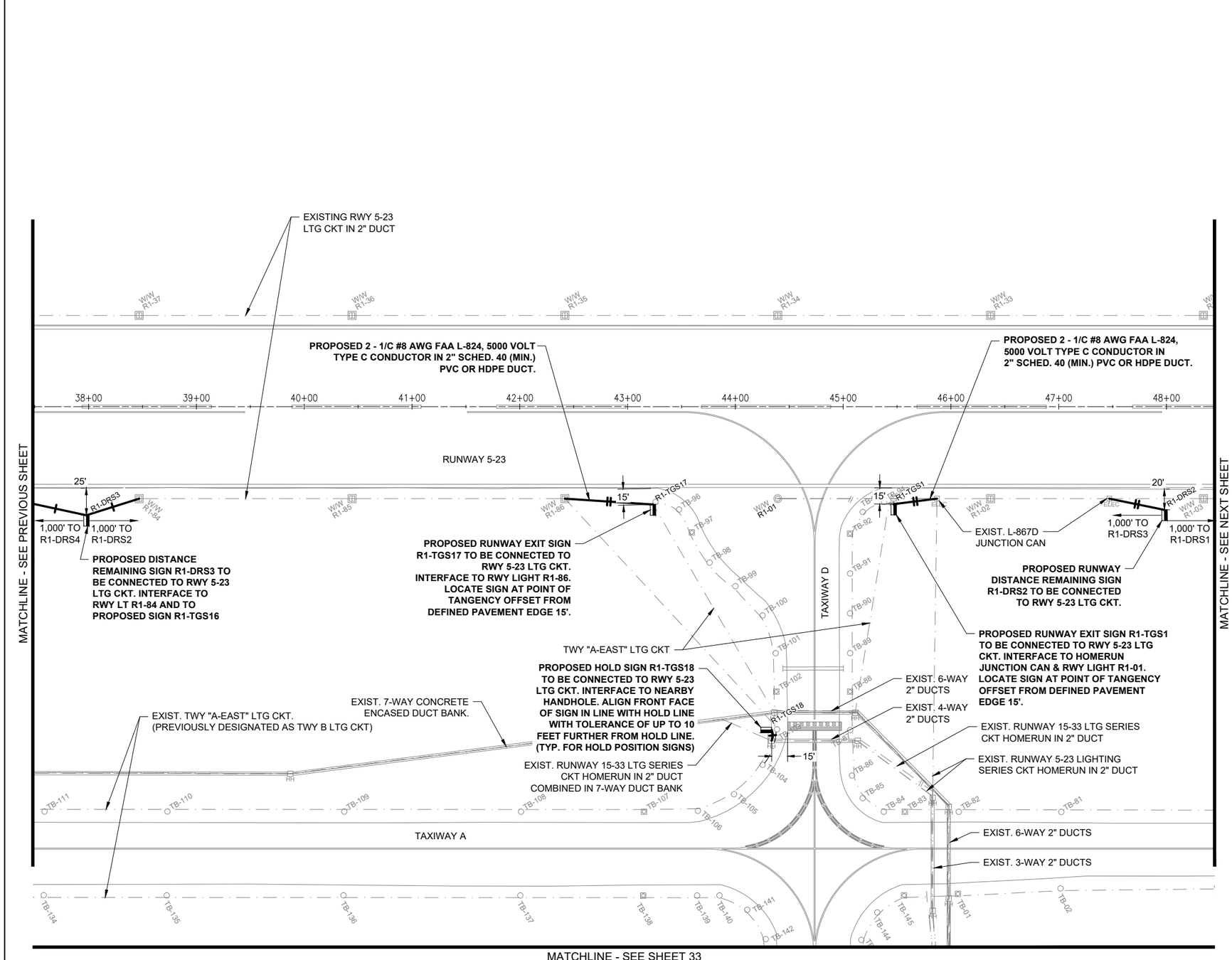
Contract No. MV070

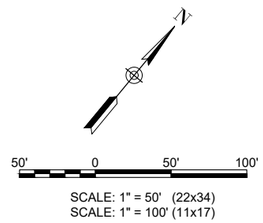
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 3

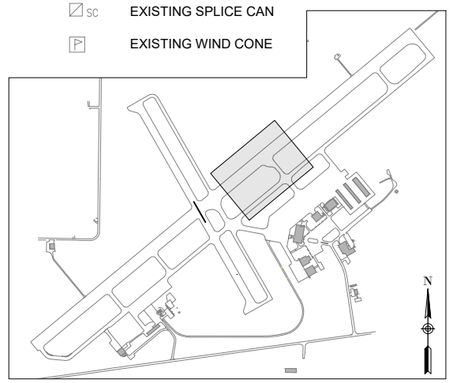




SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

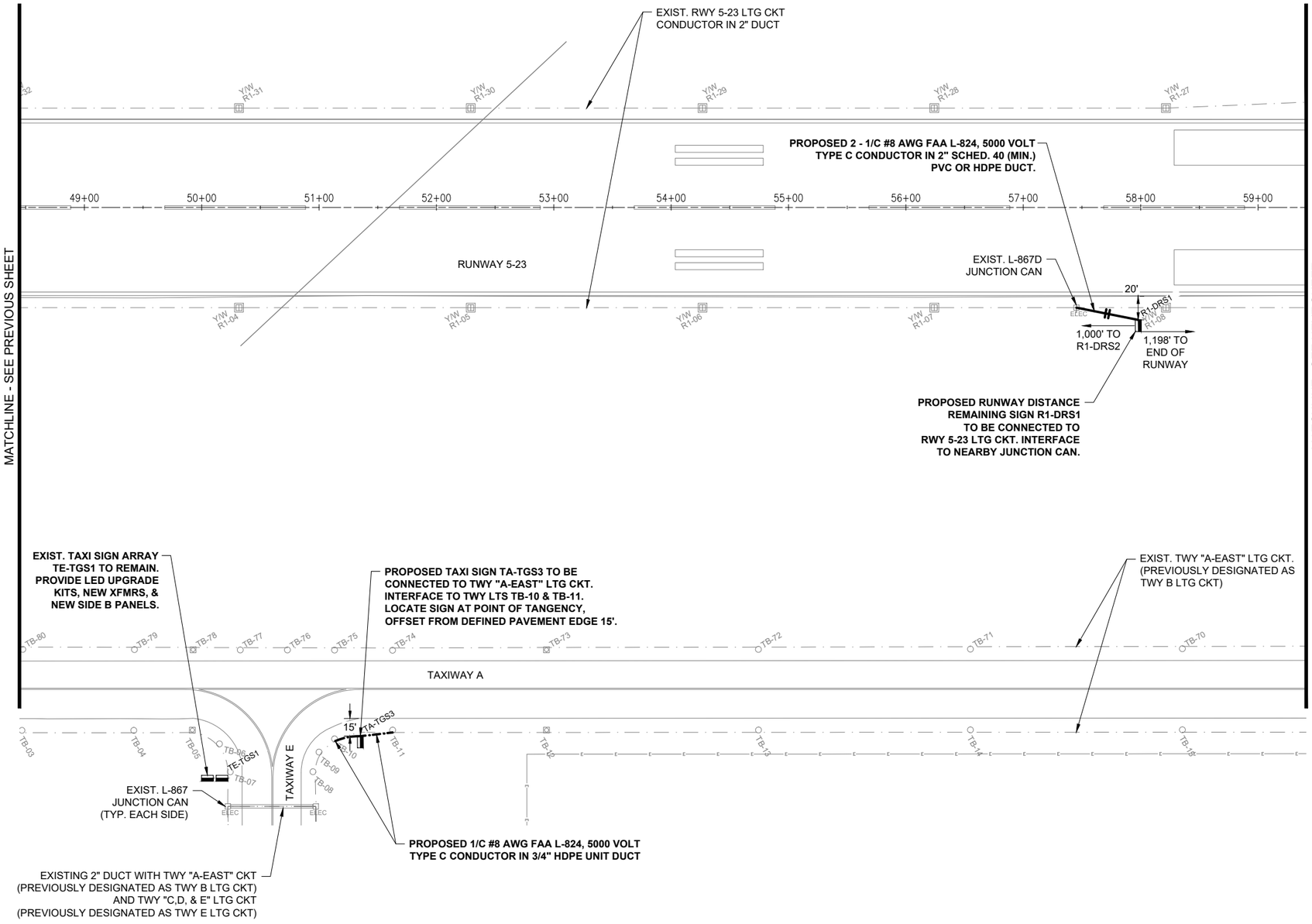
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 4

NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

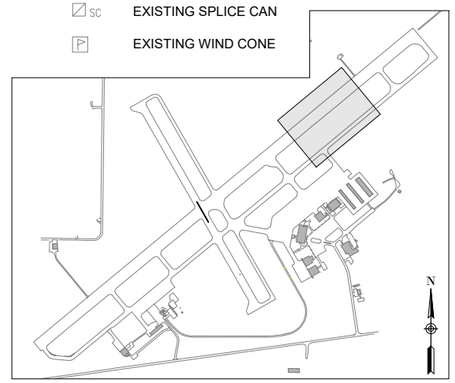


50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

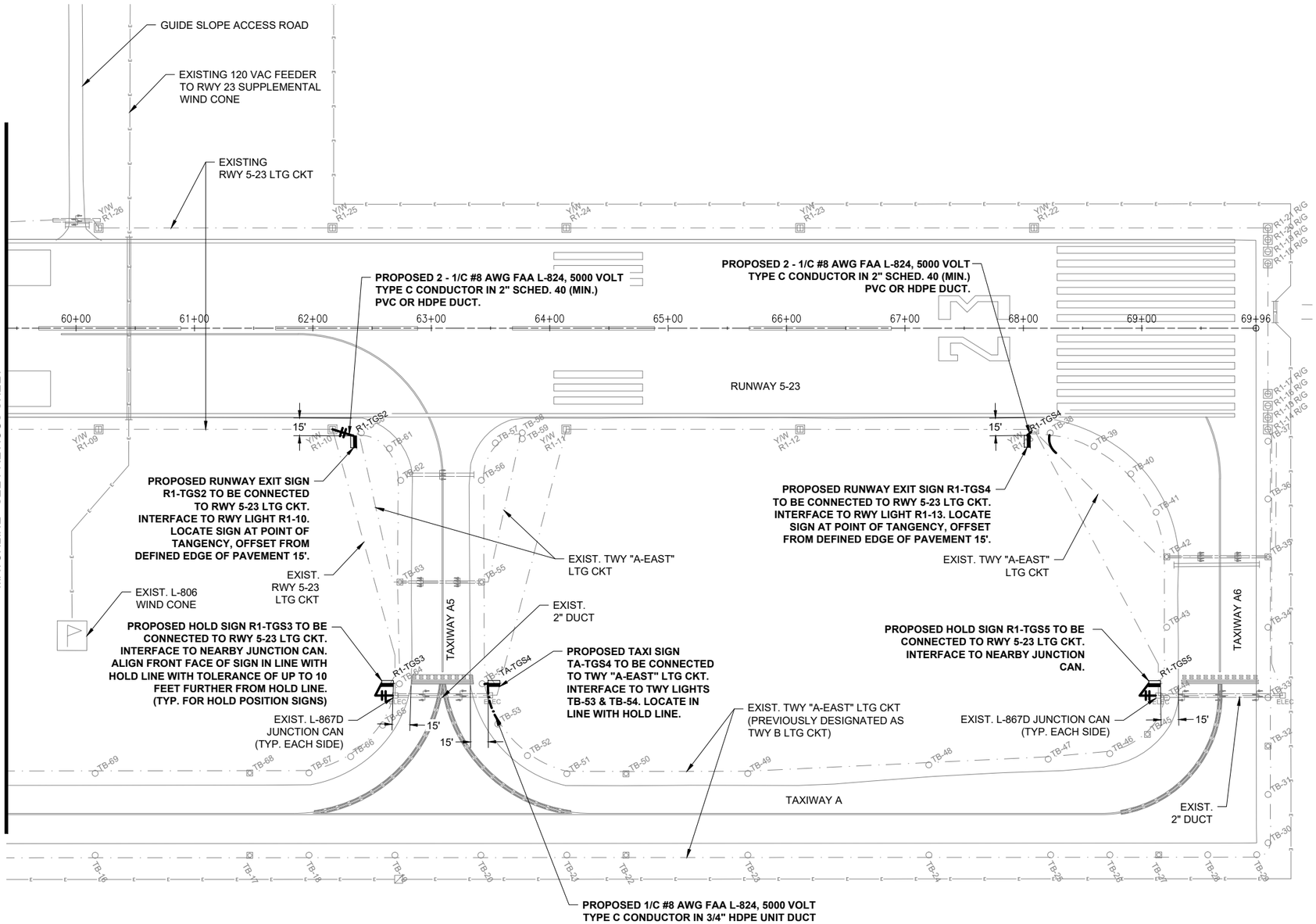
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

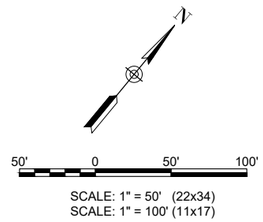
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 5

NOV 24, 2025 5:39 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

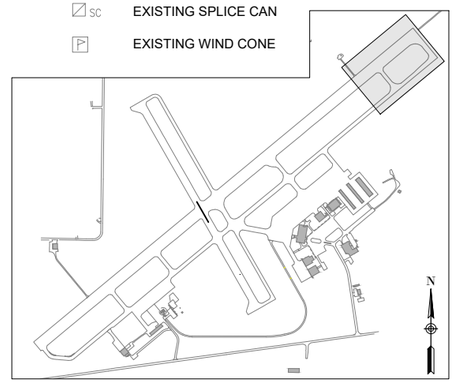




SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH — EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC — EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

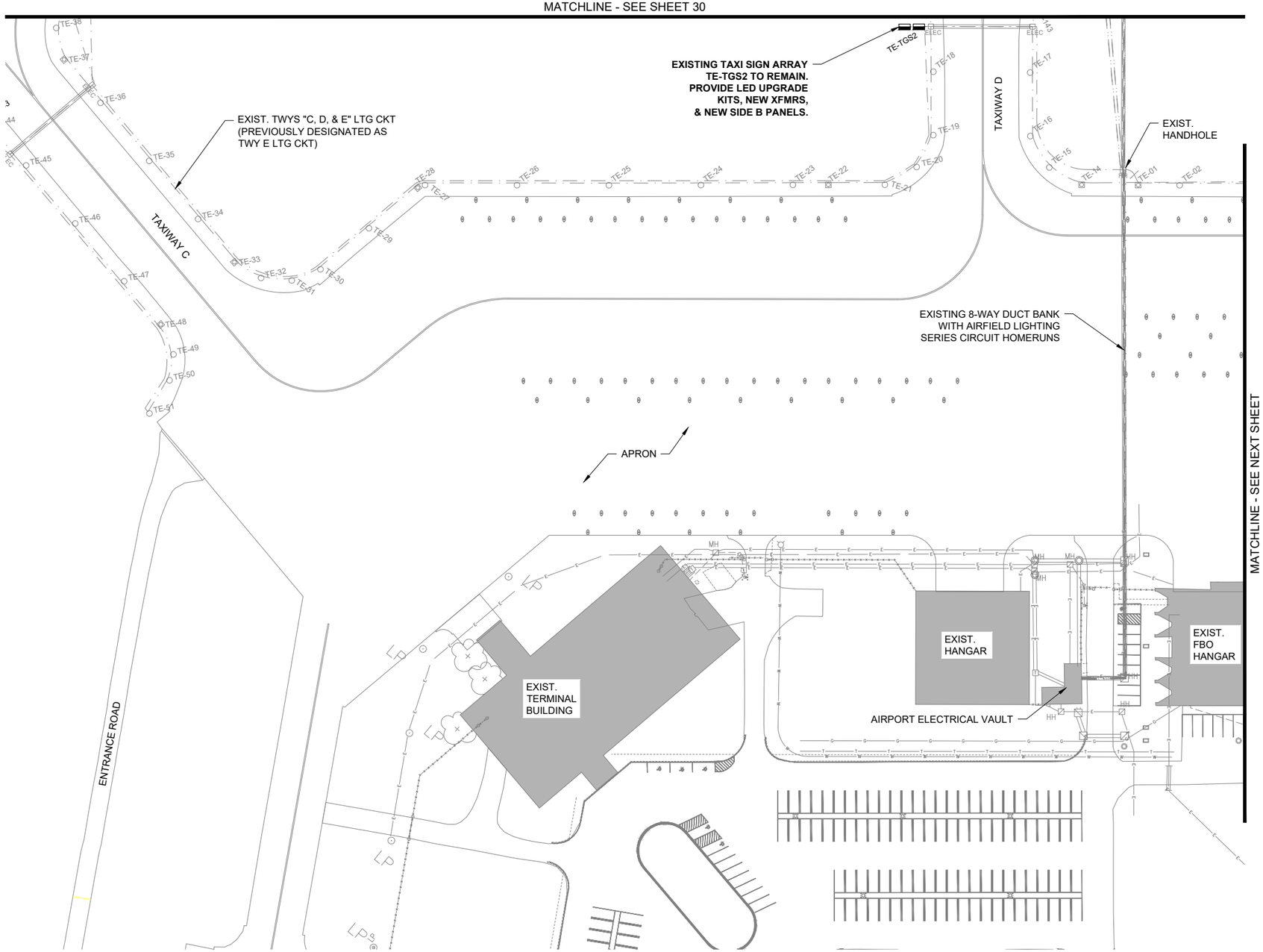
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RUNWAY 5-23 & TAXIWAY SHEET 6

NOV 24, 2025 5:42 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

MATCHLINE - SEE SHEET 30



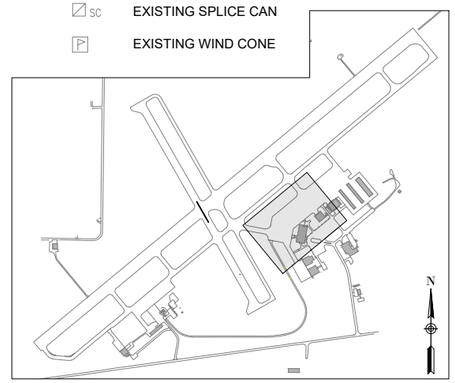
MATCHLINE - SEE NEXT SHEET

50' 0 50' 100'

SCALE: 1" = 50' (22x34)
SCALE: 1" = 100' (11x17)

LEGEND

- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING BUILDING
- EXISTING MARKING
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL DUCT
- E — EXISTING ELECTRICAL CABLES
- UGE — EXISTING ELECTRIC UTILITY UG PRIMARY
- T — EXISTING TELEPHONE
- G — EXISTING GAS
- X — EXISTING FENCE
- EXISTING 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE
- EXISTING 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" HDPE DUCT
- PROPOSED 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" HDPE UNIT DUCT
- PROPOSED 1 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- PROPOSED 2 - 1/C #8 AWG FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHED. 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. SLASHES INDICATE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS.
- EXISTING STAKE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED TAXIWAY LIGHT
- EXISTING BASE MOUNTED RUNWAY LIGHT
- PROPOSED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN
- HH EXISTING ELECTRICAL HANDHOLE
- MH EXISTING ELECTRICAL MANHOLE
- SC EXISTING SPLICE CAN
- EXISTING WIND CONE



KEY MAP

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-102-PLN.DWG
DESIGN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL PLAN - RAMP AND VAULT

NOV 24, 2025 5:43 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-102-PLN.DWG

AIRFIELD LIGHTING REMOVAL, RELOCATION, AND INSTALLATION NOTES

1. KEEP ALL WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT DIRECTOR/MANAGER. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT). WHERE THE FACILITY IS NOT EQUIPPED WITH LOCK/TAGOUT EQUIPMENT THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE APPROPRIATE LOCKOUT/TAGOUT EQUIPMENT. FAILURE TO SHUT DOWN AND LOCKOUT THE CIRCUIT(S) PRESENTS A DANGEROUS HAZARD FOR PERSONNEL WORKING ON THIS SYSTEM.

2. EACH RESPECTIVE PERSON PERFORMING AIRFIELD LIGHTING WORK, VAULT WORK, AND/OR TESTS SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH, AND QUALIFIED TO WORK ON, 5000 VOLT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS, CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS AND ASSOCIATED AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT EQUIPMENT. ONLY QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS SHALL PERFORM ELECTRICAL WORK ON THIS PROJECT. NEC DEFINES A QUALIFIED PERSON AS FOLLOWS; "ONE WHO HAS SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS AND HAS RECEIVED SAFETY TRAINING TO RECOGNIZE AND AVOID THE HAZARDS INVOLVED".

3. VERIFY RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS, POWER SOURCES AND SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO REMOVING, DISCONNECTING, RELOCATING, INSTALLING, CONNECTING OR WORKING ON THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING, DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN, RUNWAY SIGN, TAXI SIGN, NAVAID, VAULT EQUIPMENT OR OTHER DEVICE.

4. INSTALL AIRFIELD LIGHTING, SIGNS, SPLICE CANS, ELECTRICAL DUCTS, HANDHOLES, MANHOLES, AND CABLE AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, RESPECTIVE DETAILS, AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

5. NEW AIRFIELD SIGN SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS, ADJUSTMENTS, RELOCATIONS, REINSTALLATIONS, AND/OR UPGRADES SHALL INTERFACE TO RESPECTIVE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUITS AS DETAILED HEREIN.

6. LIGHTING CABLE FOR TAXIWAY LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS SHALL BE 1/C, #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT, TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 3/4" (MIN.) UNIT DUCT. LIGHTING CABLE FOR RUNWAY LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS SHALL BE 1/C #8 AWG, FAA L-824, 5000 VOLT, TYPE C UNDERGROUND CABLE IN 2" SCHEDULE 40 (MIN.) PVC OR HDPE DUCT. CABLE SHALL BE FAA APPROVED.

7. IN AREAS WHERE THERE IS A CONGESTION OF CABLES OR WHERE THE PROPOSED CABLE CROSSES AN EXISTING CABLE, THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAND DIG THE TRENCH NECESSARY FOR THE PROPOSED CABLE. AT OTHER LOCATIONS, THE PROPOSED CABLE MAY BE TRENCHED OR PLOWED INTO PLACE. HAND DIGGING, TRENCHING AND/OR PLOWING WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PROPOSED CABLES AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED.

8. GROUND ROD MUST BE INSTALLED AT EACH RUNWAY/TAXI SIGN AND SPLICE CAN. THE PURPOSE OF THE SAFETY GROUND IS PROVIDE A DEGREE OF PROTECTION FOR MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL FROM POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH AN ENERGIZED BASE CAN OR SIGN THAT MAY RESULT FROM A SHORTED POWER CABLE OR ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 250.53 "GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM INSTALLATION" RESISTANCE FROM THE GROUND ROD/ELECTRODE TO EARTH GROUND MUST BE 25 OHMS OR LESS VIA MEASUREMENT WITH A GROUND TESTER. GROUNDS RODS FOR SIGNS SHALL BE 3/4-INCH BY 10-FEET MINIMUM LENGTH UL LISTED COPPER-CLAD STEEL SECTIONAL RODS. GROUND RODS SHALL BE PRODUCED FROM 100% DOMESTIC STEEL. EACH GROUND ROD SHALL BE TESTED AND THE RESULTS RECORDED FOR EACH RUNWAY/TAXI SIGN INSTALLATION. COPIES OF GROUND SYSTEM TEST RESULTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT, AND/OR THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN.

9. HOMERUN CABLES FOR A RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT THAT ARE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT OR DUCT SHALL BE RUN TOGETHER IN THE SAME RACEWAY OR DUCT.

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS IN AREAS OF WORK WHERE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS MIGHT BE AFFECTED. THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY LIGHTING CCR'S (FOR THE AREAS OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT) SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION BEFORE REMOVAL WORK, MODIFICATIONS, AND/OR ADDITIONS AND AFTER THE NEW CABLES AND LIGHTING SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE INPUT CURRENT AND OUTPUT CURRENT FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR IN THE AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL MODES OF OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT CONCERNS AND/OR DEFICIENCIES TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND PROVIDED TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT, AND RESIDENT ENGINEER/ TECHNICIAN.

11. FAA AC 150/5370-10G "STANDARDS FOR SPECIFYING CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS", ITEM L-108 "UNDERGROUND POWER CABLE FOR AIRPORTS", REQUIRES THAT EVERY AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLE SPLICER SHALL BE QUALIFIED IN MAKING CABLE SPLICES AND TERMINATIONS ON CABLES RATED ABOVE 5,000 VOLTS AC. CABLE SPLICING/TERMINATING PERSONNEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) YEARS CONTINUOUS EXPERIENCE IN TERMINATING/SPLICING MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLE.

12. OTHER CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS MIGHT BE IN PROGRESS AT THE AIRPORT AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO COOPERATE WITH ALL OTHER CONTRACTORS AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER IN THE COORDINATION OF THE WORK.

13. OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE AIRPORT MANAGER PRIOR TO SHUTTING DOWN A RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY. WHEN A RESPECTIVE RUNWAY IS CLOSED THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY LIGHTING AND NAVAIDS FOR THAT RUNWAY SHALL BE SHUT OFF. WHEN A RESPECTIVE TAXIWAY IS CLOSED THE RESPECTIVE TAXIWAY LIGHTING FOR THAT TAXIWAY SHALL BE SHUT OFF.

14. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FILL IN ALL HOLES AND DEPRESSIONS RESULTING FROM THE NEW WORK, WITH EARTH MATERIAL. THE AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO PREVENT FUTURE SETTLEMENT AND FERTILIZED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEMS 901 AND 908 RESPECTIVELY.

15. IN THE EVENT A CONFLICT IS DETERMINED WITH RESPECT TO MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, NEC, AND/OR THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER FOR FURTHER DIRECTION.

16. SEE SAFETY PLAN AND NOTES FOR SAFETY AND CONSTRUCTION COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS.

17. EXISTING AIRFIELD SIGNS DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN THERE ENTIRETY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCONNECT AND REMOVE THE EXISTING SIGNS, AS NOT TO DAMAGE THEM, INCLUDING BASES, FOUNDATIONS AND TRANSFORMERS. SIGNS SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE AIRPORT FOR THEIR RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL. LIGHT BASES AND SIGN FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF OFF SITE. ANY MATERIAL NOT SALVAGED BY THE AIRPORT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF THE AIRPORT SITE, IN A LEGAL MANNER, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. EXISTING DUCTS AND CABLES ASSOCIATED WITH AIRFIELD LIGHTING REMOVALS, RELOCATIONS, REPLACEMENTS AND/OR CABLE OR DUCT REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF OFF SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT WHERE ACCESSIBLE AND ABANDONED IN PLACE ELSEWHERE. PROVIDE TEMPORARY CABLES AND DUCTS TO ACCOMMODATE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS THAT ARE TO REMAIN ACTIVE DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR MAY REMOVE ABANDONED CABLES AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT AND SHALL HAVE THE SALVAGE RIGHTS TO ABANDONED CABLES.

18. OWNER SHALL BE KEPT INFORMED OF WORK AND SCHEDULES.

19. ROUTE NEW CABLES AND DUCTS TO AVOID INTERFERENCES WITH OTHER UTILITIES, LINES, CABLES AND STRUCTURES.

20. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING AIRFIELD LIGHTING, SIGNS, AND NAVAIDS) AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC) MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE, THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. ANY INSTALLATIONS WHICH VOID THE U.L. LISTING, INTERNEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING (OR OTHER THIRD PARTY LISTING) AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OF A DEVICE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

21. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA AC NO. 150/5370-2G (OR MOST CURRENT ISSUE) "OPERATIONAL SAFETY ON AIRPORTS DURING CONSTRUCTION".

22. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 70E - STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE.

23. RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE ACTIVE AT THE END OF EACH CONSTRUCTION DAY FOR AN OPEN RUNWAY OR AN OPEN TAXIWAY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY CABLE & CONNECTIONS WHERE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN A RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY LIGHTING SYSTEM. TEMPORARY CABLE FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS SHALL BE 1/C #8 FAA L-824 5KV UG CABLE IN DUCT OR UNIT DUCT.

24. ALL ABOVEGROUND JUMPERS SHALL BE IN A DUCT WITH ALL CONNECTIONS SEALED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE, IDENTIFY AND PLACE ALL TEMPORARY EXPOSED WIRING IN CONDUIT, DUCT, OR UNIT DUCT TO PREVENT ELECTROCUTION AND FIRE IGNITION SOURCES AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA 150/5370-2G, OPERATION SAFETY ON AIRPORTS DURING CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 2.18.3 "LIGHTING AND VISUAL NAVAIDS". ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND TIME NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED.

25. CONTRACTOR SHALL INTERFACE EXISTING AIRFIELD LIGHTING AND/OR SIGNS TO THE NEW, REMOVED, REINSTALLED, ADJUSTED, REPLACED, AND/OR RELOCATED AIRFIELD LIGHTING AND ASSOCIATED CIRCUITS.

26. HIGH VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (AIRFIELD LIGHTING 5000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUITS AND OTHER CIRCUITS RATED ABOVE 600 VOLTS) AND LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY, CONDUIT, DUCT, RACEWAY, JUNCTION STRUCTURE, OR HANDHOLE, TO COMPLY WITH 2023 NEC 300.3 "CONDUCTORS", (C) "CONDUCTORS OF DIFFERENT SYSTEMS", (2) "OVER 1000 VOLTS AC, 1500 VOLTS DC NOMINAL.", AND 2023 NEC 305.4 "CONDUCTORS OF DIFFERENT SYSTEMS".

27. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO RESTORE ALL DISTURBED PAVEMENT ASSOCIATED WITH REMOVAL WORK AND/OR NEW AIRFIELD LIGHTING INSTALLATIONS.

28. NO CONNECTION TO AN ACTIVE LIGHTING CIRCUIT WILL BE BROKEN UNTIL THE CIRCUIT HAS BEEN TURNED OFF IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOTE 1.

THE LOCATION, SIZE, AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND/OR ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANS ARE NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ACCURATE, SUFFICIENT OR COMPLETE. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ENGINEER ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER IN RESPECT TO THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION. THERE IS NO GUARANTEE, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, THAT THE LOCATIONS, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE TO BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE CONSTRUCTION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES OF HIS OPERATIONAL PLANS AND SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES DETAILED INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR FACILITIES AND THE WORKING SCHEDULE OF THE COMPANIES FOR REMOVAL OR ADJUSTMENT WHERE REQUIRED. IN THE EVENT AN UNEXPECTED UTILITY INTERFERENCE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANY OF JURISDICTION. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND/OR THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/TECHNICIAN SHALL ALSO BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED. ANY DAMAGE TO SUCH MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE RESTORED TO SERVICE AT ONCE AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.

ALL UTILITY CABLES AND LINES SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY. CONTACT JULIE (JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS) FOR UTILITY INFORMATION, PHONE: 1-800-892-0123. CONTACT THE FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION) FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING FAA CABLES AND UTILITIES. LOCATION OF FAA POWER, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATION CABLES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND/OR LOCATED BY THE FAA. ALSO CONTACT AIRPORT DIRECTOR/MANAGER AND AIRPORT PERSONNEL FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND AIRPORT CABLES AND/OR UTILITIES. ALSO COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-001-NOTES.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/17/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES

NOV 24, 2025 5:34 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-001-NOTES.DWG

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN NUMBER	LOCATION	PROPOSED		REMARKS
		SIDE A	SIDE B	
R1-TGS1	RUNWAY 23 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "D"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS2	RUNWAY 5 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A5"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS3	TAXIWAY "A5" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS4	RUNWAY 5 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A6"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS5	TAXIWAY "A6" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS6	TAXIWAY "B" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 23-5 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS7	RUNWAY 5 INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 15-33			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS8	TAXIWAY "A1" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS9	RUNWAY 23 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A1"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS10	TAXIWAY "A2" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

NOTES:

1. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 2; POWERED FROM A 4.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
2. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
3. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 5; 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH 25-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
4. PROVIDE TETHERS FOR EACH TAXI SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5345-44L (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE). SIGN TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIGN MOUNTING LEG ABOVE THE FRANGIBLE BREAKING POINT. TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT ONE END OF THE TETHER ATTACHES TO THE SIGN STRUCTURE, AND THE OTHER END ATTACHES BELOW THE FRANGIBLE POINT ON THE COUPLING TO EITHER ONE OF THE LEG MOUNTING BOLTS OR AN INDEPENDENT BOLT IN THE SIGN CONCRETE MOUNTING PAD. SIGNS THAT CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SEPARATE HOUSINGS (NOT CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME) MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE TETHER PER HOUSING. SIGNS THAT USE MULTIPLE MODULES CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME MUST USE A TETHER AT BOTH ENDS.
5. PROVIDE A LEGEND PLATE/LABEL FOR EACH SIGN THAT NOTES THE RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE. EXAMPLE: **"THIS SIGN IS CONNECTED TO _____ LIGHTING CIRCUIT. CONFIRM AND DISCONNECT POWER SOURCE PRIOR TO WORKING ON THIS SIGN."** IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOR EACH SIGN. LOCATE ON SIGN ABOVE OR BELOW SIGN NUMBER LABEL.
6. RUNWAY EXIT/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE SIGNS (TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS TO DEFINE THE THROAT OR ENTRANCE INTO THE INTERSECTING TAXIING ROUTE) OR RUNWAY EXIST/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE LIGHTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ON TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION", AND/OR FAA AC 150/5340-30J, PART 2.5.3.4.
7. HOLDING POSITION SIGNS FOR RUNWAY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY SERIES CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".
8. CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TYPE ASTM A615 OR A706 GRADE 60 WELDED STEEL. WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 OR AASHTO M221. ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER. REINFORCEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MISS INTERFERENCES. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.
9. SEE SPECIFICATION ITEM L-125 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
10. SEE "AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES" SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE GROUND ROD AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE AND EACH TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN.
12. FAA AC 150/5340-26C, PART 3.6.6. USE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PART, NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "THE USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS STRONGLY DISCOURAGED. THE FAA HAS STRICT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS CAN RENDER THE EQUIPMENT TO BE FUNCTIONALLY NON-FAA APPROVED. THIS COULD POSSIBLY LEAD TO SERIOUS LIABILITY CONSEQUENCES IN CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT INCIDENT AT AN AIRPORT FOLLOWING THESE PRACTICES."

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN LEGEND

A	TYPE L-858L(L) LOCATION SIGN - YELLOW LEGEND AND BORDER ON A BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858R(L) MANDATORY INSTRUCTION SIGN - BLACK OUTLINE ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF WHITE LEGEND ON A RED BACKGROUND
A→	TYPE L-858Y(L) DIRECTION, DESTINATION, AND BOUNDARY SIGN - BLACK LEGEND ON A YELLOW BACKGROUND
	BLANK - BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858B(L) RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN - WHITE LEGEND ON BLACK BACKGROUND

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

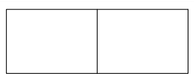
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-643-SCHED.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/12/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/17/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE - SHEET 1

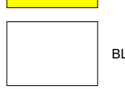
TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN NUMBER	LOCATION	PROPOSED		REMARKS
		SIDE A	SIDE B	
R1-TGS11	RUNWAY 23 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A2"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS12	RUNWAY 5 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A3"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS13	TAXIWAY "A3" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS14	RUNWAY 23 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A3"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS15	TAXIWAY "B" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS16	RUNWAY 23 INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 33-15			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS17	RUNWAY 5 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "D"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-TGS18	TAXIWAY "D" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-DRS1	RUNWAY 5-23 STA. 17+98 , 20 FEET PERPENDICULAR DISTANCE FROM DEFINED RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-DRS2	RUNWAY 5-23 STA. 27+98 , 20 FEET PERPENDICULAR DISTANCE FROM DEFINED RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

NOTES:

1. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 2; POWERED FROM A 4.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
2. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
3. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 5; 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH 25-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
4. PROVIDE TETHERS FOR EACH TAXI SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5345-44L (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE). SIGN TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIGN MOUNTING LEG ABOVE THE FRANGIBLE BREAKING POINT. TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT ONE END OF THE TETHER ATTACHES TO THE SIGN STRUCTURE, AND THE OTHER END ATTACHES BELOW THE FRANGIBLE POINT ON THE COUPLING TO EITHER ONE OF THE LEG MOUNTING BOLTS OR AN INDEPENDENT BOLT IN THE SIGN CONCRETE MOUNTING PAD. SIGNS THAT CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SEPARATE HOUSINGS (NOT CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME) MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE TETHER PER HOUSING. SIGNS THAT USE MULTIPLE MODULES CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME MUST USE A TETHER AT BOTH ENDS.
5. PROVIDE A LEGEND PLATE/LABEL FOR EACH SIGN THAT NOTES THE RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE. EXAMPLE: **"THIS SIGN IS CONNECTED TO _____ LIGHTING CIRCUIT. CONFIRM AND DISCONNECT POWER SOURCE PRIOR TO WORKING ON THIS SIGN."** IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOR EACH SIGN. LOCATE ON SIGN ABOVE OR BELOW SIGN NUMBER LABEL.
6. RUNWAY EXIT/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE SIGNS (TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS TO DEFINE THE THROAT OR ENTRANCE INTO THE INTERSECTING TAXIING ROUTE) OR RUNWAY EXIST/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE LIGHTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ON TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION", AND/OR FAA AC 150/5340-30J, PART 2.5.3.4.
7. HOLDING POSITION SIGNS FOR RUNWAY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY SERIES CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".
8. CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TYPE ASTM A615 OR A706 GRADE 60 WELDED STEEL. WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 OR AASHTO M221. ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER. REINFORCEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MISS INTERFERENCES. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.
9. SEE SPECIFICATION ITEM L-125 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
10. SEE "AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES" SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE GROUND ROD AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE AND EACH TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN.
12. FAA AC 150/5340-26C, PART 3.6.6. USE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PART, NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "THE USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS STRONGLY DISCOURAGED. THE FAA HAS STRICT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS CAN RENDER THE EQUIPMENT TO BE FUNCTIONALLY NON-FAA APPROVED. THIS COULD POSSIBLY LEAD TO SERIOUS LIABILITY CONSEQUENCES IN CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT INCIDENT AT AN AIRPORT FOLLOWING THESE PRACTICES."

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN LEGEND

	TYPE L-858L(L) LOCATION SIGN - YELLOW LEGEND AND BORDER ON A BLACK BACKGROUND
	TYPE L-858R(L) MANDATORY INSTRUCTION SIGN - BLACK OUTLINE ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF WHITE LEGEND ON A RED BACKGROUND
	TYPE L-858Y(L) DIRECTION, DESTINATION, AND BOUNDARY SIGN - BLACK LEGEND ON A YELLOW BACKGROUND
	BLANK - BLACK BACKGROUND
	TYPE L-858B(L) RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN - WHITE LEGEND ON BLACK BACKGROUND

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

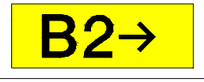
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-643-SCHED.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/12/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/17/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE - SHEET 2

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN NUMBER	LOCATION	PROPOSED		REMARKS
		SIDE A	SIDE B	
R1-DRS3	RUNWAY 5-23 STA. 37+98 , 25 FEET PERPENDICULAR DISTANCE FROM DEFINED RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-DRS4	RUNWAY 5-23 STA. 47+98 , 20 FEET PERPENDICULAR DISTANCE FROM DEFINED RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R1-DRS5	RUNWAY 5-23 STA. 57+98 , 25 FEET PERPENDICULAR DISTANCE FROM DEFINED RUNWAY PAVEMENT EDGE TO THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS1	TAXIWAY "A" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 33-15 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS2	RUNWAY 15 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "B1"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS3	TAXIWAY "B1" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 33 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS4	TAXIWAY "A" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 15-33 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS5	RUNWAY 33 INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 5-23			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS6	TAXIWAY "B2" INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 15 AT HOLD LINE			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
R2-TGS7	RUNWAY 33 INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "B2"			DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.

NOTES:

1. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 2; POWERED FROM A 4.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
2. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
3. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 5; 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH 25-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
4. PROVIDE TETHERS FOR EACH TAXI SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5345-44L (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE). SIGN TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIGN MOUNTING LEG ABOVE THE FRANGIBLE BREAKING POINT. TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT ONE END OF THE TETHER ATTACHES TO THE SIGN STRUCTURE, AND THE OTHER END ATTACHES BELOW THE FRANGIBLE POINT ON THE COUPLING TO EITHER ONE OF THE LEG MOUNTING BOLTS OR AN INDEPENDENT BOLT IN THE SIGN CONCRETE MOUNTING PAD. SIGNS THAT CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SEPARATE HOUSINGS (NOT CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME) MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE TETHER PER HOUSING. SIGNS THAT USE MULTIPLE MODULES CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME MUST USE A TETHER AT BOTH ENDS.
5. PROVIDE A LEGEND PLATE/LABEL FOR EACH SIGN THAT NOTES THE RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE. EXAMPLE: **"THIS SIGN IS CONNECTED TO _____ LIGHTING CIRCUIT. CONFIRM AND DISCONNECT POWER SOURCE PRIOR TO WORKING ON THIS SIGN."** IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOR EACH SIGN. LOCATE ON SIGN ABOVE OR BELOW SIGN NUMBER LABEL.
6. RUNWAY EXIT/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE SIGNS (TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS TO DEFINE THE THROAT OR ENTRANCE INTO THE INTERSECTING TAXIING ROUTE) OR RUNWAY EXIST/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE LIGHTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ON TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION", AND/OR FAA AC 150/5340-30J, PART 2.5.3.4.
7. HOLDING POSITION SIGNS FOR RUNWAY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY SERIES CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".
8. CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TYPE ASTM A615 OR A706 GRADE 60 WELDED STEEL. WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 OR AASHTO M221. ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER. REINFORCEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MISS INTERFERENCES. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.
9. SEE SPECIFICATION ITEM L-125 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
10. SEE "AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES" SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE GROUND ROD AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE AND EACH TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN.
12. FAA AC 150/5340-26C, PART 3.6.6. USE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PART, NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "THE USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS STRONGLY DISCOURAGED. THE FAA HAS STRICT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS CAN RENDER THE EQUIPMENT TO BE FUNCTIONALLY NON-FAA APPROVED. THIS COULD POSSIBLY LEAD TO SERIOUS LIABILITY CONSEQUENCES IN CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT INCIDENT AT AN AIRPORT FOLLOWING THESE PRACTICES."

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN LEGEND


TYPE L-858L(L) LOCATION SIGN - YELLOW LEGEND AND BORDER ON A BLACK BACKGROUND


TYPE L-858R(L) MANDATORY INSTRUCTION SIGN - BLACK OUTLINE ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF WHITE LEGEND ON A RED BACKGROUND


TYPE L-858Y(L) DIRECTION, DESTINATION, AND BOUNDARY SIGN - BLACK LEGEND ON A YELLOW BACKGROUND


BLANK - BLACK BACKGROUND


TYPE L-858B(L) RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN - WHITE LEGEND ON BLACK BACKGROUND

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-643-SCHED.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/12/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/17/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE - SHEET 3

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN NUMBER	LOCATION	PROPOSED		REMARKS
		SIDE A	SIDE B	
R2-TGS8	RUNWAY 15 INTERSECTION WITH RUNWAY 23-5	23-5		DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
TA-TGS1	TAXIWAY "A3" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A" AT BOUNDARY FOR HOLD POSITION FOR RUNWAY 5-23	←APRON	A3	DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO TAXIWAY A - WEST LIGHTING CIRCUIT. TAXIWAY A - WEST LTG CKT WAS PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A" LTG CKT.
TA-TGS2	TAXIWAY "A2" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A" AT BOUNDARY FOR HOLD POSITION FOR RUNWAY 5-23	←APRON	A2	DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO TAXIWAY A - WEST LIGHTING CIRCUIT. TAXIWAY A - WEST LTG CKT WAS PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A" LTG CKT.
TA-TGS3	TAXIWAY "A" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "E"	←APRON	AWOS 118.2	DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO TAXIWAY A - EAST LIGHTING CIRCUIT. TAXIWAY A - EAST LTG CKT WAS PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B" LTG CKT.
TA-TGS4	TAXIWAY "A5" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A" AT BOUNDARY FOR HOLD POSITION FOR RUNWAY 5-23	APRON→	A5	DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO TAXIWAY A - EAST LIGHTING CIRCUIT. TAXIWAY A - EAST LTG CKT WAS PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B" LTG CKT.
TA-TGS5	TAXIWAY "A" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "B" AT BOUNDARY FOR HOLD POSITION FOR RUNWAY 33-15	APRON↗	A	DISCONNECT AND REMOVE EXISTING SIGN IN RESPECTIVE LOCATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW SIGN. CONNECT TO TAXIWAY A - EAST LIGHTING CIRCUIT. TAXIWAY A - EAST LTG CKT WAS PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B" LTG CKT.

NOTES:

1. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 2; POWERED FROM A 4.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
2. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
3. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 5; 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH 25-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
4. PROVIDE TETHERS FOR EACH TAXI SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5345-44L (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE). SIGN TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIGN MOUNTING LEG ABOVE THE FRANGIBLE BREAKING POINT. TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT ONE END OF THE TETHER ATTACHES TO THE SIGN STRUCTURE, AND THE OTHER END ATTACHES BELOW THE FRANGIBLE POINT ON THE COUPLING TO EITHER ONE OF THE LEG MOUNTING BOLTS OR AN INDEPENDENT BOLT IN THE SIGN CONCRETE MOUNTING PAD. SIGNS THAT CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SEPARATE HOUSINGS (NOT CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME) MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE TETHER PER HOUSING. SIGNS THAT USE MULTIPLE MODULES CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME MUST USE A TETHER AT BOTH ENDS.
5. PROVIDE A LEGEND PLATE/LABEL FOR EACH SIGN THAT NOTES THE RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE. EXAMPLE: **"THIS SIGN IS CONNECTED TO _____ LIGHTING CIRCUIT. CONFIRM AND DISCONNECT POWER SOURCE PRIOR TO WORKING ON THIS SIGN."** IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOR EACH SIGN. LOCATE ON SIGN ABOVE OR BELOW SIGN NUMBER LABEL.
6. RUNWAY EXIT/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE SIGNS (TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS TO DEFINE THE THROAT OR ENTRANCE INTO THE INTERSECTING TAXIING ROUTE) OR RUNWAY EXIST/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE LIGHTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ON TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION", AND/OR FAA AC 150/5340-30J, PART 2.5.3.4.
7. HOLDING POSITION SIGNS FOR RUNWAY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY SERIES CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".
8. CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TYPE ASTM A615 OR A706 GRADE 60 WELDED STEEL. WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 OR AASHTO M221. ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER. REINFORCEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MISS INTERFERENCES. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.
9. SEE SPECIFICATION ITEM L-125 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
10. SEE "AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES" SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE GROUND ROD AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE AND EACH TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN.
12. FAA AC 150/5340-26C, PART 3.6.6. USE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PART, NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "THE USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS STRONGLY DISCOURAGED. THE FAA HAS STRICT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS CAN RENDER THE EQUIPMENT TO BE FUNCTIONALLY NON-FAA APPROVED. THIS COULD POSSIBLY LEAD TO SERIOUS LIABILITY CONSEQUENCES IN CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT INCIDENT AT AN AIRPORT FOLLOWING THESE PRACTICES."

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN LEGEND

A	TYPE L-858L(L) LOCATION SIGN - YELLOW LEGEND AND BORDER ON A BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858R(L) MANDATORY INSTRUCTION SIGN - BLACK OUTLINE ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF WHITE LEGEND ON A RED BACKGROUND
A→	TYPE L-858Y(L) DIRECTION, DESTINATION, AND BOUNDARY SIGN - BLACK LEGEND ON A YELLOW BACKGROUND
	BLANK - BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858B(L) RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN - WHITE LEGEND ON BLACK BACKGROUND

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-643-SCHED.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/12/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/17/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE - SHEET 4

NOV 24, 2025 5:34 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-643-SCHED.DWG

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN NUMBER	LOCATION	PROPOSED		REMARKS
		SIDE A	SIDE B	
TE-TGS1	TAXIWAY "E" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A"	←5·15·33 | 23→	E | APRON↑	EXISTING 2 ARRAY SIGN MANUFACTURED BY LUMACURVE & POWERED BY TAXIWAY "E" LIGHTING CIRCUIT, TO REMAIN. PROVIDE LED UPGRADE KIT BY ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE NEW FAA L-830-4 100W TRANSFORMERS. PROVIDE REPLACEMENT PANELS FOR SIDE "B". THIS SIGN ARRAY CONSISTS OF A 3 MODULE SIGN AND A 2 MODULE SIGN.
TE-TGS2	TAXIWAY "D" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A"	←5·15·33 | 23→	D | APRON↑	EXISTING 2 ARRAY SIGN MANUFACTURED BY LUMACURVE & POWERED BY TAXIWAY "E" LIGHTING CIRCUIT, TO REMAIN. PROVIDE LED UPGRADE KIT BY ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE NEW FAA L-830-4 100W TRANSFORMERS. PROVIDE REPLACEMENT PANELS FOR SIDE "B". THIS SIGN ARRAY CONSISTS OF A 3 MODULE SIGN AND A 2 MODULE SIGN.
TE-TGS3	TAXIWAY "C" INTERSECTION WITH TAXIWAY "A" AND TAXIWAY "B"	↙33 | 15↗ | ↖5 | 23↘	C | | APRON↑	EXISTING 2 ARRAY SIGN MANUFACTURED BY LUMACURVE & POWERED BY TAXIWAY "E" LIGHTING CIRCUIT, TO REMAIN. PROVIDE LED UPGRADE KIT BY ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. PROVIDE NEW FAA L-830-4 100W TRANSFORMERS. PROVIDE REPLACEMENT PANELS FOR SIDE "B". THIS SIGN ARRAY CONSISTS OF TWO 3 MODULE SIGNS.

1. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 2; POWERED FROM A 4.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
2. THE PROPOSED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 1; 18-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 12-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
3. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE SIZE 5; 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH 25-IN. LEGEND, STYLE 3; POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT CLASS 2, MODE 2 WITH LED ILLUMINATION.
4. PROVIDE TETHERS FOR EACH TAXI SIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH FAA AC 150/5345-44L (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE). SIGN TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED ON ONE SIGN MOUNTING LEG ABOVE THE FRANGIBLE BREAKING POINT. TETHER ANCHOR HARD POINTS MUST BE PROVIDED SO THAT ONE END OF THE TETHER ATTACHES TO THE SIGN STRUCTURE, AND THE OTHER END ATTACHES BELOW THE FRANGIBLE POINT ON THE COUPLING TO EITHER ONE OF THE LEG MOUNTING BOLTS OR AN INDEPENDENT BOLT IN THE SIGN CONCRETE MOUNTING PAD. SIGNS THAT CONSIST OF MULTIPLE SEPARATE HOUSINGS (NOT CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME) MUST HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE TETHER PER HOUSING. SIGNS THAT USE MULTIPLE MODULES CONNECTED TOGETHER IN A CONTINUOUS FRAME MUST USE A TETHER AT BOTH ENDS.
5. PROVIDE A LEGEND PLATE/LABEL FOR EACH SIGN THAT NOTES THE RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE. EXAMPLE: **"THIS SIGN IS CONNECTED TO _____ LIGHTING CIRCUIT. CONFIRM AND DISCONNECT POWER SOURCE PRIOR TO WORKING ON THIS SIGN."** IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT FOR EACH SIGN. LOCATE ON SIGN ABOVE OR BELOW SIGN NUMBER LABEL.
6. RUNWAY EXIT/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE SIGNS (TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS TO DEFINE THE THROAT OR ENTRANCE INTO THE INTERSECTING TAXIING ROUTE) OR RUNWAY EXIST/TAXIWAY ENTRANCE LIGHTS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ON TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION", AND/OR FAA AC 150/5340-30J, PART 2.5.3.4.
7. HOLDING POSITION SIGNS FOR RUNWAY SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY SERIES CIRCUIT TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE ASSOCIATED RUNWAY LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".
8. CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE TYPE ASTM A615 OR A706 GRADE 60 WELDED STEEL. WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M55 OR AASHTO M221. ALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL HAVE A 3" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER. REINFORCEMENT MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MISS INTERFERENCES. CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ITEM P-610 CONCRETE FOR MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.
9. SEE SPECIFICATION ITEM L-125 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
10. SEE "AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES" SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS ON TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE GROUND ROD AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE AND EACH TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN.
12. FAA AC 150/5340-26C, PART 3.6.6. USE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER (OEM) PART, NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "THE USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS STRONGLY DISCOURAGED. THE FAA HAS STRICT SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF ALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND USE OF NON-OEM PARTS OR LAMPS IN SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEMS CAN RENDER THE EQUIPMENT TO BE FUNCTIONALLY NON-FAA APPROVED. THIS COULD POSSIBLY LEAD TO SERIOUS LIABILITY CONSEQUENCES IN CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT INCIDENT AT AN AIRPORT FOLLOWING THESE PRACTICES."

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN LEGEND

A	TYPE L-858L(L) LOCATION SIGN - YELLOW LEGEND AND BORDER ON A BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858R(L) MANDATORY INSTRUCTION SIGN - BLACK OUTLINE ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF WHITE LEGEND ON A RED BACKGROUND
A→	TYPE L-858Y(L) DIRECTION, DESTINATION, AND BOUNDARY SIGN - BLACK LEGEND ON A YELLOW BACKGROUND
	BLANK - BLACK BACKGROUND
5	TYPE L-858B(L) RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN - WHITE LEGEND ON BLACK BACKGROUND

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

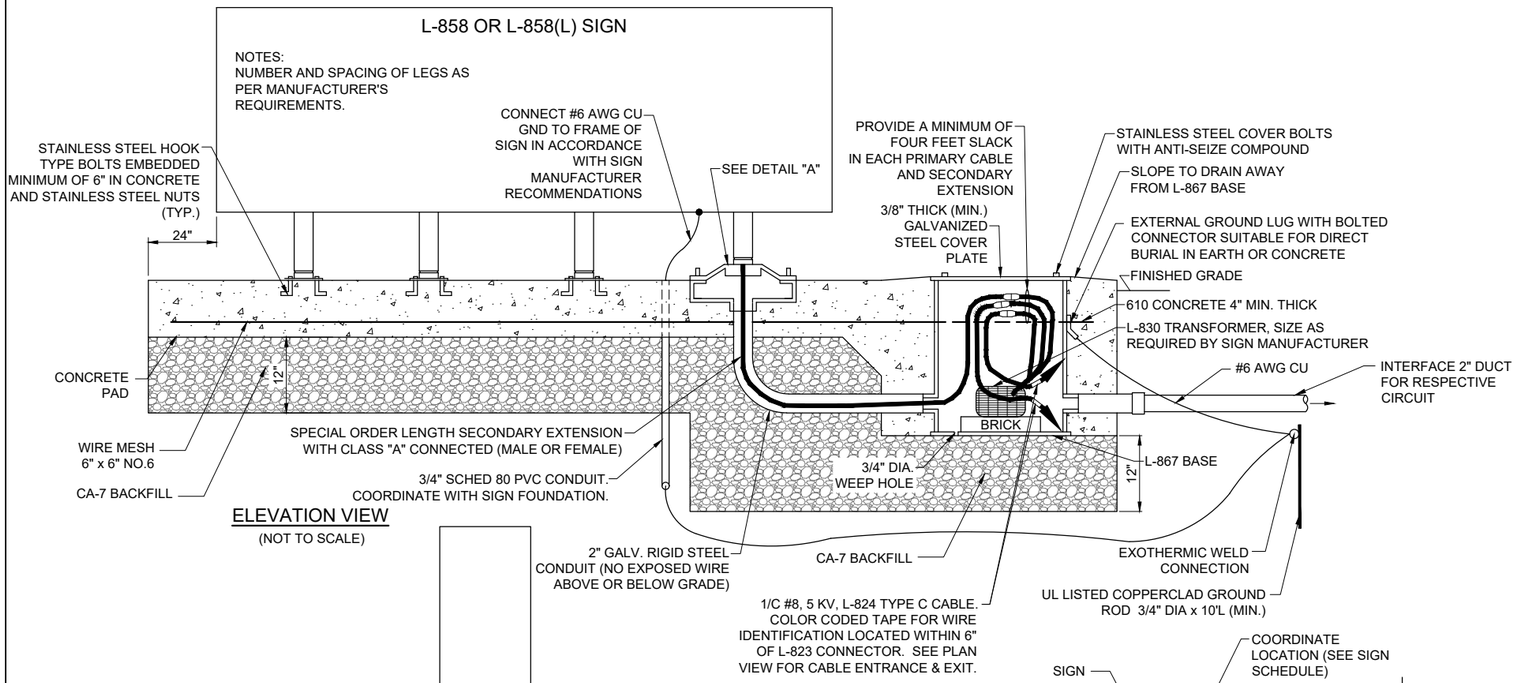
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-643-SCHED.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/12/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

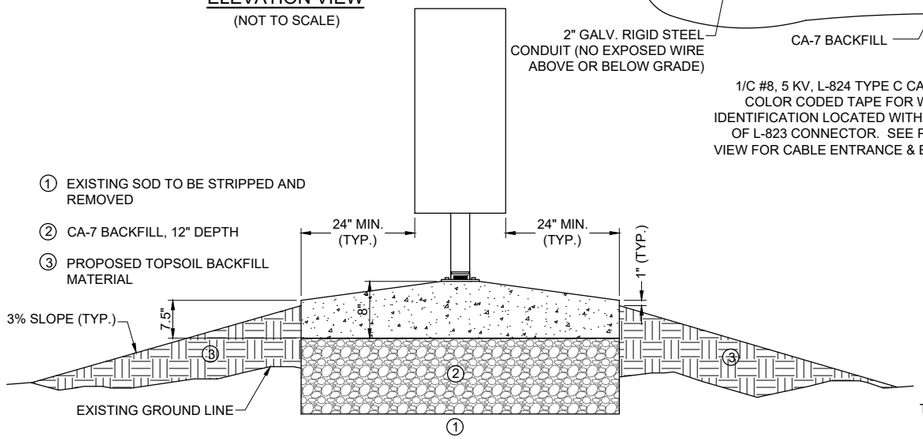
TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULE - SHEET 5

L-858 OR L-858(L) SIGN

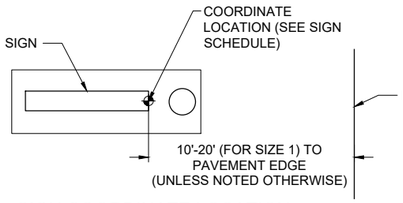
NOTES:
NUMBER AND SPACING OF LEGS AS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.



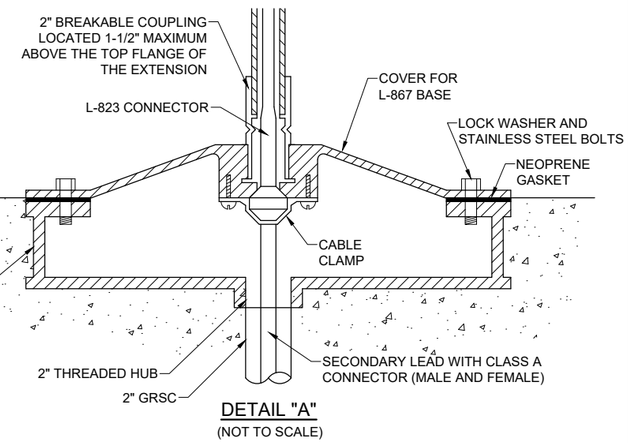
ELEVATION VIEW
(NOT TO SCALE)



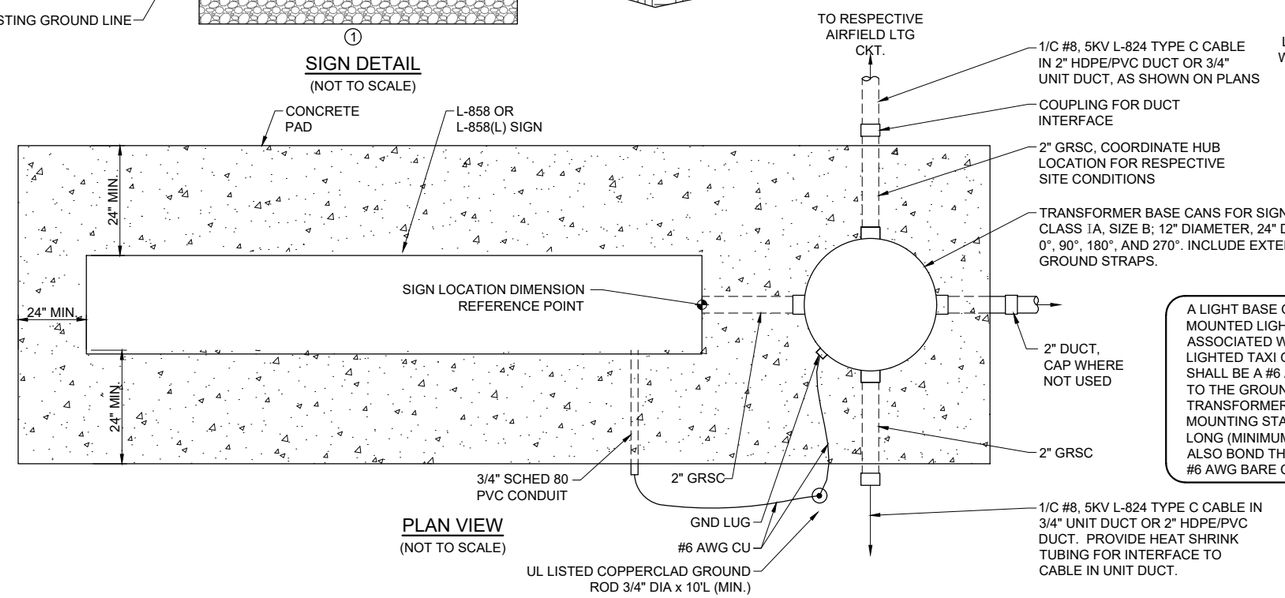
SIGN DETAIL
(NOT TO SCALE)



SIGN COORDINATE LOCATION
(NOT TO SCALE)



DETAIL "A"
(NOT TO SCALE)



PLAN VIEW
(NOT TO SCALE)

A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH STAKE MOUNTED LIGHT AND EACH TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN ASSOCIATED WITH RUNWAY LIGHTS, TAXIWAY LIGHTS, AND LIGHTED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS. THE LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE A #6 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR CONNECTED TO THE GROUND LUG ON THE RESPECTIVE L-867 TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN, TAXI SIGN FRAME, OR MOUNTING STAKE AND A 3/4-INCH DIAMETER BY 10-FOOT LONG (MINIMUM) UL LISTED COPPER CLAD GROUND ROD. ALSO BOND THE SIGN FRAME TO THE GROUND ROD WITH A #6 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR.

GENERAL NOTES

1. SEE PROPOSED ELECTRICAL SHEETS, AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES AND TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULES FOR SIGN LEGEND, LOCATION, TYPE, SIZE, STYLE, AND CLASS.
2. SEE ELECTRICAL NOTES SHEETS.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

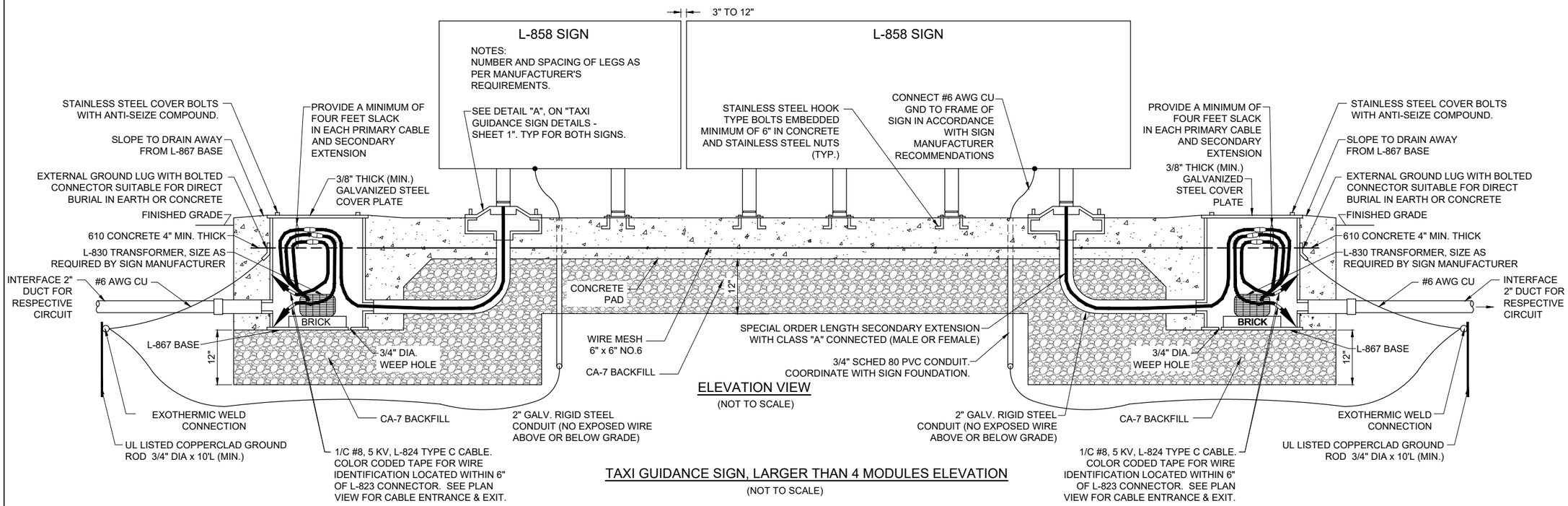
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-501-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN DETAILS - SHEET 1

NOV 24, 2025 5:39 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-501-DETL.DWG



GENERAL NOTES

1. SEE PROPOSED ELECTRICAL SHEETS, AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES AND TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN SCHEDULES FOR SIGN LEGEND, LOCATION, TYPE, SIZE, STYLE, AND CLASS.
2. SEE ELECTRICAL NOTES SHEETS.

A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH STAKE MOUNTED LIGHT AND EACH TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN ASSOCIATED WITH RUNWAY LIGHTS, TAXIWAY LIGHTS, AND LIGHTED TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS. THE LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE A #6 AWG (MIN.) BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR CONNECTED TO THE GROUND LUG ON THE RESPECTIVE L-867 TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN, TAXI SIGN FRAME, OR MOUNTING STAKE AND A 3/4-INCH DIAMETER BY 10-FOOT LONG (MINIMUM) UL LISTED COPPER CLAD GROUND ROD.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

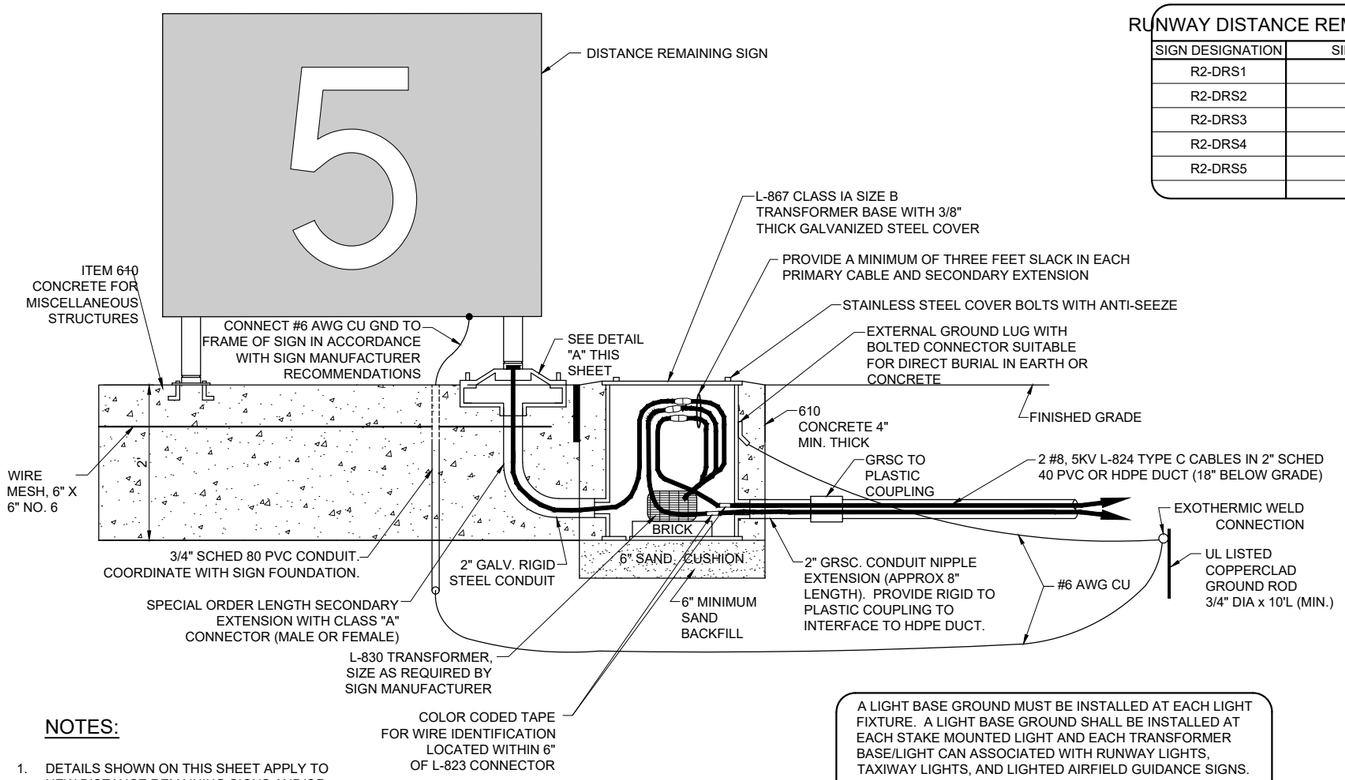
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-502-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN DETAILS - SHEET 2

NOV 24, 2025 5:41 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-502-DETL.DWG



RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN SCHEDULE

SIGN DESIGNATION	SIDE A	SIDE B
R2-DRS1	1	5
R2-DRS2	2	4
R2-DRS3	3	3
R2-DRS4	4	2
R2-DRS5	5	1

DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN NOTES

1. THE PROPOSED RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5345-44H (OR LATEST ISSUE IN FORCE) AND BE FAA APPROVED FOR TYPE L-858-B(L) LIGHT EMITTING DIODE RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN. THE SIGN SHALL BE SIZE 5, 30-IN. SIGN FACE WITH A 25-IN. LEGEND; STYLE 3, POWERED FROM A 2.8 TO 6.6 AMP SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT; CLASS 2, FOR OPERATION FROM -40°F TO 131°F; MODE 2, TO WITHSTAND WIND LOADS OF 200 M.P.H., BASE-MOUNTED, DOUBLE-SIDED, AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.
2. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH TETHERS. TETHERS SHALL BE 3/16" STAINLESS STEEL AIRCRAFT CABLE WITH A FORMED EYE ON BOTH ENDS. THE TETHER EYE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE SIGN AND BASE BY BEING SANDWICHED BETWEEN TWO STAINLESS STEEL FENDER WASHERS, WITH A 1/2" MINIMUM STAINLESS STEEL BOLT. THE TETHER SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF 6" OF SLACK WHEN ATTACHED BETWEEN THE SIGN AND THE SIGN BASE. THE TETHERS AND BONDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO ALLOW THE FRANGIBLE COUPLINGS TO OPERATE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS AND TO ALLOW THE POWER CABLE TO DISCONNECT IF THE SIGN FALLS OVER. PROVIDE 3" ± 1/2" SLACK IN TETHER AND ALL TETHERS SHALL BE THE SAME LENGTH.
3. DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE RESPECTIVE RUNWAY LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT SO THE SIGNS WILL BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE RUNWAY EDGE LIGHTS ARE ILLUMINATED TO COMPLY WITH FAA AC 150/5340-18H, CHAPTER 1, PART 1.15 "SIGN OPERATION".

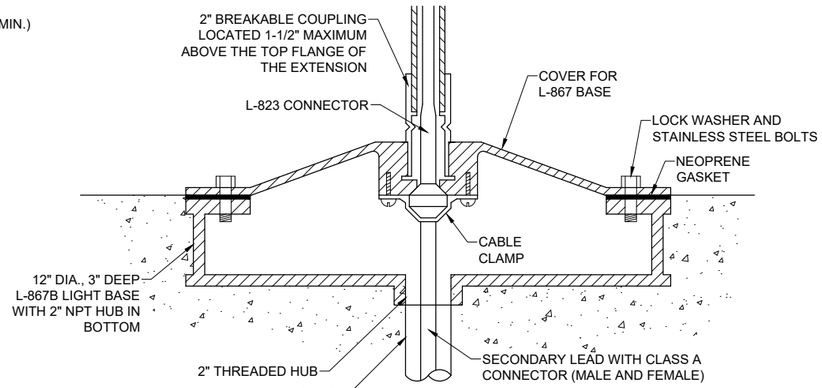
NOTES:

1. DETAILS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET APPLY TO NEW DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS AND/OR RELOCATED DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS.
2. RUNWAY 17-35 SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES SHALL BE #8 AWG.
3. INCLUDE TETHERS FOR EACH SIGN.

DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN ELEVATION DETAIL

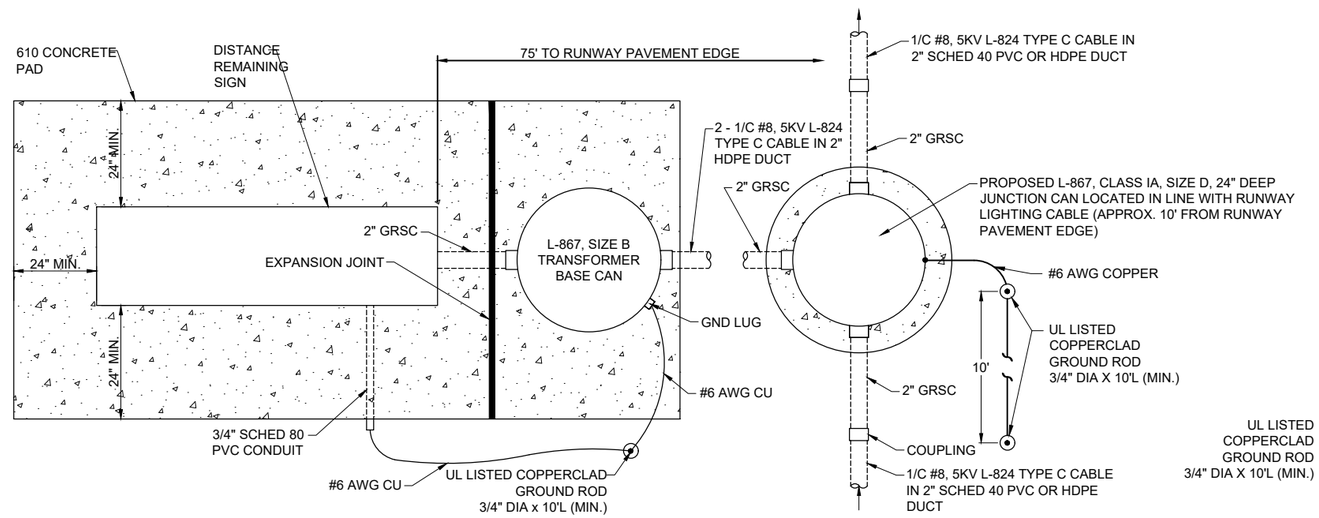
(NOT TO SCALE)

A LIGHT BASE GROUND MUST BE INSTALLED AT EACH LIGHT FIXTURE. A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH STAKE MOUNTED LIGHT AND EACH TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN ASSOCIATED WITH RUNWAY LIGHTS, TAXIWAY LIGHTS, AND LIGHTED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS. THE LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE A #6 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR CONNECTED TO THE GROUND LUG ON THE RESPECTIVE L-867 TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN, SIGN FRAME, OR MOUNTING STAKE AND A 3/4-INCH DIAMETER BY 10-FOOT LONG (MINIMUM) UL LISTED COPPER CLAD GROUND ROD.



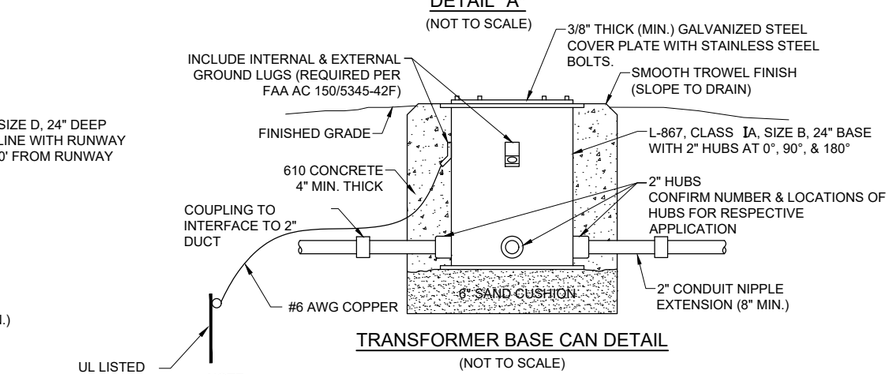
DETAIL "A"

(NOT TO SCALE)



DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN PLAN DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)



TRANSFORMER BASE CAN DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)

NOTE:
FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENHANCING SAFETY, EACH BASE MUST HAVE INSTALLED, BY THE MANUFACTURER, AN INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL GROUND STRAP THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ATTACHING A GROUND LUG THAT IS CONNECTED TO AN EARTH GROUND OR A SAFETY GROUND CONDUCTOR INSTALLED WITH THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT. FOR AIRPORT PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS THIS REQUIREMENT IS MANDATORY PER FAA AC 150/5345-42 (CURRENT ISSUE IN EFFECT).

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

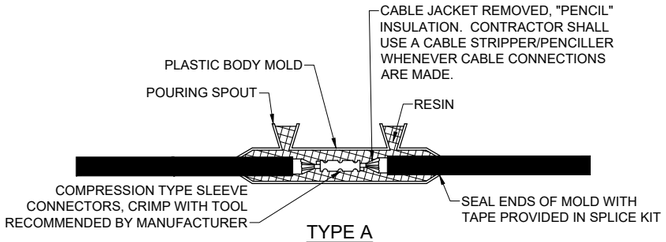
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-503-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/08/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

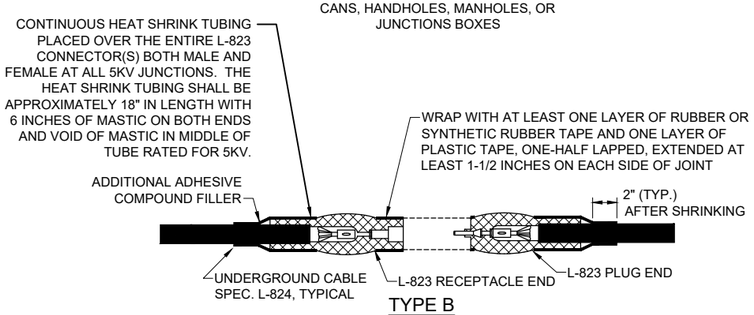
SHEET TITLE

RUNWAY DISTANCE REMAINING SIGN DETAILS



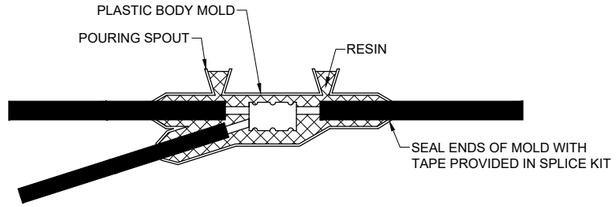
TYPE A

FOR SPLICES IN LOW VOLTAGE CABLE (600V) HOMERUNS FOR EXTENSIONS TO EXISTING LOW VOLTAGE CABLES ONLY. TYPE A SPLICES SHALL BE MADE IN SPLICE CANS, HANDHOLES, MANHOLES, OR JUNCTIONS BOXES



TYPE B

FOR SPLICES AT JUNCTION OF HOMERUN WITH LOOP CIRCUIT AND FOR SPLICES IN HOMERUNS TO EXISTING CABLES

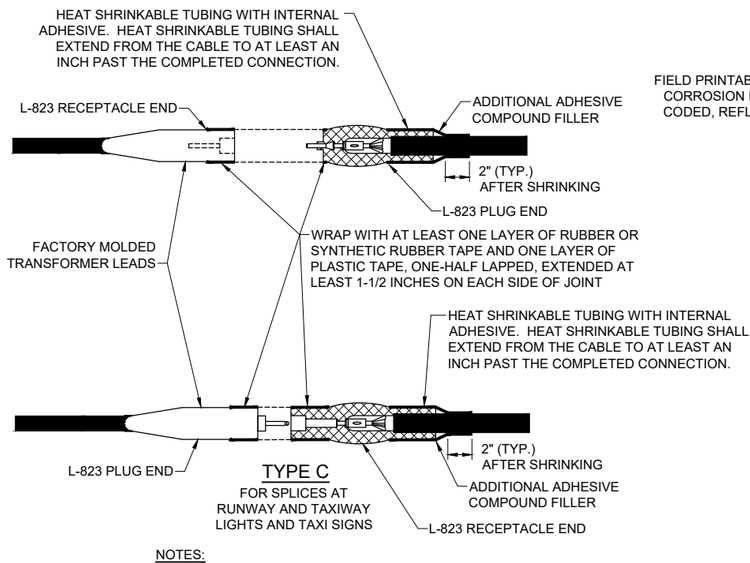


LOW VOLTAGE UNDERGROUND TAP SPLICE

FOR TAP SPLICES IN LOW VOLTAGE (600V) CABLE. SPLICES SHALL BE RATED AND LISTED SUITABLE FOR DIRECT BURIAL LOCATIONS. FOR SPLICES UP TO #2 AWG CONDUCTOR, SPLICES SHALL BE WYE RESIN TYPE POWER CABLE TAP SPLICE KIT SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE CABLES AND RESPECTIVE APPLICATION.

NOTES:

1. SPLICE DETAILS ARE PROVIDED FOR NEW WORK AND TO ASSIST IN REPAIRS OF ACCIDENTAL OR UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTIONS AND/OR CUTS TO AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES.
2. KEEP ON HAND A MINIMUM OF 10 SETS OF SPLICE KITS FOR L-823 CONNECTORS AND A MINIMUM OF 10 SETS OF TYPE A LOW VOLTAGE SPLICE KITS TO ACCOMMODATE REPAIRS.
3. EVERY AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLE SPLICER SHALL BE QUALIFIED IN MAKING CABLE SPLICES AND TERMINATIONS ON CABLES RATED AT AND/OR ABOVE 5,000 VOLTS AC TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA AC 150/5370-10H ITEM L-108.
4. INSIDE DIAMETER OF RESPECTIVE CABLE CONNECTOR SHALL PROPERLY MATCH OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF CABLE.
5. WHEN PREPARING CABLE FOR SPLICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A CABLE STRIPPER/PENCILLER WHENEVER CABLE CONNECTIONS ARE MADE.
6. WRAP ALL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY POWER CONNECTIONS WITH SUFFICIENT LAYERS OF HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE (RUBBER SPLICING TAPE SUITABLE FOR PRIMARY ELECTRICAL INSULATION FOR SPLICING CABLE FROM 600 VOLTS TO 69,000 VOLTS) AND COVER WITH VINYL ELECTRICAL TAPE (ALL-WEATHER VINYL INSULATING TAPE SUITABLE FOR PROTECTIVE JACKETING FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE SPLICES AND REPAIRS) FOR FULL VALUE OF CABLE INSULATION VOLTAGE. PER ILLINOIS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS ITEM 108, ITEM 125, AND FAA AC 150/5370-10H ITEM L-108 AND L-125, HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE SHALL BE 3M SCOTCH 130C LINERLESS RUBBER SPLICING TAPE (2 INCHES WIDE) OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT, AND VINYL ELECTRICAL TAPE SHALL BE 3M SCOTCH 88 (1.5 INCHES WIDE) OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. TAPES MUST BE RATED SUITABLE FOR THE APPLICATION.
7. PROVIDE CABLE TAGS TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS ALL POINTS OF ACCESS INCLUDING L-867 BASES, L-868 BASES, HANDHOLES, MANHOLES, JUNCTION BOXES, AND WIREWAYS.
8. CONNECTION OF CONDUCTORS MUST BE MADE BY USING CRIMP CONNECTORS AND A CRIMPING TOOL APPROVED BY THE CONNECTOR/LUG MANUFACTURER. THE TOOL MUST PRODUCE A COMPLETE CRIMP BEFORE IT CAN BE REMOVED. FOR THE L-823 CONNECTORS, THE CRIMPING TOOL USED MUST BE LISTED BY THE L-823 KIT MANUFACTURER. MAKE THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF CRIMPS PER THE KIT MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

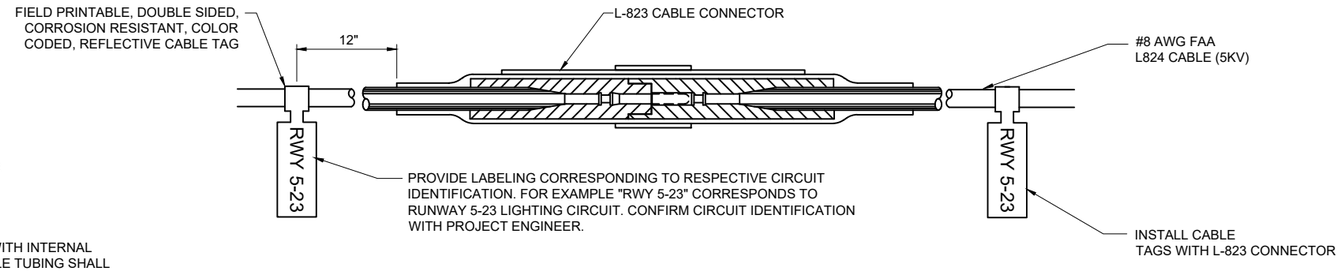


TYPE C

FOR SPLICES AT RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY LIGHTS AND TAXI SIGNS

NOTES:
INSIDE DIAMETER OF CONNECTOR SHALL PROPERLY MATCH THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF CABLE.

CABLE SPLICES
"NOT TO SCALE"



1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CABLE CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION MARKERS ATTACHED TO BOTH SIDES OF EACH CABLE CONNECTION.
2. CABLE IDENTIFICATION TAGS SHALL BE FIELD PRINTABLE, DOUBLE SIDE, CORROSION RESISTANT, COLOR CODED, REFLECTIVE CABLE TAGS SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE ENVIRONMENT.
3. THE CABLE SHALL THOROUGHLY BE CLEANED PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE L-823 CONNECTOR KIT.
4. ATTACH EACH CABLE TIE ENOUGH TO HOLD IN PLACE WITHOUT COMPRESSING EDGE OF CABLE TAG INTO CONDUCTOR. TRIM OFF EXCESS CABLE TIE.
5. CABLE TAGS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL POINTS OF ACCESS INCLUDING L-867 JUNCTION/SPLICE CANS, L-868 JUNCTION/SPLICE CANS, HANDHOLES, MANHOLES, JUNCTION BOXES, AND WIREWAYS.
6. CABLE TAGS SHALL BE LABELED AS FOLLOWS FOR RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS,
   RUNWAY 5-23: RWY 5-23
   RUNWAY 15-33: RWY 15-33
   TAXIWAY A-WEST: TWY A-WEST
   TAXIWAY A-EAST: TWY A-EAST
   TAXIWAY B-NORTH: TWY B-NORTH
   TAXIWAY B-SOUTH: TWY B-SOUTH
   TAXIWAYS C, D, E, & RAMP: TWYS C, D, & E

CABLE TAG DETAIL
"NOT TO SCALE"

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

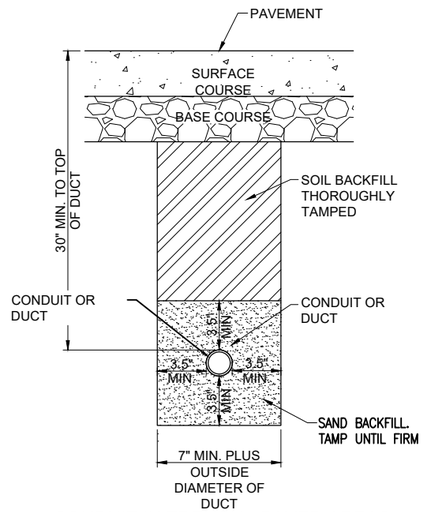
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-504-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

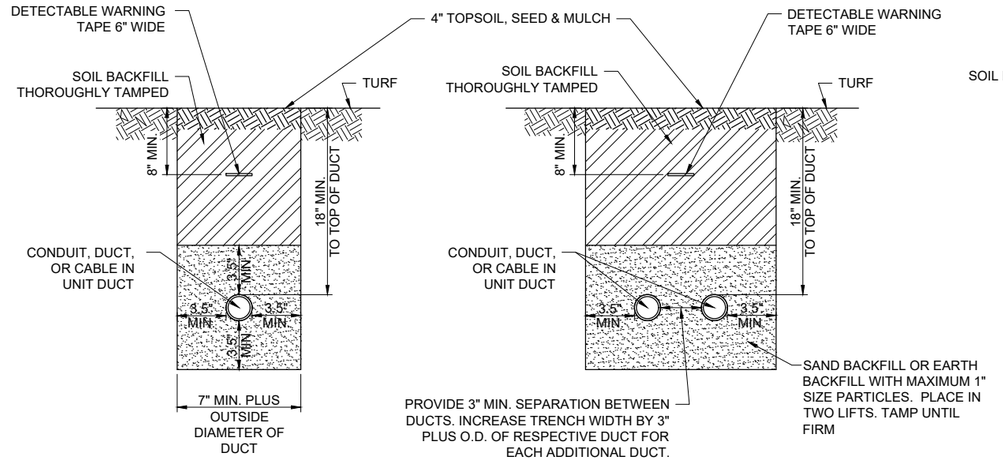
SHEET TITLE

AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLE SPLICE DETAILS



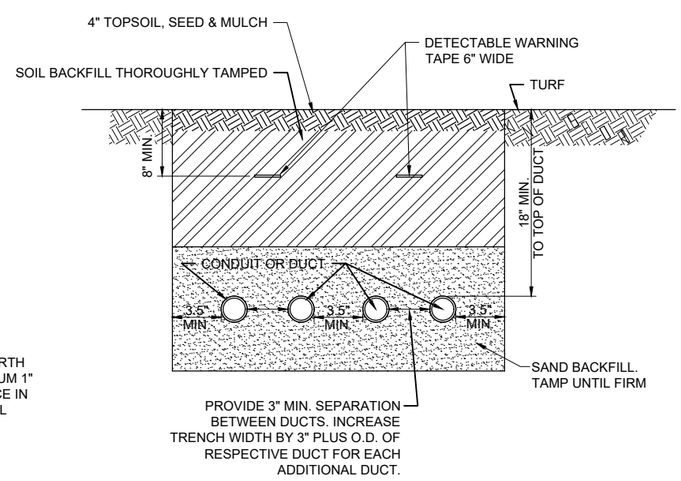
CONDUIT IN TRENCH - PAVED AREAS

"NOT TO SCALE"



CONDUIT IN TRENCH - NON-PAVEMENT AREAS

"NOT TO SCALE"



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS FOR COVERAGE AND SEPARATION BETWEEN DUCTS ARE MINIMUM.
2. TRENCHES WITH MORE THAN TWO DUCTS OR CABLE IN UNIT DUCTS SHALL BE INCREASED 3" IN WIDTH PLUS DIAMETER OF RESPECTIVE DUCT FOR EACH ADDITIONAL CONDUIT, DUCT, OR CABLE IN UNIT DUCT; IF SPECIFIED ON PLANS TWO PARALLEL TRENCHES MAY BE CONSTRUCTED.
3. DEPTH OF TRENCHES SHALL BE AS SHOWN ABOVE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS FOR CABLES AND DUCTS AT AIRPORT RUNWAYS AND ADJACENT AREAS WHERE TRESPASSING IS PROHIBITED IS 18 INCHES PER NEC 300.5 AND 300.50. MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTS CONTAINING NAVAID FEEDER CIRCUITS SHALL BE 24". MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTS LOCATED BELOW PAVEMENT OR ROADWAYS IS 30". MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS FOR DUCTS LOCATED IN AREAS SUBJECT TO FARMING IS 42". MINIMUM COVER FOR DUCTS CONTAINING SECONDARY ELECTRIC SERVICE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE 36" OR AS REQUIRED BY THE SERVING ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY. ADJUST/INCREASE BURIAL DEPTHS TO ACCOMMODATE SITE CONDITIONS, DRAINAGE AND/OR OBSTRUCTIONS. COVER IS DEFINED AS THE SHORTEST DISTANCE IN INCHES MEASURED BETWEEN A POINT ON THE TOP SURFACE OF ANY DIRECT-BURIED CONDUCTOR, CABLE, CONDUIT, OR OTHER RACEWAY AND THE TOP SURFACE OF FINISHED GRADE, CONCRETE OR SIMILAR COVER.
4. HIGH-VOLTAGE CIRCUIT WIRING (AIRFIELD LIGHTING 5000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUITS AND/OR OTHER CIRCUITS RATED ABOVE 600 VOLTS) AND LOW-VOLTAGE CIRCUIT WIRING (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) SHALL MAINTAIN SEPARATION FROM EACH OTHER, TO COMPLY WITH 2023 NEC 300.3 "CONDUCTORS", (C) "CONDUCTORS OF DIFFERENT SYSTEMS", (2) "OVER 1000 VOLTS AC, 1500 VOLTS DC NOMINAL.", AND 2023 NEC 305.4 "CONDUCTORS OF DIFFERENT SYSTEMS". HIGH-VOLTAGE WIRING AND LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY, CONDUIT, DUCT, RACEWAY, HANDHOLE, OR JUNCTION BOX. CORRECTIVE WORK WILL BE REQUIRED TO SEPARATE HIGH VOLTAGE SERIES CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS FROM LOW VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS WHERE THEY ARE INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY.
5. SERVICE CONDUCTORS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, CONDUIT, DUCT, OR HANDHOLE WITH FEEDER CIRCUITS, BRANCH CIRCUITS OR CONTROL CIRCUITS.
6. COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, CONDUIT, DUCT, OR HANDHOLE WITH POWER CIRCUITS.
7. HOME RUN CABLES FOR A RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY OR DUCT.
8. COORDINATE DUCT INTERFACE TO MANHOLES AND HANDHOLES. FIELD CUT OPENINGS FOR CONDUITS AND DUCTS TO INTERFACE TO MANHOLES AND/OR HANDHOLES. CUT WALL OF RESPECTIVE HANDHOLE OR MANHOLE WITH A TOOL DESIGNED FOR MATERIAL TO BE CUT. SIZE HOLES FOR RESPECTIVE DUCTS, CONDUITS, AND TERMINATION FITTINGS AND SEAL AROUND PENETRATIONS. ALL CORING, INTERFACE, CUTTING, AND SEALING WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE DUCT INSTALLATION AND/OR RESPECTIVE HANDHOLE/MANHOLE INSTALLATION. PROVIDE BUSHINGS OR BELLS AT CONDUIT TERMINATIONS IN ELECTRICAL HANDHOLES OR MANHOLES.
9. ALL DISTURBED SURFACES SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION. COST IS INCIDENTAL TO TRENCH.
10. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE, THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. ANY INSTALLATIONS WHICH VOID THE U.L. LISTING, INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING (OR OTHER THIRD PARTY LISTING) AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OF A DEVICE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK AND ANY POWER OUTAGES AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF SYSTEMS WITH THE RESPECTIVE FACILITY OWNER PERSONNEL AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER/DIRECTOR. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT). WHERE THE FACILITY IS NOT EQUIPPED WITH LOCKOUT/TAGOUT EQUIPMENT THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE APPROPRIATE LOCKOUT/TAGOUT EQUIPMENT. FAILURE TO SHUT DOWN AND LOCKOUT THE CIRCUIT(S) PRESENTS A DANGEROUS HAZARD FOR PERSONNEL WORKING ON THIS SYSTEM.
12. THE LOCATION, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND/OR ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANS IS NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ACCURATE, SUFFICIENT OR COMPLETE. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ENGINEER ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER IN RESPECT TO ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION. THERE IS NO GUARANTEE EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, THAT THE LOCATIONS, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE TO BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE CONSTRUCTION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES OF HIS OPERATIONAL PLANS AND SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES DETAILED INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR FACILITIES AND THE WORKING SCHEDULE OF THE COMPANIES FOR REMOVAL OR ADJUSTMENT WHERE REQUIRED. IN THE EVENT AN UNEXPECTED UTILITY INTERFERENCE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANY OF JURISDICTION. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND/OR THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL ALSO BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED. ANY DAMAGE TO SUCH MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE RESTORED TO SERVICE AT ONCE AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT. ALL UTILITY CABLES AND LINES SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY. CONTACT JULIE (JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS) FOR UTILITY INFORMATION PHONE; 1-800-892-0123. CONTACT THE FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION) FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING FAA CABLES AND UTILITIES. ALSO CONTACT AIRPORT DIRECTOR/MANAGER AND AIRPORT PERSONNEL FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND AIRPORT CABLES AND/OR UTILITIES. ALSO COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES.
13. ADJUSTMENTS TO DUCT BANK ROUTES MIGHT BE REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AND UNDERGROUND LINES AND UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE DUCT ROUTE ADJUSTMENTS WITH THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER.
14. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND MARK ALL EXISTING CABLES, LINES, OR UTILITIES WITHIN 10 FT OF PROPOSED EXCAVATING/TRENCHING AREA. ANY CABLES, LINES, AND UTILITIES FOUND INTERFERING WITH PROPOSED EXCAVATION OR CABLE/TRENCHING SHALL BE HAND DUG AND EXPOSED. ANY DAMAGED CABLES OR OTHER UTILITIES SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE RESPECTIVE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/RESIDENT TECHNICIAN AND OWNER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY IF ANY CABLES OR OTHER UTILITIES ARE DAMAGED.
15. PAYMENT FOR LOCATING AND MARKING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND CABLES WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE DUCT INSTALLATION.
16. THE CONTRACTOR WILL DETERMINE IF THERE IS A CONFLICT BETWEEN THE INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED ELECTRICAL DUCTS AND ANY EXISTING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MAKE ALL NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS IN DEPTH OF INSTALLATION TO AVOID ANY AND ALL PROPOSED UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS
17. CONDUITS FOR DIRECT BURIAL OR CONCRETE ENCASED DUCT BANK SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 (MINIMUM) PVC CONDUIT, UL-LISTED, RATED FOR 90°C CABLE-CONFORMING TO NEMA STANDARD TC-2 AND UL 651, LISTED SUITABLE FOR UNDERGROUND USE EITHER DIRECT-BURIED OR ENCASED IN CONCRETE, OR SCHEDULE 40 (MINIMUM) HDPE CONDUIT, UL LISTED, CONFORMING TO NEMA STANDARD TC-7 AND UL 651B AND LISTED SUITABLE FOR UNDERGROUND USE; EITHER DIRECT BURY OR ENCASED IN CONCRETE. HEAVIER WALL CONDUITS SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS WHERE DETAILED HEREIN.
18. CONDUITS FOR DIRECTIONAL BORING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC CONDUIT OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC CONDUIT, UL-LISTED, RATED FOR 90°C CABLE-CONFORMING TO NEMA STANDARD TC-2 AND UL 651 AND SUITABLE FOR DIRECTIONAL BORING INSTALLATION, SCHEDULE 80 HDPE CONDUIT, UL-LISTED, CONFORMING TO NEMA STANDARD TC-7 AND UL 651B AND SUITABLE FOR DIRECTIONAL BORING INSTALLATION, OR WALL TYPE MINIMUM SDR 11 HDPE CONDUIT MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-3350 (SPECIFICATION OF POLYETHYLENE PLASTICS PIPE AND FITTINGS MATERIALS) AND ASTM F2160 (STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR SOLID WALL, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONDUIT BASED ON CONTROLLED OUTSIDE DIAMETER), AND SUITABLE FOR DIRECTIONAL BORING INSTALLATION. PER NEC 300.5 (K), RACEWAYS INSTALLED USING DIRECTIONAL BORING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROVED FOR THE PURPOSE.
19. UNDERGROUND DUCTS INSTALLED BY DIRECTIONAL-BORING METHOD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE ANY EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, AND SHALL NOT DISTURB OR DAMAGE THE RESPECTIVE PAVEMENT OR ROADWAY SURFACE. DUCTS SHALL BE DIRECTIONAL-BORED AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. THE DUCTS WILL BE BORED AT A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 42 IN. BELOW THE RESPECTIVE PAVEMENT IT IS BEING BORED UNDER.
20. A PULL WIRE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EACH CONDUIT OR DUCT TO BE LEFT VACANT. PROVIDE CONDUIT CAPS/PLUGS FOR SPARE DUCTS.
21. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE DUCT MARKING WITH AIRPORT.
22. ALL POWER AND CONTROL CABLES IN HANDHOLES, MANHOLES, AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE TAGGED TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE CABLE. A MINIMUM OF TWO TAGS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH CABLE IN A MANHOLE; ONE AT THE CABLE ENTRANCE AND ONE AT THE CABLE EXIT. CABLE TAGS SHALL BE STAMPED BRASS TAGS OR OTHER WEATHERPROOF/WATERPROOF CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL.

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:37 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-505-DETL.DWG

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

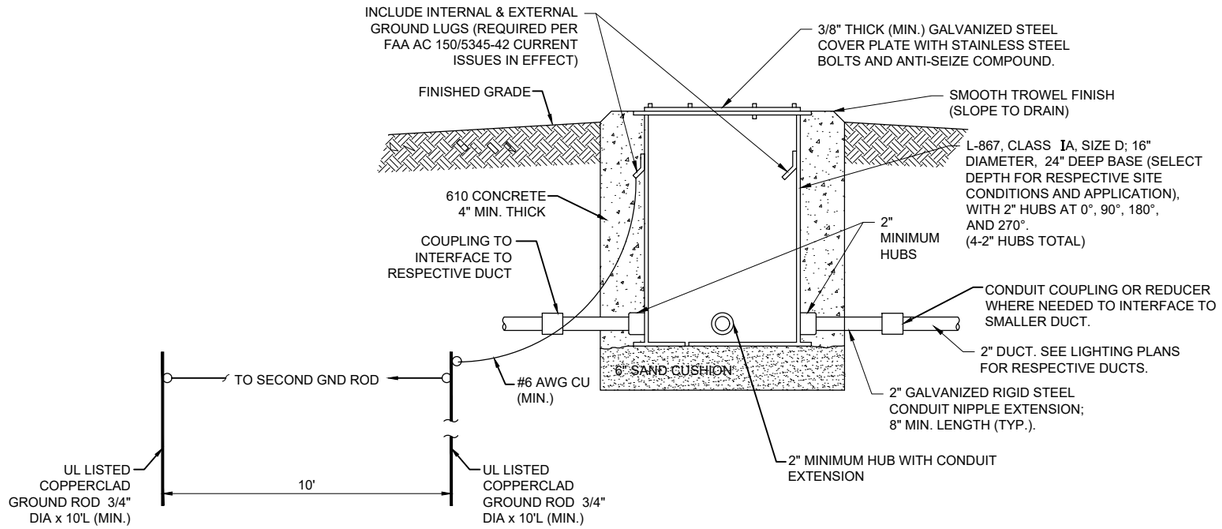
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-505-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

CONDUIT TRENCH DETAIL



SPLICE CAN/JUNCTION CAN DETAIL

"NOT TO SCALE"

NOTES FOR SPLICE CAN/JUNCTION CAN DETAIL:

1. SPLICE CANS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA AC 150/5345-42 (CURRENT ISSUES IN EFFECT), FOR TYPE L-867, CLASS IA, SIZE D, (16 IN. NOMINAL DIAMETER), AND 24 IN. DEEP AND/OR AS DETAILED ON THE PLANS. EACH SPLICE CAN SHALL INCLUDE INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL GROUND LUGS TO ACCOMMODATE THE RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS. SPLICE CANS AND/OR JUNCTION CANS SHALL HAVE GALVANIZED STEEL COVERS, 3/8-INCH THICK (MINIMUM), WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS.

2. FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENHANCING SAFETY, EACH BASE MUST HAVE INSTALLED, BY THE MANUFACTURER, AN INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL GROUND STRAP THAT IS AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ATTACHING A GROUND LUG THAT IS CONNECTED TO AN EARTH GROUND OR A SAFETY GROUND CONDUCTOR INSTALLED WITH THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT. FOR AIRPORT PROJECTS RECEIVING FEDERAL FUNDS THIS REQUIREMENT IS MANDATORY PER FAA AC 150/5345-42 (CURRENT ISSUES IN EFFECT).

3. APPLY AN OXIDE-INHIBITING, ANTI-SEIZING COMPOUND TO ALL SCREWS, NUTS, AND ALL PLACES WHERE METAL COMES INTO CONTACT WITH METAL.

4. THE CONCRETE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BASES FOR THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CANS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 610 STRUCTURAL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE.

5. LIDS FOR THE SPLICE CANS CONTAINING HIGH VOLTAGE AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLES SHALL INCLUDE MINIMUM 1/2-INCH HIGH LETTERING LABELED "DANGER HIGH VOLTAGE KEEP OUT" TO COMPLY WITH 2023 NEC ARTICLE 305.12 "DANGER SIGNS" AND 2023 NEC ARTICLE 314.71(E) "SUITABLE COVERS". THIS WILL NEED TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SPLICE CAN MANUFACTURER.

6. LIDS FOR THE SPLICE CANS CONTAINING LOW VOLTAGE CABLES (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) WILL BE ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLANK COVERS.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-506-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

SPLICE CAN DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE, THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. ANY INSTALLATIONS WHICH VOID THE U.L. LISTING, INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING (OR OTHER THIRD PARTY LISTING) AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OF A DEVICE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF THE LATEST NEC IN FORCE ON SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR USE AS A REFERENCE.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK AND ANY POWER OUTAGES AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF SYSTEMS WITH THE RESPECTIVE FACILITY OWNER PERSONNEL AND THE AIRPORT MANAGER/DIRECTOR. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASCERTAIN THAT ALL LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS FURNISHED BY HIM, INCLUDING FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT, ARE COMPATIBLE IN ALL RESPECTS WITH EACH OTHER AND THE REMAINDER OF THE NEW/EXISTING SYSTEM. ANY NONCOMPATIBLE COMPONENTS FURNISHED BY THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED BY HIM AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE AIRPORT SPONSOR WITH A SIMILAR UNIT, APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER (DIFFERENT MODEL OR DIFFERENT MANUFACTURER) THAT IS COMPATIBLE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEM.

5. IN CASE THE CONTRACTOR ELECTS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL AIRPORT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL WIRING, TRANSFORMERS, ADAPTORS, MOUNTINGS, ETC., TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND/OR LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATION, ANY COST FOR THESE ITEMS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE EQUIPMENT COST.

6. THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING FAA APPROVED) SHALL NOT GENERATE ANY ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE IN THE EXISTING AND/OR NEW COMMUNICATIONS, WEATHER, AIR NAVIGATION, AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT. ANY EQUIPMENT GENERATING SUCH INTERFERENCE SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST WITH THE EQUIPMENT MEETING THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOT GENERATING ANY INTERFERENCE.

7. WHEN A SPECIFIC TYPE, STYLE, CLASS, ETC. OF FAA APPROVED EQUIPMENT IS SPECIFIED ONLY THAT TYPE, STYLE, CLASS, WILL BE ACCEPTABLE, EVEN THOUGH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER TYPES STYLES, CLASSES, ETC. MAY BE APPROVED.

8. ANY AND ALL INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/RESIDENT TECHNICIAN TO THE CONTRACTOR REGARDING CHANGES IN OR DEVIATIONS FROM THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE IN WRITING WITH COPIES SENT TO THE AIRPORT SPONSOR AND THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF AERONAUTICS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ACCEPT ANY VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE RESIDENT ENGINEER/RESIDENT TECHNICIAN REGARDING ANY CHANGES FROM THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

9. A MINIMUM OF THREE COPIES OF THE INSTRUCTION BOOK SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH EACH DIFFERENT TYPE OF EQUIPMENT. THE BOOKS DESCRIBING A MORE SOPHISTICATED TYPE OF EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS REGULATORS, PAPI, REIL, ETC. AS A MINIMUM SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING:

   A. A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT AND ITS INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS.

   B. THEORY OF OPERATION INCLUDING THE FUNCTION OF EACH COMPONENT.

   C. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION.

   D. START-UP INSTRUCTIONS.

   E. PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

   F. CHART FOR TROUBLE-SHOOTING.

   G. COMPLETE POWER AND CONTROL DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM(S), SHOWING EACH CONDUCTOR/CONNECTION/COMPONENT - "BLACK" BOXES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE DIAGRAM OF THE NARRATIVE SHALL SHOW VOLTAGE/CURRENTS/WAVE SHAPES AT STRATEGIC LOCATIONS TO BE USED WHEN CHECKING AND/OR TROUBLE-SHOOTING THE EQUIPMENT. WHEN THE EQUIPMENT HAS SEVERAL MODES OF OPERATION, SUCH AS SEVERAL BRIGHTNESS STEPS, THESE PARAMETERS SHALL BE INDICATED FOR ALL DIFFERENT MODES.

   H. PARTS LIST WHICH WILL INCLUDE ALL MAJOR AND MINOR COMPONENTS SUCH AS RESISTORS, DIODES, ETC. IT SHALL INCLUDE A COMPLETE NOMENCLATURE OF EACH COMPONENT AND, IF APPLICABLE, THE NAME OF ITS MANUFACTURER AND THE CATALOG NUMBER.

   I. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS.

POWER AND CONTROL NOTES

1. PROVIDE LEGEND PLATES FOR ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO IDENTIFY FUNCTION, CIRCUIT VOLTAGE AND PHASE. WHERE THE EQUIPMENT CONTAINS FUSES, ALSO IDENTIFY THE FUSE OR FUSE LINK AMPERE RATING. WHERE THE EQUIPMENT DOES NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT AREA TO INSTALL LEGEND PLATES, THE LEGEND PLATES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE WALL NEXT TO THE UNIT. LEGEND PLATES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF ENGRAVED PLASTIC OR PHENOLIC MATERIAL, 1/4" HIGH BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SECURE WITH WEATHERPROOF ADHESIVE AND MACHINE SCREWS. FURNISH ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATES WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE, FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, AS DETAILED HEREIN ON THE PLANS, AND AS NOTED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION SPECIFICATIONS.

2. COLOR CODE ALL PHASE WIRING BY THE USE OF COLORED WIRE INSULATION AND/OR COLORED TAPE. WHERE TAPE IS USED, THE WIRE INSULATION SHALL BE BLACK. BLACK AND RED SHALL BE USED FOR PHASE CONDUCTORS ON 120/240VAC SINGLE-PHASE, THREE WIRE SYSTEMS AND BLACK,RED AND BLUE SHALL BE USED FOR PHASE CONDUCTORS ON 208/120VAC THREE-PHASE, FOUR WIRE SYSTEMS. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS, SIZE NO. 6 AWG OR SMALLER, SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A CONTINUOUS WHITE OR NATURAL GRAY OUTER FINISH ALONG ITS ENTIRE LENGTH. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN NO. 6 AWG SHALL BE IDENTIFIED EITHER BY A CONTINUOUS WHITE OR NATURAL GRAY OUTER FINISH ALONG ITS ENTIRE LENGTH OR BY THE USE OF WHITE TAPE AT ITS TERMINATIONS AND INSIDE ACCESSIBLE WIREWAYS. INSULATED GROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE GREEN COLORED INSULATION FOR ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES (AWG OR KCMIL).

3. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS CONNECTED TO A PARTICULAR PHASE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE SAME COLOR. THE COLOR CODING SHALL BE EXTENDED TO THE POINT OF UTILIZATION.

4. IN CONTROL WIRING THE SAME COLOR SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM FOR THE SAME FUNCTION, SUCH AS 10%, 30%, 100% BRIGHTNESS CONTROL, ETC.

5. LOW VOLTAGE (600 V.) AND HIGH VOLTAGE (5000 V.) CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SEPARATE WIREWAYS.

6. NEATLY LACE WIRING IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS, WIREWAYS, SWITCHES AND JUNCTION/PULL BOXES.

7. THE MINIMUM SIZE OF PULL/JUNCTION BOXES, REGARDLESS OF THE QUANTITY AND SIZE OF THE CONDUCTORS SHOWN, SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

   A. IN STRAIGHT PULLS THE LENGTH OF THE BOX SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN EIGHT TIMES THE TRADE DIAMETER OF THE LARGER CONDUIT. THE TOTAL AREA (INCLUDING THE CONDUIT CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA) OF A BOX END SHALL BE AT LEAST 3 TIMES GREATER THAN THE TOTAL TRADE CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF THE CONDUITS TERMINATING AT THE END.

   B. IN ANGLE PULLS OR 'U' PULLS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN EACH CONDUIT ENTRY INSIDE THE BOX AND THE OPPOSITE WALL OF THE BOX SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN SIX (6) TIMES THE TRADE DIAMETER OF THE LARGEST CONDUIT. THIS DISTANCE SHALL BE INCREASED FOR ADDITIONAL ENTRIES BY THE AMOUNT OF THE SUM OF THE DIAMETERS OF ALL OTHER CONDUIT ENTRIES ON THE SAME WALL AS THE BOX. THE DISTANCE BETWEEN CONDUIT ENTRIES ENCLOSING THE SAME CONDUCTOR SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN SIX TIMES THE TRADE DIAMETER OF THE LARGEST CONDUIT.

8. A RUN OF CONDUIT BETWEEN TERMINATIONS AT EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, SQUARE DUCTS AND PULL/JUNCTION BOXES, SHALL NOT CONTAIN MORE THAN THE EQUIVALENT OF FOUR QUARTER BENDS (360 DEGREES TOTAL), INCLUDING THOSE BENDS LOCATED IMMEDIATELY AT THE TERMINATIONS, CAST, CONDUIT TYPE OUTLETS SHALL NOT BE TREATED AS PULL/JUNCTION BOXES.

9. EQUIPMENT CABINETS SHALL NOT BE USED AS PULL/JUNCTION BOXES. ONLY WIRING TERMINATING AT THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT INTO THESE ENCLOSURES.

10. SPLICES AND JUNCTION POINTS SHALL BE PERMITTED ONLY IN JUNCTION BOXES, DUCTS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE COVERS, AND AT EASILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS.

11. CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL(S) SHALL BE THERMAL-MAGNETIC MOLDED CASE, PERMANENT TRIP WITH 100 AMPERE, MINIMUM FRAME.

12. DUAL LUGS SHALL BE USED WHERE TWO (2) WIRES, SIZE NO. 6 OR LARGER, ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO THE SAME TERMINAL.

13. ALL INTERIOR WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL STRUT SUPPORT, OR STAINLESS STEEL STRUT SUPPORT, WITH CORROSION RESISTANT HARDWARE. PROVIDE ZINC RICH PAINT APPLIED TO FIELD CUTS OF GALVANIZED STEEL SUPPORT TO MINIMIZE THE POTENTIAL FOR CORROSION PER THE RESPECTIVE STRUT SUPPORT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMENTATIONS.

14. SUPPORT FOR EXTERIOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL USE STAINLESS STEEL STRUT SUPPORT WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE.

15. CONDUITS FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE ENTRANCE AND FEEDERS SHALL BE AS DETAILED HEREIN ON THE PLANS. WHERE GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT IS SPECIFIED IT SHALL HAVE THREADED FITTINGS. SET SCREW TYPE FITTINGS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. CONDUITS FOR UNDERGROUND APPLICATIONS SHALL BE AS DETAILED HEREIN. CONDUITS FOR GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS OR INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 OR SCHEDULE 80 PVC.

16. PROVIDE LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AT CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO VIBRATION OR WHERE FLEXIBILITY IS REQUIRED. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6, SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING, SUNLIGHT RESISTANT, AND RESISTANT TO OIL, GASOLINE, AND GREASE. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS, & CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. DO NOT INSTALL LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS NOT UL. LISTED. CONFIRM LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLING IT.

17. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, ALL EXPOSED CONDUITS SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL TO OR AT RIGHT ANGLES WITH THE LINES OF THE STRUCTURE.

18. ALL STEEL CONDUITS, FITTINGS, NUTS, BOLTS, ETC. SHALL BE GALVANIZED.

19. USE CONDUIT BUSHINGS AT EACH CONDUIT TERMINATION. WHERE NO. 4 AWG OR LARGER UNDERGROUND WIRE IS INSTALLED, USE INSULATED BUSHINGS.

20. USE DOUBLE LOCK NUTS AT EACH CONDUIT TERMINATION.

21. WRAP ALL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY POWER CONNECTIONS WITH SUFFICIENT LAYERS OF HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE (RUBBER SPLICING TAPE SUITABLE FOR PRIMARY ELECTRICAL INSULATION FOR SPLICING CABLE FROM 600 VOLTS TO 69,000 VOLTS) AND COVER WITH VINYL ELECTRICAL TAPE (ALL-WEATHER VINYL INSULATING TAPE SUITABLE FOR PROTECTIVE JACKETING FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE SPLICES AND REPAIRS) FOR FULL VALUE OF CABLE INSULATION VOLTAGE. PER ILLINOIS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AIRPORTS ITEM 108, ITEM 125 AND FAA AC 150/5370-10H ITEM L-108, HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL INSULATING TAPE SHALL BE 3M SCOTCH 130C (2 INCHES WIDE) OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT, AND VINYL ELECTRICAL TAPE SHALL BE 3M SCOTCH 88 (1.5 INCHES WIDE) OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. TAPES MUST BE RATED SUITABLE FOR THE APPLICATION.

22. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL SINGLE CONDUCTOR CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE NO. 12 AWG. COPPER MINIMUM.

23. THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO RELAY/CONTACTOR PANELS/ENCLOSURES:

   A. FOR INTERIOR LOCATIONS ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE MOUNTED IN NEMA 12 (DUST TIGHT) ENCLOSURE(S) WITH VERTICALLY HINGED COVERS. FOR EXTERIOR/OUTDOOR LOCATIONS ALL COMPONENTS SHALL BE MOUNTED IN NEMA 4X STAINLESS STEEL ENCLOSURE(S) WITH VERTICALLY HINGED COVERS. ALL CONDUIT ENTRIES INTO NEMA 4, 4X ENCLOSURES SHALL HAVE NEMA 4 HUBS LISTED SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE ENCLOSURE TO MAINTAIN THE NEMA 4, 4X RATING OF THE ENCLOSURE.

   B. THE ENCLOSURE(S) SHALL HAVE AMPLE SPACE FOR THE CIRCUIT COMPONENTS, TERMINAL BLOCKS AND INCOMING AND INTERNAL WIRING.

   C. ALL CONTROL CONDUCTOR TERMINATIONS SHALL BE OF THE OPEN-EYE CONNECTOR/SCREW TYPE. SOLDERED CLOSED-EYE TERMINATIONS, OR TERMINATIONS WITHOUT CONNECTORS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

   D. WHEN THE ENCLOSURE COVER IS OPENED, ALL CIRCUIT COMPONENTS, WIRING AND TERMINALS SHALL BE EXPOSED AND ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT REMOVAL OF ANY PANELS, COVERS, ETC., EXCEPT THOSE COVERING HIGH VOLTAGE COMPONENTS.

   E. ACCESS TO, OR REMOVAL OF A CIRCUIT COMPONENT OR TERMINAL BLOCK WILL NOT REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF ANY OTHER CIRCUIT COMPONENT OR TERMINAL BLOCK.

   F. EACH CIRCUIT COMPONENT SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED INDICATING ITS CORRESPONDING NUMBER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND ITS FUNCTION.

   G. A COMPLETE WIRING DIAGRAM SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER. THE DIAGRAM SHALL REPRESENT EACH CONDUCTOR BY A SEPARATE LINE.

   H. THE DIAGRAM SHALL IDENTIFY EACH CIRCUIT COMPONENT AN NUMBERING AND COLOR OF EACH TERMINAL CONDUCTOR AND TERMINAL.

   I. ALL WIRING SHALL BE NEATLY TRAINED AND LACED.

   J. MINIMUM WIRE SIZE SHALL BE NO. 12 AWG.

24. THE ABOVE GENERAL NOTES & POWER AND CONTROL NOTES ARE BASED ON DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION FAA GREAT LAKES REGION ELECTRICAL NOTES SUBMITTED BY AL GRIGAITIS, DATE: 2/11/1987 AND HAVE BEEN UPDATED BY KEVIN LIGHTFOOT TO ACCOMMODATE CODE CHANGES, FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR CHANGES, AND OTHER RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS.

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24\OBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-002-NOTES.DWG

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-002-NOTES.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL NOTES
SHEET 1

AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL UNDERGROUND AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS WHETHER DEB OR IN DUCT/CONDUIT SHALL BE FAA APPROVED 5000 VOLT L-824 TYPE. ALL UNDERGROUND FIELD POWER LOW VOLTAGE (600 VOLT & BELOW) CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS WHETHER DEB OR IN DUCT/CONDUIT SHALL BE UL LISTED 600 VOLT, TYPE XLP-USE-2 COPPER CONDUCTORS. CONDUCTOR SIZES SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED, HEREIN.

2. NO COMPONENTS OF PRIMARY CIRCUIT SUCH AS CABLE, CONNECTORS AND TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE BROUGHT ABOVE GROUND AT EDGE LIGHTS, SIGNS, REIL, PAPI, ETC.

3. THERE SHALL BE NO EXPOSED POWER/CONTROL CABLES BETWEEN THE POINT WHERE THEY LEAVE THE UNDERGROUND (DEB OR L-867 BASES) AND WHERE THEY ENTER THE EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS TAXIWAY SIGNS, PAPI, REIL, ETC.) ENCLOSURES. THESE CABLES SHALL BE ENCLOSED IN RIGID CONDUIT OR IN FLEXIBLE, WATERTIGHT CONDUIT WITH BREAKABLE COUPLING(S) AT THE GRADE OR THE HOUSING COVER, AS SHOWN IN APPLICABLE DETAILS.

4. THE JOINTS OF THE L-823 PRIMARY CONNECTORS SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH AT LEAST ONE LAYER OF RUBBER OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER TAPE AND ONE LAYER OF PLASTIC TAPE, ONE-HALF LAPPED, EXTENDING AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCHES ON EACH SIDE OF THE JOINT, AS SHOWN ON AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLE SPLICE DETAILS.

5. THE CABLE ENTRANCE INTO THE FIELD-ATTACHED L-823 CONNECTORS SHALL BE ENCLOSED BY A HEAT-SHRINKABLE TUBING WITH CONTINUOUS INTERNAL ADHESIVE, AS SHOWN ON AIRFIELD LIGHTING CABLE SPLICE DETAILS.

6. L-823 TYPE II, TWO-CONDUCTOR SECONDARY CONNECTORS SHALL BE CLASS 'A' (FACTORY MOLDED).

7. THERE SHALL BE NO SPLICES IN THE SECONDARY CABLE(S) WITHIN THE STEMS OF A RUNWAY/TAXIWAY EDGE/THRESHOLD LIGHTING FIXTURE AND THE WIREWAYS LEADING TO TAXIWAY SIGNS AND PAPI/REIL EQUIPMENT.

8. ELECTRICAL INSULATING GREASE SHALL BE APPLIED WITHIN THE L-823, SECONDARY, TWO CONDUCTOR CONNECTORS TO PREVENT WATER ENTRANCE. THESE CONNECTORS SHALL NOT BE TAPED.

9. DEB ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE BURIED AT A DEPTH OF TEN (10") INCHES ON A LINE CROSSING THE LIGHT AND PERPENDICULAR TO THE RUNWAY/TAXIWAY CENTERLINE AT A LOCATION TWELVE (12") INCHES FROM THE LIGHT OPPOSITE FROM THE RUNWAY/TAXIWAY.

10. A SLACK OF THREE (3') FEET, MINIMUM, PLUS DEPTH OF BASE CAN (IF APPLICABLE), SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE PRIMARY CABLE AT EACH TRANSFORMER/CONNECTOR TERMINATION. AT STAKE-MOUNTED LIGHTS, THE SLACK SHALL BE LOOSELY COILED IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. THERE SHALL BE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR CABLE SLACK AND THEREFORE THE QUANTITY OF PROPOSED CABLE SLACK HAS NOT BEEN INCLUDED IN THE RESPECTIVE CABLE PAY ITEMS.

11. DIRECTION OF PRIMARY CABLES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY COLOR CODING AS FOLLOWS: WHEN FACING LIGHT WITH BACK TO PAVEMENT, CABLE TO THE LEFT IS CODED RED AND CABLE TO RIGHT IS CODED BLUE. THIS APPLIES TO STAKE MOUNTED LIGHTS AND BASE MOUNTED LIGHTS WHERE THE BASE HAS ONLY ONE ENTRANCE.

12. L-867 BASES SHALL BE SIZE B, 24" DEEP, CLASS I, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

13. BASE MOUNTED BREAKABLE COUPLINGS SHALL NOT HAVE WEEP HOLES TO THE OUTSIDE. PLUGGED UP HOLES SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. IT SHALL BE A 1/4" DIAMETER, MINIMUM, OR EQUIVALENT OPENING FOR DRAINAGE FROM THE SPACE AROUND THE SECONDARY CONNECTOR INTO THE L-867 BASE.

14. THE ELEVATION OF THE BREAKABLE COUPLING GROOVE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1-1/2" ABOVE THE EDGE OF THE COVER IN CASE OF BASE MOUNTED COUPLINGS, OR THE TOP OF THE STAKE IN CASE OF STAKE MOUNTED COUPLINGS.

15. WHERE THE BREAKABLE COUPLING IS NOT AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE LIGHT FIXTURE STEM OR MOUNTING LEG, A BEAD OF SILICON SEAL SHALL BE APPLIED COMPLETELY AROUND LIGHT STEM OR WIREWAY AT BREAKABLE COUPLING TO PROVIDE A WATERTIGHT SEAL.

16. TOPS OF THE STAKES SUPPORTING LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE FLUSH WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADE.

17. PLASTIC LIGHTING FIXTURE COMPONENTS, SUCH AS LAMP HEADS, STEMS, BREAKABLE COUPLINGS, BASE COVERS, BRACKETS, STAKES, SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.

18. THE TOLERANCE FOR THE HEIGHT OF RUNWAY/TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS SHALL BE: ONE (1) INCH. IN CASE OF STAKE MOUNTED LIGHTS, THE SPECIFIED LIGHTING FIXTURE HEIGHT SHALL BE MEASURED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE STAKE AND THE TOP OF THE LENS. IN CASE OF BASE MOUNTED LIGHTS, THE SPECIFIED LIGHTING FIXTURE HEIGHT SHALL BE MEASURED BETWEEN THE TOP OF THE BASE FLANGE AND THE TOP OF THE LENS, THUS INCLUDING THE BASE COVER, THE FRANGIBLE COUPLING, THE STEM, THE LAMP HOUSING AND THE LENS.

19. THE TOLERANCE FOR THE LATERAL SPACING (LIGHT LANE TO RUNWAY/TAXIWAY CENTERLINE) OF RUNWAY/TAXIWAY EDGE LIGHTS SHALL BE ONE (1) INCH. THIS ALSO APPLIES AT INTERSECTIONS TO LATERAL SPACING BETWEEN LIGHTS OF A RUNWAY/TAXIWAY AND THE INTERSECTING RUNWAY/TAXIWAY.

20. ENTRANCES INTO L-867 BASES SHALL HAVE CONDUIT COUPLINGS OR REDUCERS TO INTERFACE UNIT DUCT/CONDUIT TO L-867 BASE HUBS, OR SHALL BE SEALED WITH HEAT SHRINK.

21. GALVANIZED/PAINTED EQUIPMENT/COMPONENT SURFACES SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED BY DRILLING, FILING, ETC. DRAIN HOLES IN METAL TRANSFORMER HOUSINGS SHALL BE MADE BEFORE GALVANIZING.

22. EDGE LIGHT NUMBERING TAGS SHALL BE FACING THE PAVEMENT.

23. CABLE/SPLICE/DUCT MARKERS SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE OF THE SIZE SHOWN. LETTERS/NUMBERS/ARROWS FOR THE LEGEND TO BE IMPRESSED INTO THE TOPS OF THE MARKERS SHALL BE PRE-ASSEMBLED AND SECURED IN THE MOLD BEFORE THE CONCRETE IS POURED. LEGEND INSCRIBED BY HAND IN WET CONCRETE SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.

24. ALL UNDERGROUND CABLE RUNS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY CABLE MARKERS AT 200 FEET MAXIMUM SPACING, WITH AN ADDITIONAL MARKER AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION OF THE CABLE RUN. CABLE MARKERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY ABOVE THE CABLES.

25. THERE SHALL BE NO SPLICES BETWEEN THE ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. L-823 CONNECTORS ARE ALLOWED AT TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

26. APPLY AN OXIDE INHIBITING, ANTI-SEIZING COMPOUND TO ALL SCREWS, NUTS AND BREAKAGE COUPLING THREADS.

27. LOCATIONS OF ENDS OF ALL UNDERGROUND DUCTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY DUCT MARKERS.

28. WHERE A PARALLEL, CONSTANT VOLTAGE PAPI SYSTEM IS PROVIDED, THE "T" SPLICES SHALL BE OF THE CAST TYPE.

29. CONCRETE USED FOR SLABS, FOOTINGS, BACKFILL AROUND TRANSFORMER HOUSINGS, MARKINGS, ETC. SHALL BE 3500 PSI (MINIMUM) AT 14 DAYS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 610 STRUCTURAL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE.

30. ALL POWER AND CONTROL CABLES IN MAN/HAND HOLES SHALL BE TAGGED. USE EMBOSSED COPPER STRIPS TO BE ATTACHED AT BOTH ENDS TO THE CABLE BY THE USE OF PLASTIC STRAPS. MINIMUM OF TWO TAGS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH CABLE IN A MAN/HAND HOLE-ONE AT THE CABLE ENTRANCE AND ONE AT THE CABLE EXIT.

31. THE LOCATION, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND/OR ABOVEGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANS IS NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ACCURATE, SUFFICIENT OR COMPLETE. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ENGINEER ASSUMES ANY RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER IN RESPECT TO ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR SUFFICIENCY OF THE INFORMATION. THERE IS NO GUARANTEE EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, THAT THE LOCATIONS, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE TO BE ENCOUNTERED IN THE CONSTRUCTION. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES OF HIS OPERATIONAL PLANS AND SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES DETAILED INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR FACILITIES AND THE WORKING SCHEDULE OF THE COMPANIES FOR REMOVAL OR ADJUSTMENT WHERE REQUIRED. IN THE EVENT AN UNEXPECTED UTILITY INTERFERENCE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANY OF JURISDICTION. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND/OR THE RESIDENT ENGINEER SHALL ALSO BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED. ANY DAMAGE TO SUCH MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE RESTORED TO SERVICE AT ONCE AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT. ALL UTILITY CABLES AND LINES SHALL BE LOCATED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY. CONTACT JULIE (JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATORS) FOR UTILITY INFORMATION, PHONE: 1-800-892-0123. CONTACT THE FAA (FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION) FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING FAA CABLES AND UTILITIES. LOCATION OF FAA POWER, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION CABLES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND/OR LOCATED BY THE FAA. ALSO CONTACT AIRPORT DIRECTOR/MANAGER AND AIRPORT PERSONNEL FOR ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING UNDERGROUND AIRPORT CABLES AND/OR UTILITIES. ALSO COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES.

32. WHEN PREPARING CABLE FOR SPLICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE A CABLE STRIPPER/PENCILLER WHENEVER CABLE CONNECTIONS ARE MADE.

33. THE ABOVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING NOTES
ARE BASED ON DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION FAA GREAT LAKES REGION ELECTRICAL NOTES SUBMITTED BY AL GRIGAITIS, DATE: 2/11/1987 AND HAVE BEEN UPDATED BY KEVIN LIGHTFOOT TO ACCOMMODATE CODE CHANGES, FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR CHANGES, AND OTHER RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS.

GROUNDING NOTES FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING

1. GROUNDING FOR RUNWAY LIGHTS, TAXIWAY LIGHTS, LIGHTED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS, DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS, BASE CANS, TRANSFORMER CANS, & JUNCTION CANS SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON THE PLANS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. A GROUND ROD MUST BE INSTALLED AT EACH LIGHT FIXTURE, AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN AND L-867/L-868 BASE. THE PURPOSE OF THE LIGHT BASE GROUND IS TO PROVIDE A DEGREE OF PROTECTION FOR MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL FROM POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH AN ENERGIZED LIGHT BASE OR MOUNTING STAKE THAT MAY RESULT FROM A SHORTED POWER CABLE OR ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN ASSOCIATED WITH RUNWAY LIGHTS, TAXIWAY LIGHTS, AND LIGHTED AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGNS. A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL ALSO BE INSTALLED AT EACH STAKE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. A LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AND CONNECTED TO THE METAL FRAME OF EACH AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN AS DETAILED ON THE PLANS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD GUIDANCE SIGN MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS. THE LIGHT BASE GROUND SHALL BE A #6 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTOR BONDED TO THE GROUND LUG ON THE RESPECTIVE L-867 TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN OR MOUNTING STAKE AND A 3/4-INCH DIAMETER BY 10-FOOT LONG (MINIMUM) UL LISTED COPPER CLAD GROUND ROD. CONNECTIONS TO GROUND LUGS ON THE L-867 TRANSFORMER BASE/LIGHT CAN OR MOUNTING STAKE SHALL BE WITH A UL LISTED GROUNDING CONNECTOR. CONNECTIONS TO LIGHT BASES MAY ALSO BE MADE WITH A UL 467 LISTED PIPE CLAMP CONNECTED TO THE GRSC NIPPLE EXTENDING FROM A THREADED LIGHT BASE HUB. CONNECTIONS TO GROUND RODS SHALL BE MADE WITH EXOTHERMIC WELD TYPE CONNECTORS, CADWELD BY PENTAIR ERICO PRODUCTS, INC., THERMOWELD BY CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES, INC., ULTRAWELD BY HARGER, OR APPROVED EQUAL. EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS USING MOLDS AS REQUIRED FOR EACH RESPECTIVE APPLICATION. BOLTED CONNECTIONS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED AT GROUND RODS. TOP OF GROUND RODS SHALL BE BURIED 12 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW GRADE, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE HEREIN, FOR RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS.

2. PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF FAA AC 150/5340-30J DESIGN AND INSTALLATION DETAILS FOR AIRPORT VISUAL AIDS, CHAPTER 12, PART 12.6 "LIGHT FIXTURE BONDING" IT NOTES THE FOLLOWING: BOND THE LIGHT FIXTURE TO THE LIGHT BASE INTERNAL GROUND LUG VIA A NO. 6 AWG STRANDED COPPER WIRE RATED 600 VOLTS WITH GREEN XHHW, THWN-2, OR OTHER SUITABLE INSULATION, BARE STRANDED CONDUCTOR OR A BRAIDED GROUND STRAP OF EQUIVALENT CURRENT RATING. THE BONDING CONDUCTOR LENGTH MUST BE SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REMOVAL OF THE LIGHT FIXTURE FROM THE LIGHT BASE FOR ROUTINE MAINTENANCE. SEE THE LIGHT FIXTURE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROPER METHODS OF ATTACHING A BONDING WIRE TO THE FIXTURE.

3. STEEL USED TO MANUFACTURE GROUND RODS SHALL BE 100 PERCENT DOMESTIC STEEL.

4. CLEAN ALL METAL SURFACES BEFORE MAKING GROUND CONNECTIONS. METALLIC SURFACES TO BE JOINED SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE REMOVAL OF ALL NON-CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL PER 2023 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 250-12.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE RESISTANCE FOR EACH MADE ELECTRODE GROUND ROD/GROUND FIELD/GROUND RING WITH AN INSTRUMENT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR TESTING GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEMS. FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, AIRFIELD/RUNWAY/TAXIWAY SIGN, BASE CAN, TRANSFORMER CAN, JUNCTION CAN, SPLICE CAN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE MADE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM. GROUND RESISTANCE TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON THE AIRFIELD AT MVN - MT. VERNON AIRPORT FOR AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURES. MOST AIRFIELD LIGHTS RECORDED AN EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE BETWEEN 4 OHMS AND 10 OHMS. BASED ON TEST RESULTS, A SINGLE 3/4" DIAMETER BY 10 FEET LONG GROUND ROD SHOULD BE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE A GROUND RESISTANCE OF 25 OHMS OR LESS FOR THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT, SIGN, LIGHTED NAVAID, OR L-867/L-868 BASE CAN. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE RECORDED FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, RUNWAY SIGN, NAVAIDS, AND L-867/L-868 BASE CAN INSTALLATION. IF GROUND RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FIRST CHECK TO MAKE SURE CONNECTIONS ARE GOOD AND SECURE, AND CORRECT WHERE APPLICABLE. IF GROUND RESISTANCE STILL EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FURNISH AND INSTALL A SECOND GROUND ROD OF SAME SIZE OR LONGER THAN FIRST GROUND ROD (LOCATED AT LEAST ONE ROD LENGTH APART) AND CONNECT TO THE FIRST GROUND ROD WITH MINIMUM #6 AWG BARE COPPER GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. COPIES OF THE GROUND SYSTEM TEST RESULTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER / RESIDENT TECHNICIAN, AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD. GROUNDING IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE ITEM FOR WHICH IT IS REQUIRED.

6. SAFETY OF PERSONNEL IS THE PRIORITY. PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT IS SECONDARY. PLEASE BE AWARE THAT GROUNDING DOES NOT GUARANTEE YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE A SHOCK, BE INJURED, OR KILLED FROM DEFECTIVE OR DAMAGED EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS. PROPER GROUNDING WILL HOWEVER SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF SHOCK, INJURY, OR DEATH. PLEASE FOCUS ON SAFETY OF PERSONNEL AT ALL TIMES

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

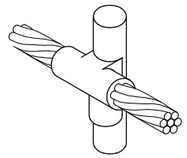
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-003-NOTES.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

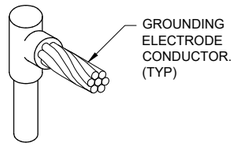
SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL NOTES
SHEET 2

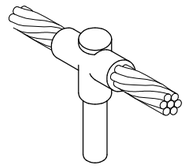
NOV 24, 2025 5:40 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-003-NOTES.DWG



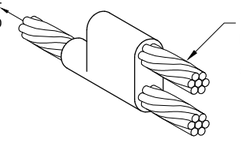
CABLE TO GROUND ROD



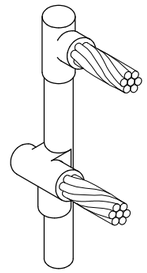
CABLE TO GROUND ROD



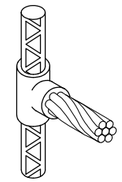
CABLE TO GROUND ROD



CABLE TO CABLE
HORIZONTAL PARALLEL TAP



CABLES TO GROUND ROD

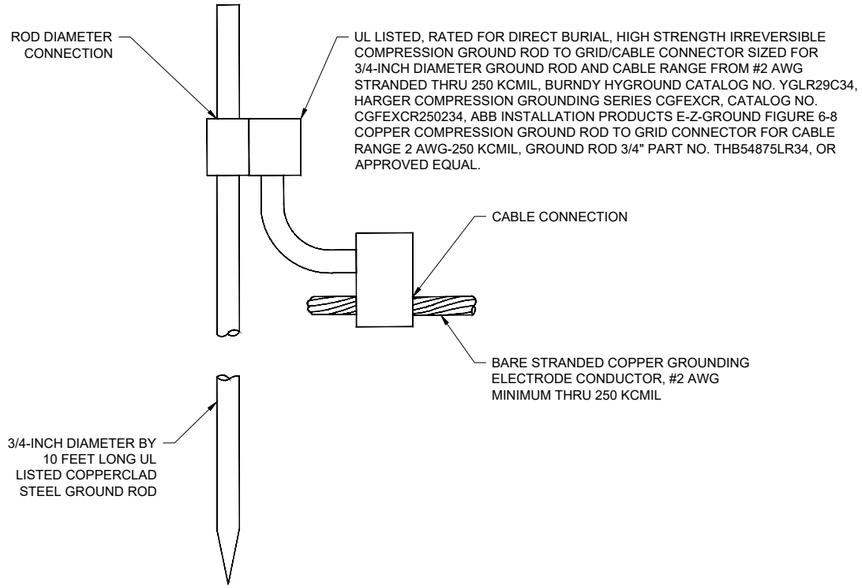


CABLE TO REBAR

DETAIL NOTES

1. KNOWLEDGEABLE AND QUALIFIED PERSONNEL SHALL PERFORM EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTIONS TO ENSURE GOOD, SAFE, & RELIABLE CONNECTIONS. ALL BELOW GRADE CONNECTIONS TO GROUND RODS & GROUND RING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE EXOTHERMIC WELD TYPE CONNECTIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD: KEVIN LIGHTFOOT. EXOTHERMIC WELDS SHALL BE CADWELD AS MANUFACTURED BY PENTAIR ERICO PRODUCTS, ULTRAWELD AS MANUFACTURED BY HARGER LIGHTNING PROTECTION & GROUNDING EQUIPMENT, OR THERMOWELD AS MANUFACTURED BY CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY PROPER SIZES, MOLDS, TYPES, AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RESPECTIVE APPLICATION WITH THE MANUFACTURER, AND INSTALL PER THEIR DIRECTIONS.
2. INTERIOR APPLICATIONS MIGHT NEED SMOKELESS EXOTHERMIC WELD WHERE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE RESPECTIVE WORK AREA.
3. ALL APPLICATIONS TO GALVANIZED STEEL OR PAINTED STEEL, SHALL REMOVE GALVANIZING AND/OR PAINT & CLEAN THE SURFACE TO EXPOSE BARE STEEL BEFORE MAKING EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTION.
4. THE EXOTHERMIC WELD DETAILS SHOWN ARE FOR A FEW COMMON APPLICATIONS. CONTACT THE RESPECTIVE EXOTHERMIC WELD MANUFACTURER FOR DETAILS AND INFORMATION ON OTHER APPLICATIONS.
5. FOR APPLICATIONS USING STAINLESS STEEL GROUND RODS CONTACT THE EXOTHERMIC WELD MANUFACTURER TO DETERMINE AND CONFIRM APPROPRIATE SIZE MOLDS AND MATERIALS FOR THE RESPECTIVE APPLICATION. PLEASE BE AWARE THAT AN EXOTHERMIC WELD KIT SUITABLE FOR A 3/4-INCH DIA x 10-FEET LONG COPPERCLAD-STEEL GROUND ROD WILL NOT BE SUITABLE FOR A 3/4-INCH DIA x 10-FEET LONG STAINLESS STEEL GROUND ROD. 3/4-INCH NOMINAL DIAMETER COPPERCLAD-STEEL GROUND RODS TYPICALLY HAVE A SMALLER ACTUAL DIAMETER THAN 3/4-INCH NOMINAL DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL GROUND RODS AND THIS WILL AFFECT EXOTHERMIC WELD TYPE CONNECTIONS.

EXOTHERMIC WELD DETAILS



NOTES:

1. THE GROUND ROD COMPRESSION CONNECTOR DETAIL ABOVE APPLIES TO #2 AWG MINIMUM COPPER GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS.
2. THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE CODE REQUIREMENTS AND IN NO CASE MORE THAN 25 OHMS FOR AIRFIELD LIGHTING AND NO MORE THAN 10 OHMS FOR THE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT. TESTS SHALL BE MADE TO ESTABLISH THAT THE PROPER VALUE HAS BEEN OBTAINED. WHERE REQUIRED MAXIMUM GROUND RESISTANCE LEVELS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED AFTER TESTING NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS.
3. BEFORE CRIMPING, BOTH CONNECTOR ELEMENTS CAN BE TURNED ON ROD DIAMETER 'D' TO ANY DESIRED POSITION.
4. CONFIRM CRIMPING TOOLS WITH RESPECTIVE CONNECTOR MANUFACTURER AND FOLLOW THEIR DIRECTIONS.

GROUND ROD COMPRESSION
CONNECTOR DETAIL

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

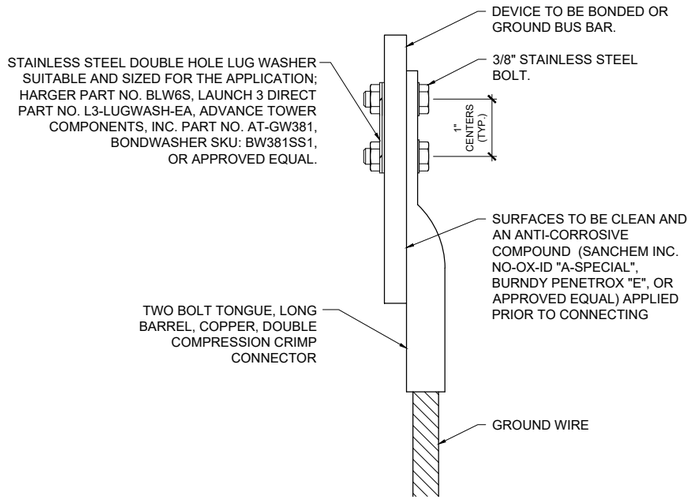
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-507-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUNDING DETAILS
SHEET 1



2 HOLE LONG BARREL COMPRESSION LUG TABLE (OR APPROVED EQUAL)				
WIRE SIZE	BURNDY CAT. NO.	THOMAS & BETTS CAT. NO.	PENN-UNION CAT. NO.	HARGER CAT. NO.
#8 AWG STRANDED	YA8C-2TC38	256-30695-1157	BBLU-8D-2TC38	(CONTACT MFR)
#6 AWG SOLID	YA8C-2TC38 OR YGA6C-2TC38E2G1	(CONTACT MFR)	(CONTACT MFR)	(CONTACT MFR)
#6 AWG STRANDED	YA6C-2TC38	256-30695-1158	BBLU-6D-2TC38	GECLB62C
#4 AWG STRANDED	YA4C-2TC38	256-30695-1159	BBLU-4D-2TC38	GECLB42C
#2 AWG STRANDED	YA2C-2TC38	256-30695-1160	BBLU-2D-2TC38	GECLB22C
#2 AWG SOLID	YA3C-2TC38	256-30695-1160	BBLU-3D-2TC38	GECLB22CS
#1/0 AWG STRANDED	YA25-2TC38	256-30695-1162	BBLU-1/0D-2TC38	GECLB1/02C
#2/0 AWG STRANDED	YA26-2TC38	256-30695-1116	BBLU-2/0D-2TC38	GECLB2/02C
#3/0 AWG STRANDED	YA27-2TC38	54816BE	BBLU-3/0D-2TC38	(CONTACT MFR)
#4/0 AWG STRANDED	YA28-2TC38	256-30695-1117	BBLU-4/0D-2TC38	GECLB4/02C
250 KCMIL	YA29-2TC38	256-30695-1245	BBLU-025D-2TC38	GECLB2502C
350 KCMIL	YA31-2TC38	256-30695-1118	BBLU-035D-2TC38	(CONTACT MFR)
500 KCMIL	YA34-2TC38	256-30695-1119	BBLU-050D-2TC38	GECLB5002C
750 KCMIL	YA39-2TC38	256-30695-1222	BBLU-075D-2TC38	GECLB7502C

NOTES

1. IT IS IMPORTANT TO HAVE GOOD SECURE GROUND CONNECTIONS THAT WILL WITHSTAND WEATHER CONDITIONS AND MAINTAIN CONTINUITY TO GROUND. OFTEN WEATHER CONDITIONS CAN AFFECT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS THAT RESULT IN LOOSE CONNECTIONS AND UNSAFE CONDITIONS. A TWO-HOLE BOLTED CONNECTOR WILL TYPICALLY MAINTAIN A BETTER AND MORE SECURE CONNECTION THAN A ONE-HOLE BOLTED CONNECTOR. ONE HOLE BOLTED CONNECTORS HAVE BEEN OBSERVED ON PAST PROJECTS TO HAVE LOOSENED AND LOST CONTINUITY OVER A SHORT PERIOD OF A FEW MONTHS OR LESS WHERE SUBJECTED TO WEATHER AND TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS AND THEREFORE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THIS PROJECT.

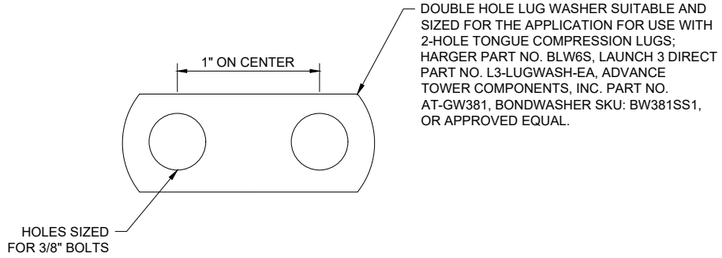
2. SAFETY OF PERSONNEL IS THE PRIORITY. PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT IS SECONDARY. PLEASE BE AWARE THAT GROUNDING DOES NOT GUARANTEE YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE A SHOCK, BE INJURED, OR KILLED FROM DEFECTIVE OR DAMAGED EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS. PROPER GROUNDING WILL HOWEVER SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE THE POSSIBILITY OF SHOCK, INJURY, OR DEATH. PLEASE FOCUS ON SAFETY OF PERSONNEL AT ALL TIMES

3. THE GROUND WIRE CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT LOCATED ABOVE GRADE, SHALL BE WITH 2 HOLE TONGUE LONG BARREL COMPRESSION LUGS BOLTED TO THE DEVICE WITH 3/8-INCH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS OR WITH THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPT MANUFACTURER'S LUG OR TERMINAL WHERE APPLICABLE. THIS ALSO APPLIES TO CONNECTIONS TO GROUND BUS BARS.

4. HIGH VOLTAGE CIRCUITS OVER 1000 VOLTS CODE UPDATE. PER 2023 NEC ARTICLE 250, PART X. "GROUNDING OF SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS OF OVER 1000 VOLTS," 250.190 "GROUNDING OF EQUIPMENT", PART (C) (1) "GENERAL" IT NOTES "EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS THAT ARE NOT AN INTEGRAL PART OF A CABLE ASSEMBLY SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN 6 AWG COPPER OR 4 AWG ALUMINUM OR COPPER-CLAD ALUMINUM". GROUND WIRE TO BE USED WITH 6.6 AMP OR 20 AMP SERIES CIRCUITS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER CONDUCTOR. THIS APPLIES TO EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRES RUN WITH OUTPUT WIRING FROM CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, THE ASSOCIATED SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUT DISCONNECTS AND THEIR ENCLOSURES, AND ASSOCIATED HIGH VOLTAGE RACEWAYS AND JUNCTION BOXES CONTAINING AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS.

5. EACH CONNECTION SHALL BE COATED WITH A CORROSION PREVENTATIVE COMPOUND (SANCHEM INC. NO-OX-ID "A-SPECIAL", BURNDY PENETROX E, OR APPROVED EQUAL) BEFORE JOINING. ALL COPPER BUS BARS SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO MAKING CONNECTIONS TO REMOVE SURFACE OXIDATION. CLEAN SURFACES, OF RESPECTIVE DEVICES TO BE BONDED, TO BARE METAL, PER NEC 250-12.

GROUNDING LUG CONNECTION DETAIL



GROUNDING TWO HOLE LUG FLAT WASHER DETAIL

TIGHTENING TORQUE TABLE		
BOLT DIAMETER	SILICONE BRONZE GALVANIZED OR STAINLESS STEEL	
	Ft-Lbs.	Inch-Lbs
5/16-18	15	180
3/18-16	20	240
1/2-13	40	480
5/8-11	55	660
3/4-10	80	960

TABLE ABOVE SHOWS THE RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING TORQUES FOR SILICON BRONZE, STAINLESS STEEL AND GALVANIZED STEEL HARDWARE. THIS TABLE REPRESENTS TORQUES PRESENTLY RECOMMENDED BY NEMA-CC1-1984 SPECIFICATION. FOR SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT CONFIRM TIGHTENING TORQUES WITH RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS.

TIGHTENING TORQUE TABLE

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

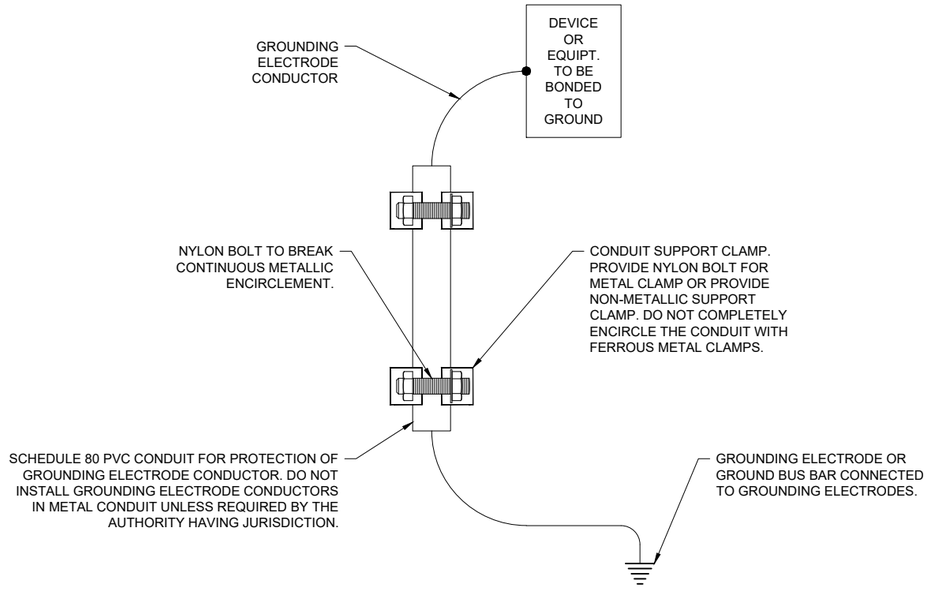
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

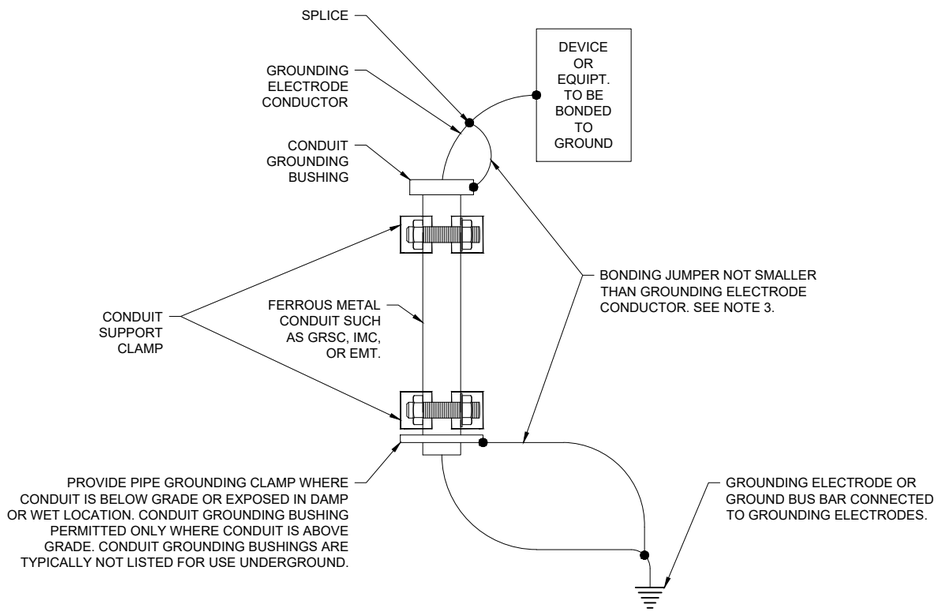
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-508-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUNDING DETAILS
SHEET 2



GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
INSTALLED IN SCHED 80 PVC CONDUIT



GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
INSTALLED IN FERROUS METAL CONDUIT

NOTES

1. EFFECTIVE WITH 2020 NEC ARTICLE 250.64 "GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR INSTALLATION", WHERE A GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR #6 AWG OR LARGER IS EXPOSED TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE IT SHALL BE PROTECTED IN RIGID METAL CONDUIT (RMC), INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT (IMC), SCHEDULE 80 RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONDUIT (PVC), REINFORCED THERMOSETTING RESIN CONDUIT TYPE XW (RTRC-XW), ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT), OR CABLE ARMOR. SCHED 40 PVC CONDUIT IS NO LONGER ADEQUATE. AVOID METAL CONDUIT UNLESS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL BONDING REQUIREMENTS WHERE A GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR IS INSTALLED IN METAL CONDUIT.
2. NOTE THAT INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN METAL CONDUIT UNLESS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. INSTALL GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS IN SCHED 80 PVC CONDUIT AS REQUIRED IN FOUNDATIONS, FOR PROTECTION, WHERE ENTERING ENCLOSURES, ETC. WHERE PLASTIC CONDUIT IS USED FOR INDIVIDUAL GROUND WIRES, DO NOT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE CONDUIT WITH FERROUS AND/OR MAGNETIC MATERIALS. WHERE METAL CLAMPS ARE INSTALLED USE NYLON BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, & SPACERS TO INTERRUPT A COMPLETE METALLIC PATH FROM ENCIRCLING THE CONDUIT. THIS IS REQUIRED TO AVOID GIRDLING OF GROUND CONDUCTORS. GIRDLING OF A GROUND CONDUCTOR IS THE RESULT OF PLACING THE CONDUCTOR IN A RING OF MAGNETIC MATERIAL. THIS RING COULD BE A METALLIC CONDUIT, U-BOLT OR STRUT SUPPORT PIPE CLAMP, OR OTHER SUPPORT HARDWARE. THE RESULT OF GIRDLING GROUND CONDUCTORS SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASES THE INDUCTIVE IMPEDANCE OF THE GROUND CONDUCTOR. INDUCTIVE AND CAPACITIVE IMPEDANCE IS A TYPE OF RESISTANCE THAT OPPOSES THE FLOW OF ALTERNATING CURRENT. ANY INCREASE IN THE IMPEDANCE OF A GROUND CONDUCTOR REDUCES ITS ABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY MITIGATE RADIO FREQUENCY NOISE IN THE GROUND SYSTEM. THE CONDITION WHERE A GROUND CONDUCTOR IS GIRDLED DURING A LIGHTNING STRIKE RESULTS IN PHENOMENA KNOWN AS SURGE IMPEDANCE LOADING. SURGE IMPEDANCE LOADING IS A RESULT OF VOLTAGE AND CURRENT REACHING 500,000 VOLTS AND 10,000 AMPS FOR A SHORT DURATION. GIRDLING FURTHER INCREASES THE IMPEDANCE AT LIGHTNING FREQUENCIES OF 100 KILOHERTZ TO 100 MEGAHERTZ. AT THESE POWER AND FREQUENCY LEVELS ANY INCREASE IN THE IMPEDANCE OF THE GROUND CONDUCTOR MUST BE CONTROLLED. DURING LIGHTNING DISCHARGE CONDITIONS A LOW INDUCTIVE IMPEDANCE PATH IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN A LOW DC RESISTANCE PATH.
3. DIRECT CONNECTIONS BETWEEN DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT TO BE BONDED AND THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED. AVOID SPLICING OF GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS.

NOTES

1. 2020/2023 NEC ARTICLE 250.64 "GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR INSTALLATION", PART (E) "RACEWAYS AND ENCLOSURES FOR GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS", PARAGRAPH 1 "GENERAL" NOTES THE FOLLOW: "FERROUS METAL RACEWAYS, ENCLOSURES, AND CABLE ARMOR FOR GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS FROM THE POINT OF ATTACHMENT TO CABINETS OR EQUIPMENT TO THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE AND SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE GROUND CLAMP OR FITTING. FERROUS METAL RACEWAYS, ENCLOSURES, AND CABLE ARMOR SHALL BE BONDED AT EACH END OF THE RACEWAY OR ENCLOSURE TO THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE OR GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR TO CREATE AN ELECTRICALLY PARALLEL PATH. NONFERROUS METAL RACEWAYS, ENCLOSURES, AND CABLE ARMOR SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO BE ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS."
2. AVOID INSTALLING GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS IN FERROUS METAL CONDUIT UNLESS REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OR RESPECTIVE CODES IN FORCE. FOR EXAMPLE: THE CITY OF CHICAGO ELECTRICAL CODE HAS HISTORICALLY PROHIBITED THE USE OF PVC CONDUIT INSIDE BUILDINGS AND THEREFORE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS ARE OFTEN REQUIRED TO BE IN METAL CONDUIT.
3. IF LOCAL CODES DICTATE THAT INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS MUST BE RUN IN METAL CONDUIT OR RACEWAY, THEN THE CONDUIT OR RACEWAY MUST BE BONDED AT EACH END OF THE RUN WITH A BONDING JUMPER SIZED EQUAL TO THE INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING CONDUCTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY 2023 NEC 250-102 AND/OR 2023 NEC 250.64(E). NOTE THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AC EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS RUN WITH AC CIRCUITS. CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

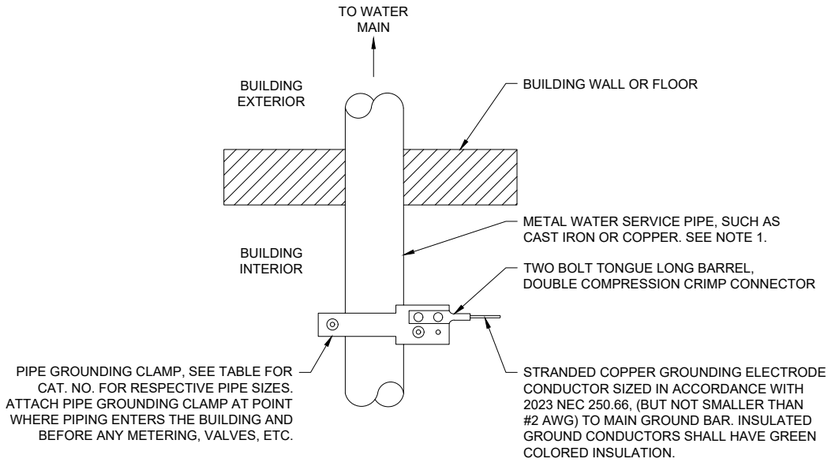
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-509-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUNDING DETAILS
SHEET 3

NOV 24, 2025 5:44 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24\OBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-509-DETL.DWG

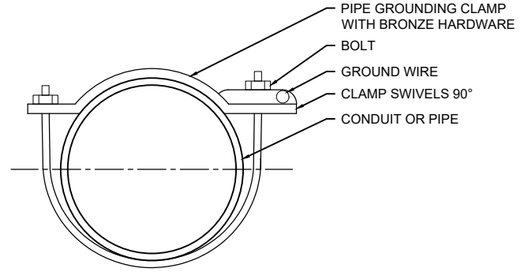


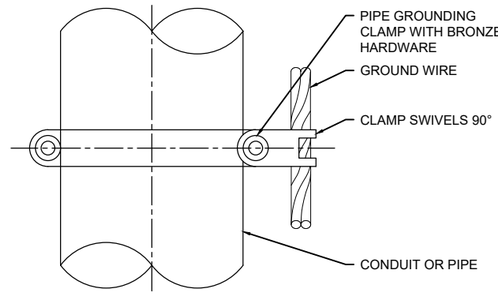
PIPE GROUNDING CLAMP TABLE (OR APPROVED EQUAL)		
HUBBELL CAT. NO.	BURNDY CAT. NO.	PIPE SIZE
GAR3902TC	GAR3902TC	1/2" - 1"
GAR3903TC	GAR3903TC	1 1/4" - 2"
GAR3904TC	GAR3904TC	2 1/2" - 3 1/2"
GAR3905TC	GAR3905TC	4" - 5"
GAR3906TC	GAR3906TC	6"
GAR3907TC	GAR3907TC	8"
GAR3908TC	GAR3908TC	10"
GAR3909TC	GAR3909TC	12"

NOTES

1. METAL WATER PIPE TO BE USED AS A GROUNDING ELECTRODE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF 2023 NEC 250.52 "GROUNDING ELECTRODES", (A)(1) "METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE" WHICH NOTES THE FOLLOWING:
   A METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE EARTH FOR 3.0 m (10 ft) OR MORE (INCLUDING ANY METAL WELL CASING BONDED TO THE PIPE) AND ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS (OR MADE ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS BY BONDING AROUND INSULATING JOINTS OR INSULATING PIPE) TO THE POINTS OF CONNECTION OF THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR AND THE BONDING CONDUCTOR(S) OR JUMPER(S), IF INSTALLED.
2. PROVIDE PIPE GROUNDING CLAMPS AT BOTH SIDES OF WATER METER WITH #2 AWG (MINIMUM) COPPER BONDING JUMPER ACROSS THE METER.
3. FOR DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS USE PIPE CLAMPS WITH ALL BRONZE HARDWARE.

WATER SERVICE PIPE GROUNDING DETAIL





PIPE GROUNDING CLAMP TABLE (OR APPROVED EQUAL)		
BURNDY CAT. NO.	THOMAS & BETTS CAT. NO.	PIPE SIZE
GAR3902-BU	3902BU	1/2" - 1"
GAR3903-BU	3903BU	1 1/4" - 2"
GAR3904-BU	3904BU	2 1/2" - 3 1/2"
GAR3905-BU	3905BU	4" - 5"
GAR3906-BU	3906BU	6"

NOTES

1. EACH PIPE GROUNDING CLAMP SHALL HAVE BRONZE HARDWARE, BE CORROSION RESISTANT, SUITABLE FOR DIRECT BURIAL IN EARTH OR CONCRETE, & UL 467 LISTED.
2. FOR APPLICATIONS SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL CORROSION, PROVIDE PIPE GROUNDING CLAMPS WITH TINNED COATED BRONZE HARDWARE
3. HARGER CPC AND APC SERIES PIPE GROUNDING CLAMPS PROPERLY SIZED FOR THE RESPECTIVE PIPE AND GROUND WIRE ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE.
4. PENN-UNION TYPE "GPL" SERIES PIPE GROUNDING CLAMPS PROPERLY SIZED FOR THE RESPECTIVE PIPE AND GROUND WIRE ARE ALSO ACCEPTABLE.

PIPE/CONDUIT GROUNDING CLAMP DETAIL

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

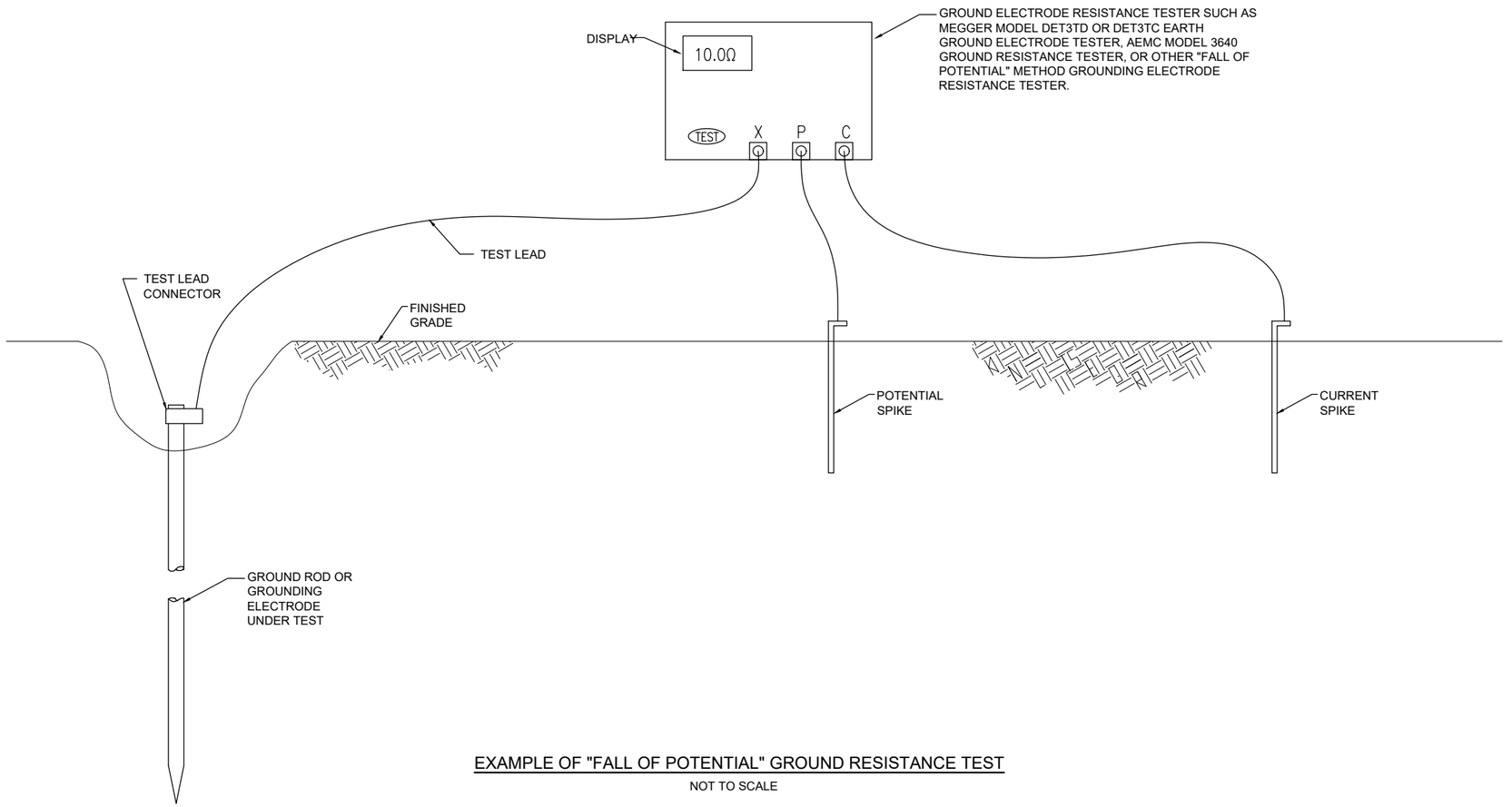
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-510-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUNDING DETAILS
SHEET 4



EXAMPLE OF "FALL OF POTENTIAL" GROUND RESISTANCE TEST

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE RESISTANCE FOR EACH MADE ELECTRODE GROUND ROD/GROUND FIELD/GROUND RING WITH AN INSTRUMENT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR TESTING GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEMS. FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, AIRFIELD/RUNWAY/TAXIWAY SIGN, BASE CAN, TRANSFORMER CAN, JUNCTION CAN, SPLICE CAN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE MADE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM. GROUND RESISTANCE TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON THE AIRFIELD AT MVN - MT. VERNON AIRPORT FOR AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURES. MOST AIRFIELD LIGHTS RECORDED AN EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE BETWEEN 4 OHMS AND 10 OHMS. BASED ON TEST RESULTS, A SINGLE 3/4" DIAMETER BY 10 FEET LONG GROUND ROD SHOULD BE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE A GROUND RESISTANCE OF 25 OHMS OR LESS FOR THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT, SIGN, LIGHTED NAVAID, OR L-867/L-868 BASE CAN. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE RECORDED FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, RUNWAY SIGN, NAVAIDS, AND L-867/L-868 BASE CAN INSTALLATION. IF GROUND RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FIRST CHECK TO MAKE SURE CONNECTIONS ARE GOOD AND SECURE, AND CORRECT WHERE APPLICABLE. IF GROUND RESISTANCE STILL EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FURNISH AND INSTALL A SECOND GROUND ROD OF SAME SIZE OR LONGER THAN FIRST GROUND ROD (LOCATED AT LEAST ONE ROD LENGTH APART) AND CONNECT TO THE FIRST GROUND ROD WITH MINIMUM #6 AWG BARE COPPER GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. COPIES OF THE GROUND SYSTEM TEST RESULTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER / RESIDENT TECHNICIAN, AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD. GROUNDING IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE ITEM FOR WHICH IT IS REQUIRED.
2. GROUND RESISTANCE TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE GROUND ELECTRODE RESISTANCE TESTING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
3. RECORD SITE CONDITIONS DURING TESTS.
4. "FALL OF POTENTIAL" TYPE GROUND ELECTRODE RESISTANCE TESTER IS RECOMMENDED FOR TESTING INDIVIDUAL STAND ALONE GROUND RODS.

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:42 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24-JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-511-DETL.DWG

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-511-DETL.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUND RESISTANCE TESTING DETAILS

GROUNDING NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL GROUNDING SHOWN ON THE RESPECTIVE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND AS REQUIRED BY THE LATEST NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) IN FORCE, OTHER APPLICABLE CODES, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PRIORITY OF PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL AND ADDITIONALLY FOR THE PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT. ALL PERSONNEL ARE RECOMMENDED TO ALSO COMPLY WITH NFPA 70E STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE. THE RELIABILITY OF THE GROUNDING SYSTEM IS DEPENDENT ON CAREFUL, PROPER INSTALLATION, AND CHOICE OF MATERIALS. IMPROPER PREPARATION OF SURFACES TO BE JOINED TO MAKE AN ELECTRICAL PATH, LOOSE JOINTS, OR CORROSION CAN INTRODUCE IMPEDANCE THAT WILL SERIOUSLY IMPAIR THE ABILITY OF THE GROUND PATH TO PROTECT PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT AND TO ABSORB TRANSIENTS THAT CAN CAUSE NOISE IN COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS ARE PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT TO ENSURE A RELIABLE GROUND SYSTEM:

1. FURNISH AND INSTALL GROUND RODS AS DETAILED HEREIN. GROUND RODS FOR RUNWAY LIGHTING, TAXIWAY LIGHTING, RUNWAY/TAXI GUIDANCE SIGNS, DISTANCE REMAINING SIGNS, JUNCTION CANS, TRANSFORMER CANS, AND BASE CANS SHALL BE MINIMUM 3/4-IN. DIAMETER BY 10-FT LONG, UL-LISTED COPPER CLAD WITH 10-MIL MINIMUM COPPER COATING. GROUND RODS SHALL BE SPACED OR AS DETAILED ON THE RESPECTIVE PLANS, AND IN NO CASE SPACED LESS THAN ONE ROD LENGTH APART. ALL CONNECTIONS TO GROUND RODS AND THE GROUND RING SHALL BE MADE WITH EXOTHERMIC WELD TYPE CONNECTORS, CADWELD BY PENTAIR ERICO PRODUCTS, THERMOWELD BY CONTINENTAL INDUSTRIES, ULTRAWELD BY HARGER, OR APPROVED EQUAL. EXOTHERMIC WELD CONNECTIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS USING MOLDS AS REQUIRED FOR EACH RESPECTIVE APPLICATION. BOLTED CONNECTIONS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED AT GROUND RODS OR AT BURIED GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE RESISTANCE FOR EACH MADE ELECTRODE GROUND ROD/GROUND FIELD/GROUND RING WITH AN INSTRUMENT SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR TESTING GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEMS. FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, AIRFIELD/RUNWAY/TAXIWAY SIGN, BASE CAN, TRANSFORMER CAN, JUNCTION CAN, SPLICE CAN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE FOR THE MADE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM. GROUND RESISTANCE TESTING HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON THE AIRFIELD AT MVN - MT. VERNON AIRPORT FOR AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURES. MOST AIRFIELD LIGHTS RECORDED AN EARTH GROUND RESISTANCE BETWEEN 4 OHMS AND 10 OHMS. BASED ON TEST RESULTS, A SINGLE 3/4" DIAMETER BY 10 FEET LONG GROUND ROD SHOULD BE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE A GROUND RESISTANCE OF 25 OHMS OR LESS FOR THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AT EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT, SIGN, LIGHTED NAVAID, OR L-867/L-868 BASE CAN. TEST RESULTS SHALL BE RECORDED FOR EACH AIRFIELD LIGHT FIXTURE, TAXI GUIDANCE SIGN, RUNWAY SIGN, NAVAIDS, AND L-867/L-868 BASE CAN INSTALLATION. IF GROUND RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FIRST CHECK TO MAKE SURE CONNECTIONS ARE GOOD AND SECURE, AND CORRECT WHERE APPLICABLE. IF GROUND RESISTANCE STILL EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, FURNISH AND INSTALL A SECOND GROUND ROD OF SAME SIZE OR LONGER THAN FIRST GROUND ROD (LOCATED AT LEAST ONE ROD LENGTH APART) AND CONNECT TO THE FIRST GROUND ROD WITH MINIMUM #6 AWG BARE COPPER GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR. CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. COPIES OF THE GROUND SYSTEM TEST RESULTS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER / RESIDENT TECHNICIAN, AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD. GROUNDING IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE ITEM FOR WHICH IT IS REQUIRED.

3. ALL PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL BE UL-LISTED AND LABELED.

4. ALL BOLTED OR MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COATED WITH A CORROSION PREVENTIVE COMPOUND BEFORE JOINING, SANCHEM INC. “NO-OX-ID “A-SPECIAL” COMPOUND, BURNDY PENETROX E, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

5. METALLIC SURFACES TO BE JOINED SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE REMOVAL OF ALL NON-CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL, PER 2023 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 250-12. ALL COPPER BUS BARS MUST BE CLEANED PRIOR TO MAKING CONNECTIONS TO REMOVE SURFACE OXIDATION.

6. METALLIC RACEWAY FITTINGS SHALL BE MADE UP TIGHT TO PROVIDE A PERMANENT LOW IMPEDANCE PATH FOR ALL CIRCUITS. METAL CONDUIT TERMINATIONS IN ENCLOSURES SHALL BE BONDED TO THE ENCLOSURE WITH UL-LISTED FITTINGS SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING PROVIDE GROUNDING BUSHINGS WITH BONDING JUMPERS FOR ALL METAL CONDUITS ENTERING SERVICE EQUIPMENT (METER BASE, CT CABINET, MAIN SERVICE BREAKER ENCLOSURE, ETC.). PROVIDE GROUNDING BUSHINGS WITH BONDING JUMPERS FOR ALL METAL CONDUITS ENTERING AN ENCLOSURE THROUGH CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC KNOCKOUTS THAT ARE PUNCHED OR OTHERWISE FORMED SO AS TO IMPAIR THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTION TO GROUND. STANDARD LOCKNUTS OR BUSHINGS SHALL NOT BE THE SOLE MEANS FOR BONDING WHERE A CONDUIT ENTERS AN ENCLOSURE THROUGH A CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC KNOCKOUT

7. ALL CONNECTIONS, LOCATED ABOVE GRADE, BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE MADE USING UL-LISTED DOUBLE COMPRESSION CRIMP TYPE CONNECTORS OR UL-LISTED BOLTED GROUND CONNECTORS. FOR GROUND CONNECTIONS TO ENCLOSURES, CASES AND FRAMES OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT NOT SUPPLIED WITH GROUND LUGS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DRILL REQUIRED HOLES FOR MOUNTING A BOLTED GROUND CONNECTOR. ALL BOLTED GROUND CONNECTORS SHALL BE BURNDY, THOMAS AND BETTS, OR EQUAL. TIGHTEN CONNECTIONS TO COMPLY WITH TIGHTENING TORQUES IN UL STANDARD 486A TO ASSURE PERMANENT AND EFFECTIVE GROUNDING.

8. ALL METAL EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, CONDUITS, CABINETS, BOXES, RECEPTACLES, MOTORS, ETC. SHALL BE BONDED TO THE RESPECTIVE GROUNDING SYSTEM.

9. PROVIDE ALL BOXES FOR PROPOSED OUTLETS, SWITCHES, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ETC. WITH GROUNDING SCREWS. PROVIDE ALL PANELBOARD, SWITCHGEAR, ETC., ENCLOSURES WITH GROUNDING BARS WITH INDIVIDUAL SCREWS, LUGS, CLAMPS, ETC., FOR EACH OF THE GROUNDING CONDUCTORS THAT ENTER THEIR RESPECTIVE ENCLOSURES.

10. EACH NEW FEEDER CIRCUIT AND/OR BRANCH CIRCUIT SHALL INCLUDE AN EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE. METAL RACEWAY OR CONDUIT SHALL NOT MEET THIS REQUIREMENT. THE EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE FROM EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN ALLOWED BY 2023 NEC TABLE 250-122 “MINIMUM SIZE CONDUCTORS OR GROUNDING RACEWAY AND EQUIPMENT.” WHEN CONDUCTORS ARE ADJUSTED IN SIZE TO COMPENSATE FOR VOLTAGE DROP, EQUIPMENT-GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE ADJUSTED PROPORTIONATELY ACCORDING TO CIRCULAR MIL AREA. ALL EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRES SHALL BE COPPER, EITHER BARE OR INSULATED GREEN IN COLOR. WHERE THE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ARE INSULATED, THEY SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE COLOR GREEN, AND SHALL BE THE SAME INSULATION TYPE AS THE PHASE CONDUCTORS.

11. ALL EXTERIOR METAL CONDUIT, WHERE NOT ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS BECAUSE OF MANHOLES, HANDHOLES, NON-METALLIC JUNCTION BOXES, ETC., SHALL BE BONDED TO ALL OTHER METAL CONDUIT IN THE RESPECTIVE DUCT RUN, AND AT EACH END, WITH A COPPER-BONDING JUMPER SIZED IN CONFORMANCE WITH 2023 NEC 250-102. WHERE METAL CONDUITS TERMINATE IN AN ENCLOSURE (SUCH AS A MOTOR CONTROL CENTER, SWITCHBOARD, ETC) WHERE THERE IS NOT ELECTRICAL CONTINUITY WITH THE CONDUIT AND THE RESPECTIVE ENCLOSURE, PROVIDE A BONDING JUMPER FROM THE RESPECTIVE ENCLOSURE GROUND BUS TO THE CONDUIT SIZED PER 2023 NEC 250-102.

12. IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SPECIFICATION THAT ALL MOTOR FRAMES, PUMP BASES ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, PANEL HOUSINGS, CONDUITS, BOXES, ETC. HAVE A CONTINUOUS COPPER WIRE GROUND CONNECTION AND SHALL BE POSITIVELY BONDED TO THE RESPECTIVE GROUNDING SYSTEM. CONDUIT CONNECTORS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED AS ADEQUATE GROUNDING.

13. PROVIDE A POSITIVE GROUND BOND FOR ALL OUTLET BOXES, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES, GROUNDING RECEPTACLES, TOGGLE SWITCHES, ETC. INSTALL A GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN ALL WIRE AND CABLE RACEWAYS. GROUND CONDUCTOR TO HAVE 600-VOLT INSULATION AND BE IDENTIFIED BY A CONTINUOUS GREEN COLOR COATING. THEY SHALL BE USED SOLELY FOR GROUNDING PURPOSES AND BE ENTIRELY SEPARATE FROM WHITE GROUNDED NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR, EXCEPT AT SUPPLY SIDE OF SERVICE DISCONNECTING MEANS, WHERE GROUNDING AND NEUTRAL SYSTEMS ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO SERVICE GROUND.

14. EACH AND ALL GROUNDED CASED AND METAL PARTS ASSOCIATED WITH ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TESTED FOR CONTINUITY OF CONNECTION WITH GROUND BUS SYSTEM BY CONTRACTOR IN PRESENCE OF OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

15. ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE MADE USING BOLTED GROUND CONNECTORS. GROUND LUGS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL ENCLOSURES AND WIRING TERMINATION JUNCTION BOXES. EQUIPMENT GROUNDS AND GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THESE GROUND LUGS. FOR GROUND CONNECTIONS TO ENCLOSURES, CASES AND FRAMES OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT NOT SUPPLIED WITH GROUND LUGS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DRILL REQUIRED HOLES FOR MOUNTING A BOLTED GROUND CONNECTOR. ALL BOLTED GROUND CONNECTORS SHALL BE BURNDY, OR EQUAL.

16. BOND ALL NONCURRENT-CARRYING PARTS OF METAL EQUIPMENT TO GROUND SYSTEM.

17. BUILDING STRUCTURAL STEEL SYSTEM SHALL BE BONDED TO ELECTRICAL GROUND SYSTEM.

18. INSTALL GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS, LIGHTNING PROTECTION DOWN CONDUCTORS AND SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTORS IN SCHEDULE 80 PVC CONDUIT OR EXPOSED WHERE ACCEPTABLE TO LOCAL CODES. WHERE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTORS, LIGHTNING PROTECTION DOWN CONDUCTORS OR INDIVIDUAL GROUND CONDUCTORS ARE RUN IN PVC CONDUIT, DO NOT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE CONDUIT WITH FERROUS AND/OR MAGNETIC MATERIALS. USE NON-METALLIC REINFORCED FIBERGLASS STRUT SUPPORT. WHERE METAL CONDUIT CLAMPS ARE INSTALLED, USE NYLON BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND SPACERS TO INTERRUPT A COMPLETE METALLIC PATH FROM ENCIRCLING THE CONDUIT. THIS IS REQUIRED TO AVOID GIRDLING OF GROUND CONDUCTORS.

19. IF LOCAL CODES DICTATE THAT INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS MUST BE RUN IN METAL CONDUIT OR RACEWAY, THEN THE CONDUIT OR RACEWAY MUST BE BONDED AT EACH END OF THE RUN WITH A BONDING JUMPER SIZED EQUAL TO THE INDIVIDUAL GROUNDING CONDUCTOR OR AS REQUIRED BY 2023 NEC 250-102 AND/OR 2023 NEC 250.64(E). NOTE THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO AC EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS RUN WITH AC CIRCUITS. CONFIRM REQUIREMENTS WITH AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

20. GROUNDING WORK AFFECTING OPERATIONS AT A FACILITY SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE(S) AND TO MINIMIZE DOWNTIME TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL SHALL COORDINATE WORK AND ANY POWER OUTAGES WITH THE OWNER'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE(S). ANY SHUTDOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SCHEDULED WITH AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SHUT DOWN. ALL POWER SYSTEMS (AC OR DC) SHALL HAVE PROVISIONS TO LOCKOUT AND TAGOUT ANY CIRCUIT TO HELP ENSURE THE CIRCUIT IS SAFE TO WORK ON FOR PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT). WHERE A FACILITY DOES NOT HAVE LOCKOUT/TAGOUT KITS THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE QUANTITIES OF LOCKOUT/TAGOUT KITS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT. WHERE EXISTING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DOES NOT HAVE FEATURES FOR LOCKOUT/TAGOUT THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING THE APPROPRIATE LOCKOUT/TAGOUT EQUIPMENT AND MEASURES TO COMPLY WITH OSHA LOCKOUT/TAGOUT REQUIREMENTS. ALL PADLOCKS FOR USE WITH LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES SHALL HAVE A DIFFERENT KEY. PROVIDE LOCKOUT HASPS TO ACCOMMODATE MULTIPLE PADLOCKS WHERE MULTIPLE PEOPLE ARE WORKING ON THE SAME SYSTEM. INCLUDE LOCKOUT TAGS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SERVICING AND SHUTDOWN. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES AND ALL OTHER SAFETY PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL WORKING AT THE FACILITY.

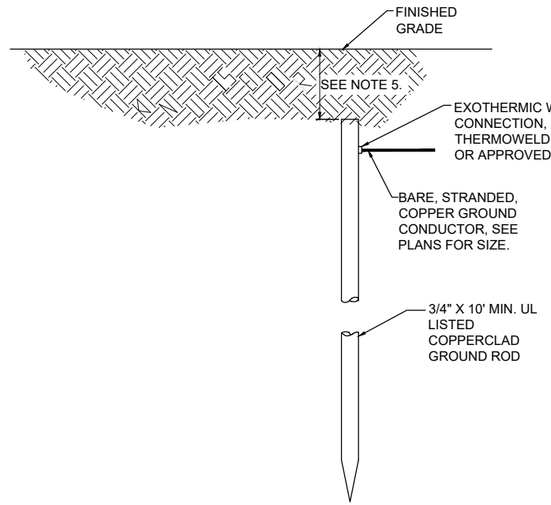
21. NEVER REMOVE, ALTER, OR ATTEMPT TO REPAIR CONDUCTORS OR CONDUIT SYSTEMS PROVIDING GROUNDING OR ELECTRICAL BONDING FOR ANY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT UNTIL ALL POWER IS REMOVED FROM EQUIPMENT. WARN ALL PERSONNEL OF THE UNGROUNDED CONDITION OF THE EQUIPMENT. DISPLAY APPROPRIATE WARNING SIGNS, SUCH AS DANGER TAGS, TO WARN PERSONNEL OF THE POSSIBLE HAZARDS.

22. GROUNDING WORK AND MODIFICATIONS SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED DURING A THUNDERSTORM OR WHEN A THUNDERSTORM IS PREDICTED IN THE AREA.

23. PER NFPA 70E STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE IT DEFINES ELECTRICALLY SAFE WORK CONDITION AS “A STATE IN WHICH AN ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR OR CIRCUIT PART HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED FROM ENERGIZED PARTS, LOCKED/TAGGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTABLISHED STANDARDS, TESTED TO VERIFY THE ABSENCE OF VOLTAGE, AND, IF NECESSARY, TEMPORARILY GROUNDED FOR PERSONNEL PROTECTION.” PRIOR TO CONDUCTING TESTS OR WORKING ON EQUIPMENT, VERIFY EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES AND FRAMES HAVE A GOOD AND SECURE GROUND CONNECTION. FAILURE TO PROPERLY GROUND THIS EQUIPMENT PRESENTS A DANGEROUS HAZARD FOR PERSONNEL WORKING ON THIS SYSTEM.

24. WHERE A CONFLICT IS DETERMINED WITH RESPECT TO GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS PER MANUFACTURER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, NEC, AND/OR THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS.

25. GROUND RODS SHALL BE PRODUCED FROM 100 PERCENT DOMESTIC STEEL TO COMPLY WITH THE AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUY AMERICAN PREFERENCES REQUIREMENT. THE BUY AMERICAN PREFERENCE REQUIREMENTS ESTABLISHED WITHIN 49 USC 50101 REQUIRE THAT ALL STEEL AND MANUFACTURED GOODS USED ON AIP PROJECTS MUST BE PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES.



10 FT. GROUND ROD
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES

1. THE GROUNDING SYSTEM HAS BEEN DESIGNED BASED ON EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE AIRPORT. GROUND RODS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS AND DETAILED HEREIN.
2. THE RESISTANCE TO GROUND OF THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL NOT EXCEED 25 OHMS. WHERE TESTING RESULTS INDICATE 25 OHMS CANNOT BE ACHIEVED, CONTACT THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, KEVIN LIGHTFOOT, FOR FURTHER DIRECTIONS.
3. COST OF GROUND RODS IS INCIDENTAL TO THE ASSOCIATED ITEMS REQUIRING GROUNDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
4. GROUND RODS SHALL BE SPACED AS DETAILED ON THE PLANS AND SHALL NOT BE SPACED LESS THAN ONE ROD LENGTH APART.
5. TOP OF GROUND RODS SHALL BE 12" MINIMUM BELOW GRADE UNLESS DETAILED OTHERWISE HEREIN.
6. GROUND RODS FOR SPLICE CANS AND AIRFIELD LIGHTING SHALL BE A MINIMUM 3/4-INCH DIAMETER BY 10-FT LONG UL LISTED COPPER CLAD.

GROUND RODS
NOT TO SCALE

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN
MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-004-NOTES.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

GROUNDING NOTES

ELECTRICAL LEGEND - ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

	CABLE TERMINATOR/LUG
	TRANSFORMER
	DISCONNECT SWITCH
	FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH
	CIRCUIT BREAKER
	THERMAL MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKER
	FUSE
	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSOR OR SURGE PROTECTOR DEVICE
	GROUND - GROUND ROD, GROUNDING ELECTRODE, OR AT EARTH POTENTIAL
	INDICATING LIGHT
M	MOTOR
#	LOAD, MOTOR, # = HORSEPOWER
	ELECTRIC UTILITY METER BASE
	JUNCTION BOX WITH SPLICE
XXX	EQUIPMENT, XXX = DEVICE DESCRIPTION
GND	GROUND BUS OR TERMINAL
S/N	NEUTRAL BUS
	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS
	PANELBOARD WITH MAIN BREAKER
	FUSE PANEL WITH MAIN FUSE PULLOUT
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE 120V SINGLE PHASE GROUNDING TYPE
	CONTROL STATION
N EM L	TRANSFER SWITCH
G	ENGINE GENERATOR SET

ELECTRICAL LEGEND - SCHEMATIC

	NORMALLY OPEN (N.O.) CONTACT
	NORMALLY CLOSED (N.C.) CONTACT
S*	STARTER COIL, * = STARTER NUMBER
OL	OVERLOAD RELAY CONTACT
CR*	CONTROL RELAY, * = CONTROL RELAY NUMBER
R*	RELAY, * = RELAY NUMBER
	TOGGLE SWITCH / 2 POSITION SWITCH
OFF AUTO OX	2-POSITION SELECTOR SWITCH
OFF HAND AUTO XOO OOX	3-POSITION SELECTOR SWITCH (H-O-A SHOWN)
	N.O. THERMAL SWITCH
	N.C. THERMAL SWITCH
	2 POLE DISCONNECT SWITCH
	3 POLE DISCONNECT SWITCH
PH	PHOTOCELL
	TERMINAL BLOCK, * = TERMINAL NUMBER
	DEVICE TERMINAL, * = DEVICE TERMINAL NUMBER
	INTERNAL PANEL WIRING
	FIELD WIRING
	FUSE
GND	GROUND BUS OR TERMINAL
S/N	NEUTRAL BUS
	GROUND, GROUND ROD, GROUND BUS
	INDUSTRIAL CONTROL RELAY OR LIGHTING CONTACTOR
P	TYPE S1 CUTOUT HANDLE REMOVED (MFRD BY CROUSE-HINDS, MANAIRCO, AND OTHERS)
I	TYPE S1 CUTOUT HANDLE INSERTED (MFRD BY CROUSE-HINDS, MANAIRCO, AND OTHERS)
	TYPE SCO CUTOUT (MFRD BY ADB)
	TYPE ALSC AIRFIELD LIGHTING SAFETY CUTOUT (MFRD BY ADB)
	L-830 SERIES ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS

A.F.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
A, AMP	AMPERES
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
BKR	BREAKER
C	CONDUIT
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER
CKT	CIRCUIT
CR	CONTROL RELAY
CU	COPPER
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE DOUBLE THROW
DPST	DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW
EM	EMERGENCY
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
ENCL	ENCLOSURE
EOR	ENGINEER OF RECORD
EP	EXPLOSION PROOF
ES	EMERGENCY STOP
ETL	INTERTEK - ELECTRICAL TESTING LABS
ETM	ELAPSE TIME METER
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER
GND	GROUND
GRSC	GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT
HOA	HAND OFF AUTOMATIC
HP	HORSEPOWER
J	JUNCTION BOX
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE(S)
KNL	KEVIN NEIL LIGHTFOOT
KW	KILOWATTS
LC	LIGHTING CONTACTOR
LED	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
LTFMC	LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT (UL LISTED)
LTG	LIGHTING
LHTNG	LIGHTING
LP	LIGHTING PANEL
MAX	MAXIMUM
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
MCM	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MIL
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
MFR	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MLO	MAIN LUGS ONLY
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NFPA 70)
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED
NO	NORMALLY OPEN
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OHE	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
OL	OVERLOAD
PB	PULL BOX
PC	PHOTO CELL

ELECTRICAL ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

PDB	POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK
PNL	PANEL
RCPT	RECEPTACLE
R	RELAY
S	STARTER
SD	SHUT DOWN, TURN OFF, DISCONNECT POWER, LOCKOUT/TAGOUT
SPD	SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE
SPST	SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW
TVSS	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSOR
TYP	TYPICAL
UG	UNDERGROUND
UGE	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
UL	UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES
V	VOLTS
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WP	WEATHER PROOF
XFER	TRANSFER
XFMR	TRANSFORMER
-	DASH, HYPHEN, OR MINUS SIGN
XXX	LETTERS AND / OR NUMBERS (TO BE DETERMINED)

AIRPORT EQUIPMENT/FACILITY ABBREVIATIONS

ASOS	AUTOMATED SURFACE OBSERVING SYSTEM
ATCT	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER
AWOS	AUTOMATED WEATHER OBSERVING SYSTEM
CCR	CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR
DME	DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT
FAR	FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATION
GS	GLIDE SLOPE FACILITY
HIRL	HIGH INTENSITY RUNWAY LIGHT
ILS	INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM
IM	INNER MARKER
LIR	LOW IMPACT-RESISTANT
LOC	LOCALIZER FACILITY
MALS	MEDIUM INTENSITY APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM
MALSR	MEDIUM INTENSITY APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM WITH RUNWAY ALIGNMENT INDICATING LIGHTS
MIRL	MEDIUM INTENSITY RUNWAY LIGHT
MITL	MEDIUM INTENSITY TAXIWAY LIGHT
NDB	NON-DIRECTIONAL BEACON
PAPI	PRECISION APPROACH PATH INDICATOR
PLASI	PULSE LIGHT APPROACH SLOPE INDICATOR
RAIL	RUNWAY ALIGNMENT INDICATING LIGHTS
REIL	RUNWAY END IDENTIFIER LIGHT
RVR	RUNWAY VISUAL RANGE
VADI	VISUAL APPROACH DESCENT INDICATOR
VASI	VISUAL APPROACH SLOPE INDICATOR
VOR	VERY HIGH FREQUENCY OMNIDIRECTIONAL RANGE FACILITY
WC	WIND CONE

NOTES:

1. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE, THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. ANY INSTALLATIONS WHICH VOID THE U.L. LISTING, INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING (OR OTHER THIRD PARTY LISTING) AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OF A DEVICE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
2. KEEP A COPY OF THE LATEST NEC IN FORCE ON SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING/CONSTRUCTION FOR USE AS A REFERENCE.
3. NEW WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
4. LTFMC DENOTES LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT UL LISTED, SUNLIGHT RESISTANT, & SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO CCR'S & TRANSFORMERS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPERS USED WITH CCR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER (MINIMUM). DO NOT INSTALL LTFMC THAT IS NOT UL LISTED. CONFIRM LTFMC BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5. INSULATED CONDUCTORS SHALL COLOR CODE PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR INSULATION FOR NO. 6 AWG OR SMALLER. PROVIDE COLORED INSULATION OR COLORED MARKING TAPE FOR PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR NO. 4 AWG AND LARGER. INSULATED GROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE GREEN COLORED INSULATION FOR ALL CONDUCTOR AWG AND/OR KCMIL TO COMPLY WITH NEC 250.119. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE WHITE COLORED INSULATION FOR NO. 6 AWG AND SMALLER TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 200.6. STANDARD COLORS FOR POWER WIRING AND BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

   208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE

PHASE A	BLACK
PHASE B	RED
PHASE C	BLUE
NEUTRAL	WHITE
GROUND	GREEN

6. SEE RESPECTIVE SITE PLANS FOR SITE LEGEND INFORMATION.
7. ENCLOSURES RATED NEMA 4, 4X SHALL HAVE WATERTIGHT HUBS AT CONDUIT ENTRANCES UL LISTED NEMA 4, 4X FOR THE RESPECTIVE ENCLOSURE, TO MAINTAIN THE NEMA 4, 4X RATING.
8. ONLY QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS SHALL PERFORM ELECTRICAL WORK ON THIS PROJECT. NEC DEFINES A QUALIFIED PERSON AS "ONE WHO HAS SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE RELATED TO THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATIONS AND HAS RECEIVED SAFETY TRAINING TO RECOGNIZE AND AVOID THE HAZARDS INVOLVED."
9. RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCES FOR EACH PANEL, EQUIPMENT, AIRFIELD LIGHT, SIGN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICE SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO WORKING ON, RELOCATING, REMOVING, DISCONNECTING, AND/OR INSTALLING THE RESPECTIVE DEVICES. SHUT OFF, LOCKOUT, AND TAGOUT FOR PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL.
10. HIGH VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (AIRFIELD LIGHTING 5000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUITS AND OTHER CIRCUITS RATED ABOVE 600 VOLTS) AND LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY, CONDUIT, DUCT, RACEWAY, JUNCTION STRUCTURE OR HANDHOLE.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

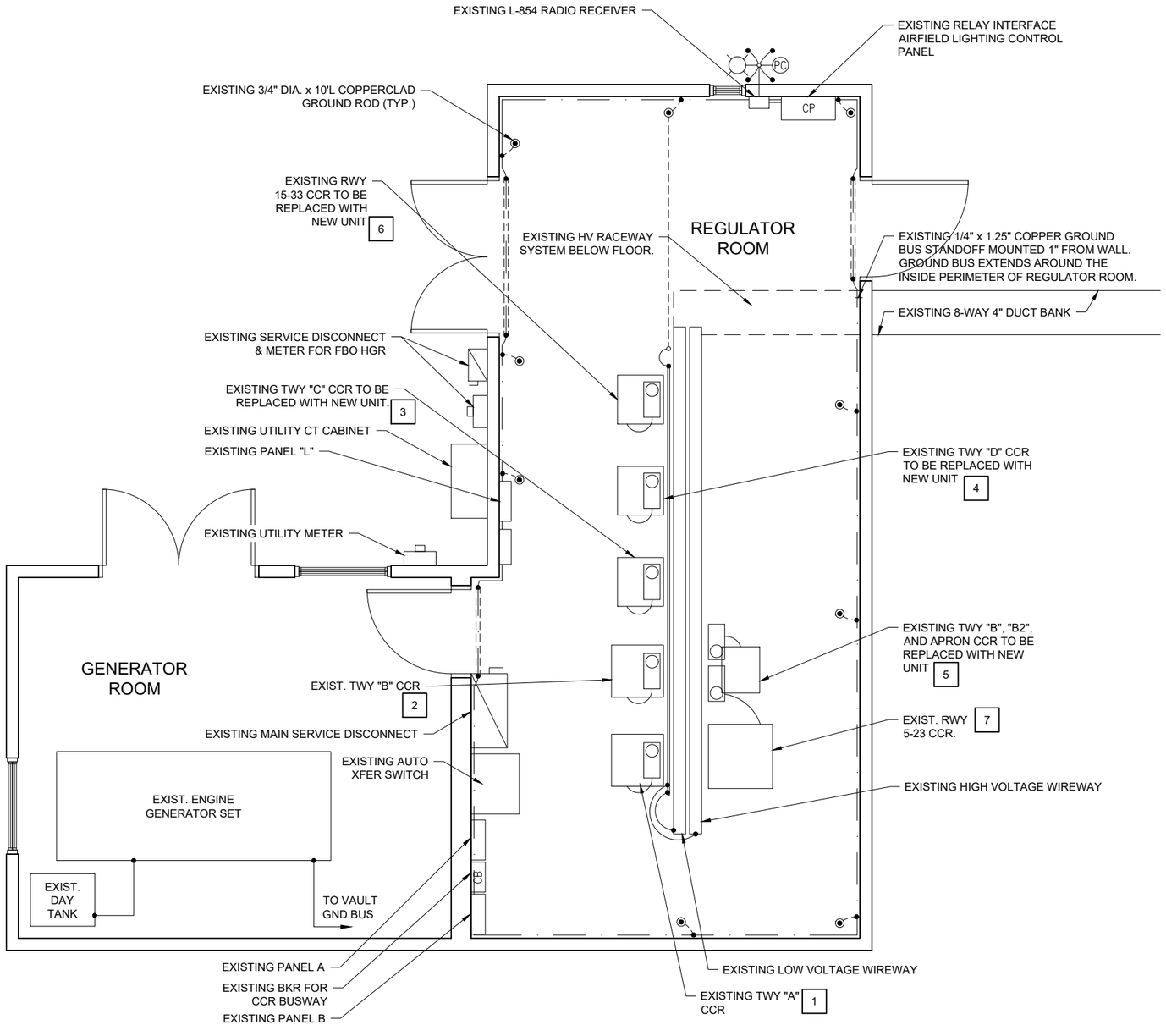
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-005-LGND.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/8/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/22/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS



N

EXISTING FLOOR PLAN FOR ELECTRICAL VAULT

0 1'-4" 2'-8" 5'-4"

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CAUTION THE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT HAS BEEN OBSERVED TO HAVE BROWN RECLUSE SPIDERS AND WASP NESTS. SPIDERS AND WASPS HAVE BEEN OBSERVED INSIDE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND ENCLOSURES.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. ANY SHUTDOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SCHEDULED WITH AND APPROVED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER PRIOR TO SHUTDOWN. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE SITE TO CONFIRM AND FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
4. THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL PERFORMING AIRFIELD LIGHTING WORK, VAULT WORK, AND/OR TESTS SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH AND QUALIFIED TO WORK ON 5000 VOLT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS, CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AND ASSOCIATED AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT EQUIPMENT.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 70E - STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE.
6. EACH ACTIVE CCR SERVING THE RESPECTIVE WORK AREAS OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION BEFORE REMOVAL WORK, MODIFICATION, ADDITIONS, AND/OR ANY OTHER WORK THAT MIGHT POSSIBLY AFFECT AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND AGAIN AFTER THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING REPLACEMENTS AND VAULT ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE INPUT CURRENT AND OUTPUT CURRENT FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR IN THE AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL MODES OF OPERATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT CONCERNS AND/OR DEFICIENCIES TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER.

KEYED NOTES:

1. EXISTING TAXIWAY "A" CCR TO REMAIN. THIS CCR WILL BE REDESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-WEST" LTG CKT.
2. EXISTING TAXIWAY "B" CCR TO REMAIN. THIS CCR WILL BE REDESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-EAST" LTG CKT.
3. EXISTING TAXIWAY "C" CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-NORTH" LTG CKT.
4. EXISTING TAXIWAY "D" CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-SOUTH" LTG CKT.
5. EXISTING TAXIWAY "E", "B2", & APRON CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAYS "C, D, & E" LTG CKT.
6. EXISTING RUNWAY 15-33 CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. NEW CCR SHALL BE RELOCATED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW RWY 5-23 CCR.
7. EXISTING RUNWAY 5-23 CCR TO REMAIN AND BE REWIRED AS PART OF A PRIMARY CCR WITH BACKUP CCR ARRANGEMENT. THIS WILL REQUIRE THE ADDITION OF A HEAVY DUTY 200 AMP, 2-POLE, 240 VAC DOUBLE THROW FUSIBLE SAFETY SWITCH. A NEW CUTOUT ENCLOSURE WITH 3 CUTOUTS IN A TRANSFER PAIR ARRANGEMENT WITH GROUND FAULT INDICATOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED.

THE LOCATION, SIZE AND TYPE OF MATERIAL OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANS IS NOT REPRESENTED AS BEING ACCURATE, SUFFICIENT OR COMPLETE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE THE ACTUAL LOCATION OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANIES OF HIS OPERATIONAL PLANS AND SHALL OBTAIN FROM THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES DETAILED INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE LOCATION OF THEIR FACILITIES AND THE WORKING SCHEDULE OF THE COMPANIES FOR REMOVAL OR ADJUSTMENT WHERE REQUIRED. IN THE EVENT AN UNEXPECTED UTILITY INTERFERENCE IS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE UTILITY COMPANY OF JURISDICTION. THE ENGINEER SHALL ALSO BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED. ANY SUCH MAINS AND SERVICES SHALL BE RESTORED TO SERVICE AT ONCE AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.

CALL J.U.L.I.E. FOR UTILITY INFORMATION AT 1-800-892-0123.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

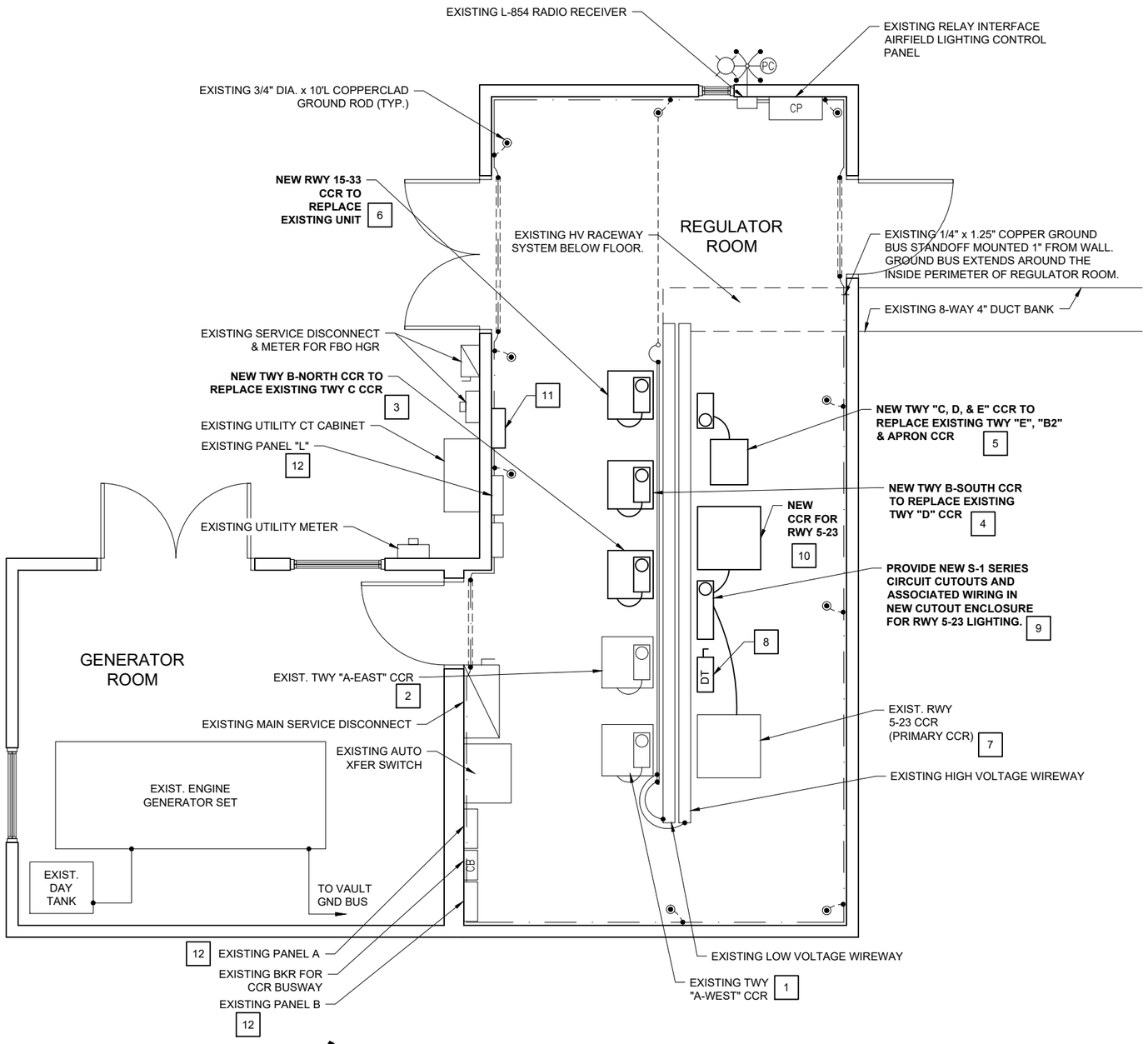
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-103-VLT.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/14/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING FLOOR PLAN FOR ELECTRICAL VAULT



N

PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN FOR ELECTRICAL VAULT

0 1'-4" 2'-8" 5'-4"

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER AND THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. ANY SHUTDOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE SCHEDULED WITH AND APPROVED BY THE AIRPORT MANAGER PRIOR TO SHUTDOWN. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
2. SEE PROPOSED ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAMS FOR INPUT POWER WIRING REQUIREMENTS, TO EACH CCR. SEE PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATICS FOR CCR AND CUTOUT OUTPUT WIRING REQUIREMENTS. RECORD AND DOCUMENT EXISTING CONTROL WIRING TO EACH REPLACEMENT CCR AND RECONNECT AND/OR REPLACE TO EACH NEW CCR.
3. CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SERIES PLUG CUTOUTS SHALL BE CLEARLY LABELED TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE REGULATOR DESIGNATION AND AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
4. FURNISH AND INSTALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS, CONDUIT, FITTINGS, RACEWAYS, WIRING, ADJUSTMENTS, RELOCATIONS, SUPPORT HARDWARE, AND ACCESSORIES TO ACCOMMODATE THE RESPECTIVE WORK.
5. FINAL CONNECTIONS OF 208V INPUT POWER WIRING, CONTROL WIRING, AND OUTPUT SERIES CIRCUIT WIRING TO EACH NEW/REPLACEMENT CCR SHALL HAVE UL LISTED LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AT THE CCR. CONFIRM LTFMC BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. UL LISTED LTFMC IS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.

KEYED NOTES:

1. EXISTING TAXIWAY "A" CCR TO REMAIN. THIS CCR WILL BE REDESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-WEST" LTG CKT.
2. EXISTING TAXIWAY "B" CCR TO REMAIN. THIS CCR WILL BE REDESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "A-EAST" LTG CKT.
3. EXISTING TAXIWAY "C" CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-NORTH" LTG CKT.
4. EXISTING TAXIWAY "D" CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAY "B-SOUTH" LTG CKT.
5. EXISTING TAXIWAY "E", "B2", & APRON CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. THIS CCR WILL BE DESIGNATED AS TAXIWAYS "C, D, & E" LTG CKT.
6. EXISTING RUNWAY 15-33 CCR TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW 4 KW CCR. REPLACE EXISTING 60 AMP BREAKER WITH 30 AMP BREAKER TO POWER NEW CCR. NEW CCR SHALL BE RELOCATED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW RWY 5-23 CCR.
7. EXISTING RUNWAY 5-23 CCR TO REMAIN AND BE REWIRED AS PART OF A PRIMARY CCR WITH BACKUP CCR ARRANGEMENT. THIS WILL REQUIRE THE ADDITION OF A HEAVY DUTY 200 AMP, 2-POLE, 240 VAC DOUBLE THROW FUSIBLE SAFETY SWITCH. A NEW CUTOUT ENCLOSURE WITH 3 CUTOUTS IN A TRANSFER PAIR ARRANGEMENT WITH GROUND FAULT INDICATOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED.
8. 200 AMP, 2-POLE, 240 VAC HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE-THROW FUSIBLE SAFETY SWITCH REWIRED FOR ONE POWER SOURCE TO CONNECT TO EITHER OF TWO LOADS. PROVIDE 2-125 AMP CLASS RK5 FUSES FOR PRIMARY CCR. PROVIDE 2-CLASS RK5 FUSES SIZED FOR BACKUP CCR. PROVIDE 2 SPARE FUSES FOR EACH CCR OF SAME MFR, TYPE, & SIZE.
9. NEW CUTOUT ENCLOSURE WITH 3 TYPE S-1 CUTOUTS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LTG CKT. SEE WIRING DIAGRAM.
10. NEW L-828/L-829 15 KW, CLASS 1; 6.6 AMPERES, STYLE 2 HIGH INTENSITY RUNWAY LIGHTING (5-STEPS) CCR FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LTG CKT.
11. PANEL L2;
NEW 100 AMP, 208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE, 30 CIRCUIT PANELBOARD IN A NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE. THIS PANEL WILL BE FED FROM PANEL L WITH A 60 AMP, 3-POLE FEEDER. TRANSFER EXISTING 20 AMP BRANCH CIRCUITS FROM PANEL "L" TO PANEL "L2" TO ACCOMMODATE SPACES FOR FEEDER BREAKER. ALL BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC. PROVIDE 10-20 AMP 1-POLE BREAKERS & 10-15 AMP 1-POLE BREAKERS.
12. SEE "PANELBOARD SCHEDULES" FOR NEW AND REPLACEMENT CIRCUIT BREAKERS.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

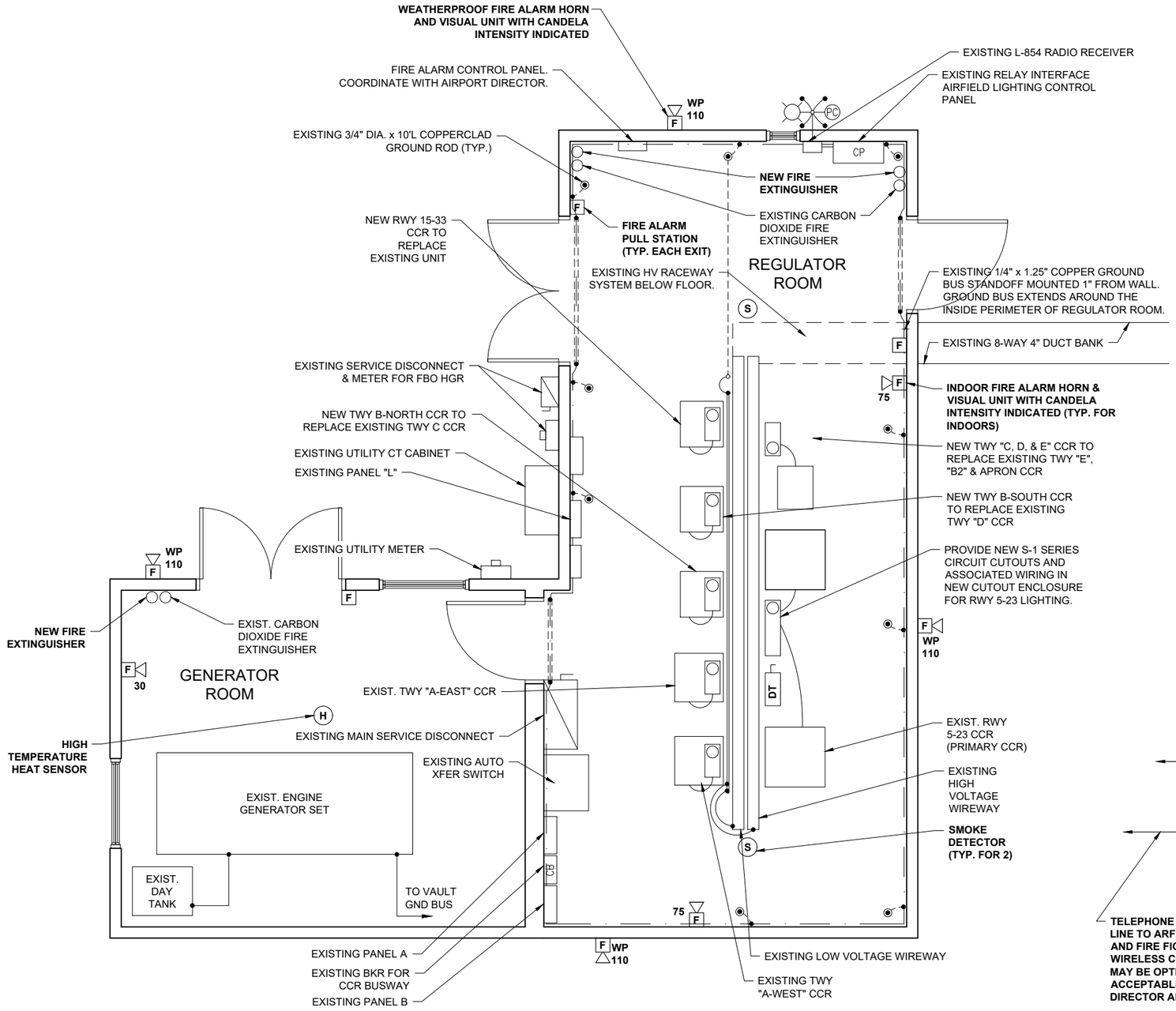
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-104-VLT.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/14/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN FOR ELECTRICAL VAULT



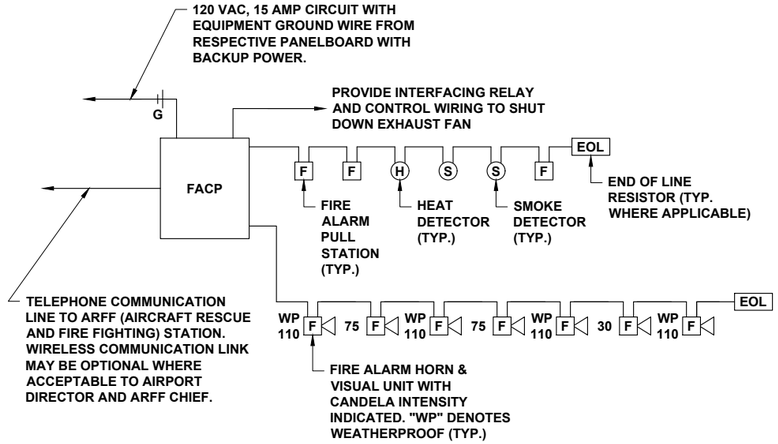
VAULT FIRE DETECTION & ALARM PLAN

0 1'-4" 2'-8" 5'-4"

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

1. FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE JOHNSON CONTROLS INC., SIMPLEX-GRINNELL 4007ES SERIES, HONEYWELL NOTIFIER, EQUIVALENT BY EDWARDS, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. ALL FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM WIRING SHALL BE IN EMT (INTERIOR) AND GRSC (EXTERIOR) AND ALL BOXES PAINTED RED AND MARKED FIRE ALARM. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72 AND MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. FURNISH AND INSTALL CONDUIT, FITTINGS, RACEWAYS, WIRING, ADJUSTMENTS, RELOCATIONS, AND ACCESSORIES TO ACCOMMODATE THE RESPECTIVE WORK.
4. COORDINATE TELEPHONE SERVICE WORK WITH THE AIRPORT DIRECTOR AND THE AIRPORTS SERVING TELEPHONE COMPANY. FOR HARD WIRE TELEPHONE SERVICE SYSTEM PROVIDE CONDUITS TO FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. PROVIDE GRSC OUTSIDE AND EMT INSIDE.
5. PROVIDE THREE 10 LB UL RATING 1A:10B:C HALOTRON FIRE EXTINGUISHERS. LOCATE ADJACENT TO EACH EXISTING CARBON DIOXIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER.
6. ALL WORK SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM AR109200 INSTALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PER LUMP SUM.



FIRE ALARM ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

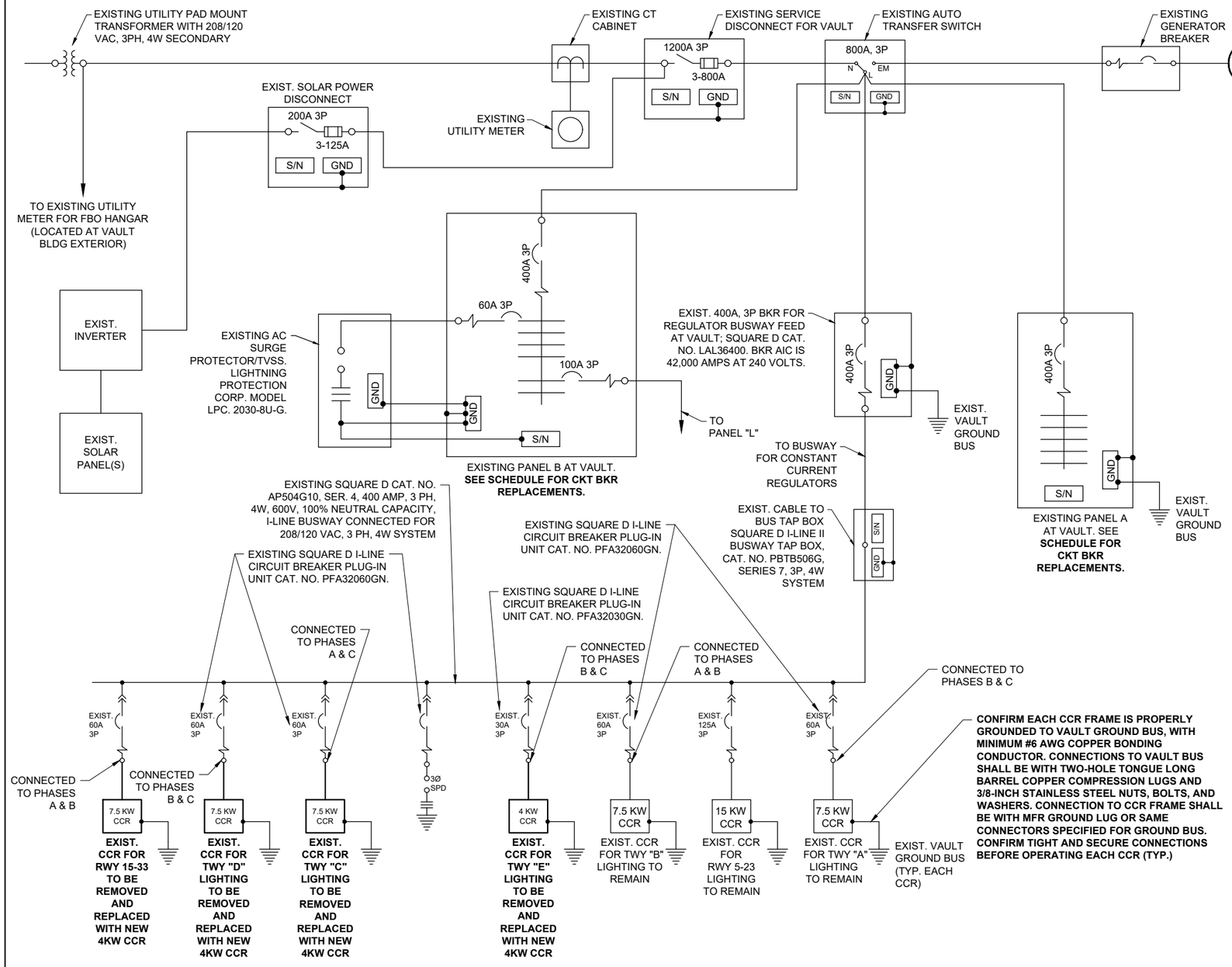
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-105-VLT.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 9/14/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 9/26/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

VAULT FIRE DETECTION & ALARM PLAN

100% SUBMITTAL

NOV 24, 2025 5:42 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-105-VLT.DWG



EXISTING ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM FOR VAULT

NOTES

1. THE EXISTING AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT HAS BEEN OBSERVED TO CONTAIN WASPS AND BROWN RECLUSE SPIDERS. EXERCISE CAUTION WHEN WORKING IN THE VAULT.
2. EXISTING ONE-LINE DIAGRAM IS BASED ON FIELD DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND WIRING AND REPORT ANY VARIATIONS TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD.
3. ALL WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER/DIRECTOR AND THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE SITE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS AND POWER SOURCES PRIOR TO REMOVING, DISCONNECTING, RELOCATING, CONNECTING, OR WORKING ON THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING, TAXI SIGN, NAVAID, VAULT EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER DEVICE.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQURIEMENTS OF FAA AC NO. 150/5370-2G (OR MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE) "OPERATIONAL SAFETY ON AIRPORTS DURING CONSTRUCTION".
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 70E - STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE.
7. WHEN A RUNWAY IS CLOSED THE RUNWAY LIGHTING AND ASSOCIATED AIRFIELD NAVAIDS FOR THAT RUNWAY SHALL BE SHUT OFF.
8. WHEN A TAXIWAY IS CLOSED THE RESPECTIVE TAXIWAY LIGHTING SHALL BE SHUT OFF.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

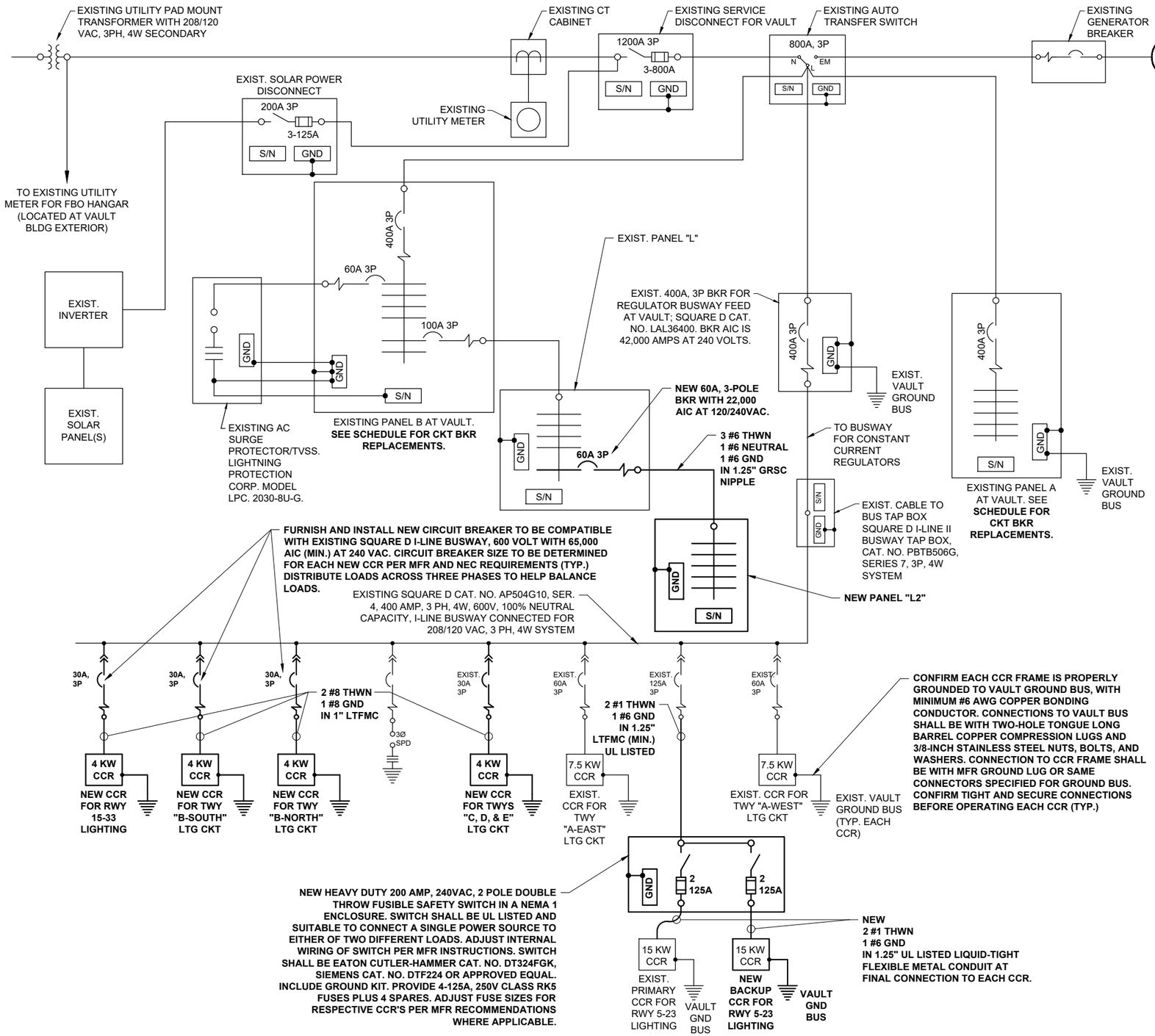
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-601.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/14/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM FOR VAULT



PROPOSED ELECTRICAL ONE LINE DIAGRAM FOR VAULT

100% SUBMITTAL

NOTES

1. ALL VAULT WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
2. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH NFPA 70 - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) MOST CURRENT ISSUE IN FORCE, THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. ANY INSTALLATIONS WHICH VOID THE U.L. LISTING, INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING, (OR OTHER THIRD PARTY LISTING) AND/OR THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OF A DEVICE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
3. ALL CONDUCTORS/WIRING SHALL BE COPPER.
4. COLOR CODE PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR INSULATION FOR NO. 4 AWG OR SMALLER. PROVIDE COLORED INSULATION OR COLORED MARKING TAPE FOR PHASE AND NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS FOR NO. 3 AWG AND LARGER. INSULATED GROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE GREEN COLORED INSULATION FOR ALL CONDUCTOR AWG AND/OR KCMIL TO COMPLY WITH NEC 250.119. NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE WHITE COLORED INSULATION FOR NO. 6 AWG AND SMALLER TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 200.6. STANDARD COLORS FOR POWER WIRING AND BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE	
PHASE A	BLACK
PHASE B	RED
PHASE C	BLUE
NEUTRAL	WHITE
GROUND	GREEN

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM POWER REQUIREMENTS WITH THE ACTUAL NAMEPLATE ON EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR (OR OTHER RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT) AND ADJUST CIRCUIT BREAKER, FUSES, WIRE SIZES & CONDUIT SIZES TO CONFORM WITH NEC & MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. WIRE SIZES SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE MINIMUM.
6. HIGH VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (AIRFIELD LIGHTING 5000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUITS OR OTHER CIRCUITS RATED ABOVE 600 VOLTS) AND LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY, CONDUIT, HANDHOLE, JUNCTION BOX, OR RACEWAY.
7. LTFMC DENOTES LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT UL LISTED, SUNLIGHT RESISTANT, & SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO CCR'S & TRANSFORMERS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPERS USED WITH CCR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER (MINIMUM). DO NOT INSTALL LTFMC THAT IS NOT UL LISTED. CONFIRM LTFMC BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
8. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS NOT LABELED AS "EXISTING" ARE NEW.
9. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAVE AN APPLICABLE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR LICENSE AND OBTAIN REQUIRED PERMITS FROM THE RESPECTIVE AUTHORITY OF JURISDICTION.
10. CONNECT EXISTING CONTROL WIRING TO EACH REPLACEMENT CCR. DOCUMENT AND LABEL EXISTING CONTROL WIRING FOR EACH CCR TO BE REPLACED PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF RESPECTIVE EXISTING CCR.

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-602.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/14/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM FOR VAULT

UPGRADES FOR VAULT DISTRIBUTION PANEL "A" SCHEDULE

CKT #	DUTY	SIZE	SIZE	DUTY	CKT #
1	NEW T-HANGAR	100A 2P	20A 2P	(UNKNOWN)	2
3					4
5	SPARE	20A 2P	20A 2P	(UNKNOWN)	6
7					8
9	SPARE	20A 2P	100A 2P	CORPORATE HANGAR	10
11					12
13	SPARE	100A 2P	80A 3P	FUEL ISLAND (VERIFY BKR SIZE)	14
15					16
17	BLANK				18
19	BLANK		60A 3P	CORPORATE HANGAR DOOR	20
21	BLANK				22
23	BLANK				24
25	BLANK			BLANK	26
27	BLANK			BLANK	28
29	BLANK			BLANK	30

GND S/N GND

EXISTING 400 AMP, 208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE, 30 CIRCUIT PANELBOARD WITH 400 AMP, 3 POLE MAIN BREAKER, SQUARE D CAT. NO. NQOD430L400 SER. 1.

NOTES

1. PANELBOARD IS EXISTING.
2. REPLACE EACH 2-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER THAT HAS 10,000 AIC RATING WITH NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH 22,000 AIC RATING AT 120/240 VAC (FOR 2-POLE BREAKERS) AND 22,000 AIC RATING AT 240 VAC (FOR 3-POLE BREAKERS). ALL REPLACEMENT BRANCH CIRCUIT & FEEDER BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON TYPE WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC (2-POLE) AND 22,000 AIC AT 240 VAC (3-POLE). FIELD VERIFY TRIP RATINGS OF EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND PROVIDE NEW BREAKERS WITH EQUIVALENT TRIP RATINGS. ADJUST AS APPLICABLE.
3. VERIFY EXISTING CIRCUITS AND UPDATE SCHEDULE, FOR ALL CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

UPGRADES FOR VAULT DISTRIBUTION PANEL "B" SCHEDULE

CKT #	DUTY	SIZE	SIZE	DUTY	CKT #
1	AC SURGE PROTECTOR ABOVE WIREWAY	60A 3P	20A 1P	SPARE	2
3			20A 1P	SPARE	4
5			30A 2P	GATE OPERATOR (VERIFY BKR SIZE)	6
7	RAMP LIGHT PHOTOCELL	15A 1P			8
9	BLANK		20A 2P	SPARE? (UNKNOWN)	10
11	RAMP LIGHTS (VERIFY BKR SIZE)	70A 2P			12
13			60A 2P	RAMP LIGHTS (VERIFY BKR SIZE)	14
15	RAMP LIGHTS (VERIFY BKR SIZE)	60A 2P			16
17			100A 2P	ADMIN BLDG EMERGENCY PANEL	18
19	FBO HANGAR EMERGENCY PANEL	100A 2P			20
21				BLANK	22
23	BLANK			BLANK	24
25	BLANK		100A 3P	PANEL "L"	26
27	BLANK				28
29	BLANK				30

S/N GND

EXISTING 400 AMP, 208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE, 30 CIRCUIT PANELBOARD WITH 400 AMP, 3 POLE MAIN BREAKER, SQUARE D CAT. NO. NQOD430L400 SER. 1.

NOTES

1. PANELBOARD IS EXISTING.
2. REPLACE EACH 2-POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER THAT HAS 10,000 AIC RATING WITH NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH 22,000 AIC RATING AT 120/240 VAC (FOR 1-POLE & 2-POLE BREAKERS) AND 22,000 AIC RATING AT 240 VAC (FOR 3-POLE BREAKERS). ALL REPLACEMENT BRANCH CIRCUIT & FEEDER BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON TYPE WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC (1-POLE & 2-POLE) AND 22,000 AIC AT 240 VAC (3-POLE BREAKERS). FIELD VERIFY TRIP RATINGS OF EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND PROVIDE NEW BREAKERS WITH EQUIVALENT TRIP RATINGS. ADJUST AS APPLICABLE.
3. VERIFY EXISTING CIRCUITS AND UPDATE SCHEDULE, FOR ALL CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

UPGRADES FOR VAULT DISTRIBUTION PANEL "L" SCHEDULE

CKT #	DUTY	SIZE	SIZE	DUTY	CKT #
1	AC SURGE PROTECTOR LEFT SIDE	60A 3P	20A 1P	CCR RM LIGHTS	2
3			20A 1P	RECEPTS CCR ROOM	4
5			20A 1P	CCR RM RECEPT N. WALL	6
7	GEN RM LIGHTS	20A 1P	20A 1P	EXHAUST FAN	8
9	GEN RUN OUTSIDE RED LIGHT	20A 1P	20A 1P	GEN JACKET HEATER	10
11	OUTSIDE LIGHT	20A 1P	20A 1P	BATTERY CHARGER	12
13	L-854 RADIO CONTROLLER	20A 1P	20A 1P	GENERATOR CONTROLS	14
15	RECEPT CCR ROOM	20A 1P	20A 1P	GENERATOR ROOM LOUVER/DAMPERS	16
17	RECEPT GEN ROOM	20A 1P	20A 1P	DAY TANK CONTROLS	18
19	EAST HEATER	15A 3P	20A 3P	WEST HEATER	20
21					22
23					24
25	HEATER BACK	20A 3P	30A 1P	30A RV RECEPT	26
27			50A 2P	50A RV RECEPT	28
29					30

GND S/N GND

EXISTING 100 AMP, 208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE, 30 CIRCUIT PANELBOARD, SQUARE D CAT. NO. NQOD430L100 SER. E2.

NOTES

1. PANELBOARD IS EXISTING.
2. REPLACE EACH CIRCUIT BREAKER THAT HAS 10,000 AIC RATING WITH NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH 22,000 AIC RATING AT 120/240 VAC. ALL REPLACEMENT BRANCH CIRCUIT & FEEDER BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON TYPE WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC.
3. VERIFY EXISTING CIRCUITS AND UPDATE SCHEDULE, FOR ALL CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.
4. TRANSFER 3-20 AMP, 120 VAC, BRANCH CIRCUITS TO NEW PANEL "L2". FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW 60 AMP, 3-POLE BOLT-ON BREAKER WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC TO FEED THE NEW PANEL "L2".

NEW VAULT DISTRIBUTION PANEL "L2" SCHEDULE

CKT #	DUTY	SIZE	SIZE	DUTY	CKT #
1	CCR ROOM LIGHTS	20A 1P	15A 1P	RWY 5-23 LTG CONTROL POWER	2
3	RECEPTS CCR ROOM	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	4
5	CCR RM RECEPT NORTH WALL	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	6
7	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	10
11	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	12
13	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20A 1P	15A 1P	SPARE	20
21	BLANK			BLANK	22
23	BLANK			BLANK	24
25	BLANK			BLANK	26
27	BLANK			BLANK	28
29	BLANK			BLANK	30

GND S/N GND

100 AMP, 208/120 VAC, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE, 30 CIRCUIT PANELBOARD WITH MAIN LUGS IN A NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE, UL LISTED SUITABLE FOR SERVICE ENTRANCE. INCLUDE COPPER GROUND BAR KITS. ALL FEEDER AND BRANCH BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON TYPE WITH 22,000 AIC RATING (MINIMUM) AT 120/240 VAC. PANELBOARD SHALL BE SQUARE D NQ TYPE OR EQUIVALENT BY EATON CUTLER HAMMER, EQUIVALENT BY SIEMENS, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

NOTES

1. PANELBOARD BUSES SHALL BE COPPER. NEUTRAL SHALL BE COPPER. EQUIPMENT GROUND BAR SHALL BE COPPER.
2. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT & FEEDER BREAKERS SHALL BE BOLT-ON TYPE WITH 22,000 AIC AT 120/240 VAC.
3. INCLUDE ENGRAVED, PHENOLIC OR PLASTIC LEGEND PLATE LABELED "VAULT DIST. PANEL "L2", 208/120 VAC, 3 PH, 4W FED FROM PANEL "L" ".
4. PANELBOARD SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES TO COMPLY WITH THE AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUY AMERICAN REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CERTIFICATION OF MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES WITH SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL.
5. CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND WIRING SHALL BE SIZED FOR THE ACTUAL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION AND N.E.C. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZES & WIRING WHERE APPLICABLE TO CONFORM WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND N.E.C.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

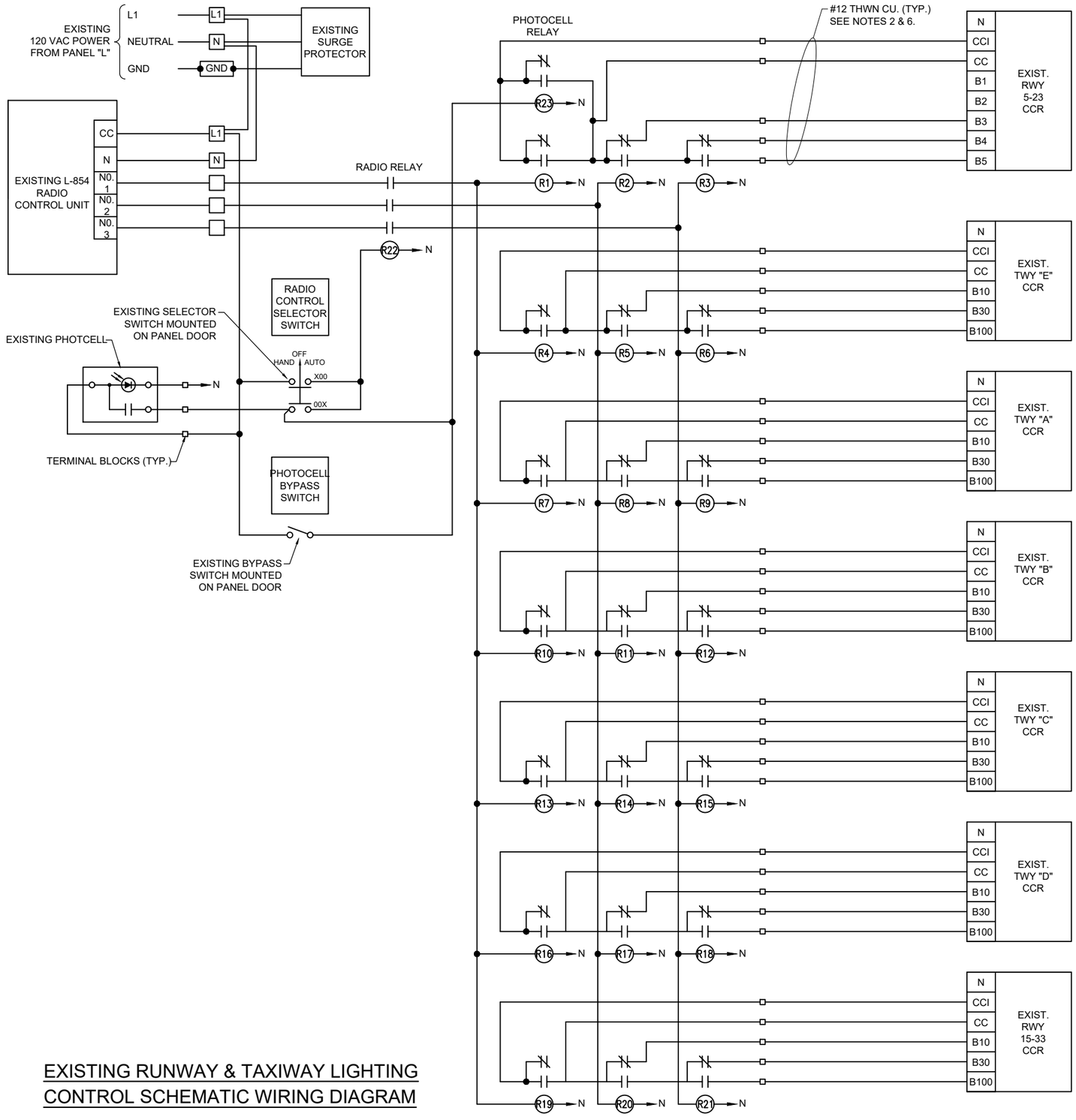
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-614.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/23/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PANELBOARD SCHEDULES



EXISTING RUNWAY & TAXIWAY LIGHTING CONTROL SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES:

1. RELAY INTERFACE CONTROL PANEL IS EXISTING, MANUFACTURED BY UNIVERSE, INC., NORMAL, IL..
2. EXTERNAL CONTROL CABLE SHALL BE NO. 12 AWG COPPER, 600 VOLT CABLE.
3. IN THE AUTOMATIC MODE OF OPERATION THE RUNWAY 5-23 CIRCUIT WILL BE CONTROLLED BY THE PHOTOCELL & THE L-854 RADIO CONTROL UNIT IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:
   PHOTOCELL -B3-5% BRIGHTNESS & ACTIVATE RADIO CONTROL
   3 CLICKS -B3-5% BRIGHTNESS
   5 CLICKS -B4-25% BRIGHTNESS
   7 CLICKS -B5-100% BRIGHTNESS
4. IN THE AUTOMATIC MODE OF OPERATION THE RUNWAY 15-33 & TAXIWAY CIRCUITS WILL BE CONTROLLED BY THE PHOTOCELL & THE L-854 RADIO CONTROL UNIT IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:
   PHOTOCELL -ACTIVATE RADIO CONTROL
   3 CLICKS -10% BRIGHTNESS
   5 CLICKS -30% BRIGHTNESS
   7 CLICKS -100% BRIGHTNESS
5. EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRES SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT & EACH CONTROL CIRCUIT.
6. COLOR CODING FOR THE CONTROL WIRING TO EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS.

   3 STEP CCR
   CCI -BLACK
   CC -RED
   10% -ORANGE
   30% -YELLOW
   100% -BLUE
   NEUTRAL -WHITE
   EQUIPT. GND -GREEN

   5 STEP CCR
   CCI -BLACK
   CC -RED
   B3 -ORANGE
   B4 -YELLOW
   B5 -BLUE
   NEUTRAL -WHITE
   EQUIPT. GND -GREEN

   ALSO TAG THE CONTROL WIRES WITH THE RESPECTIVE DESIGNATION (CCI, CC, 10%, 30%, 100%)

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

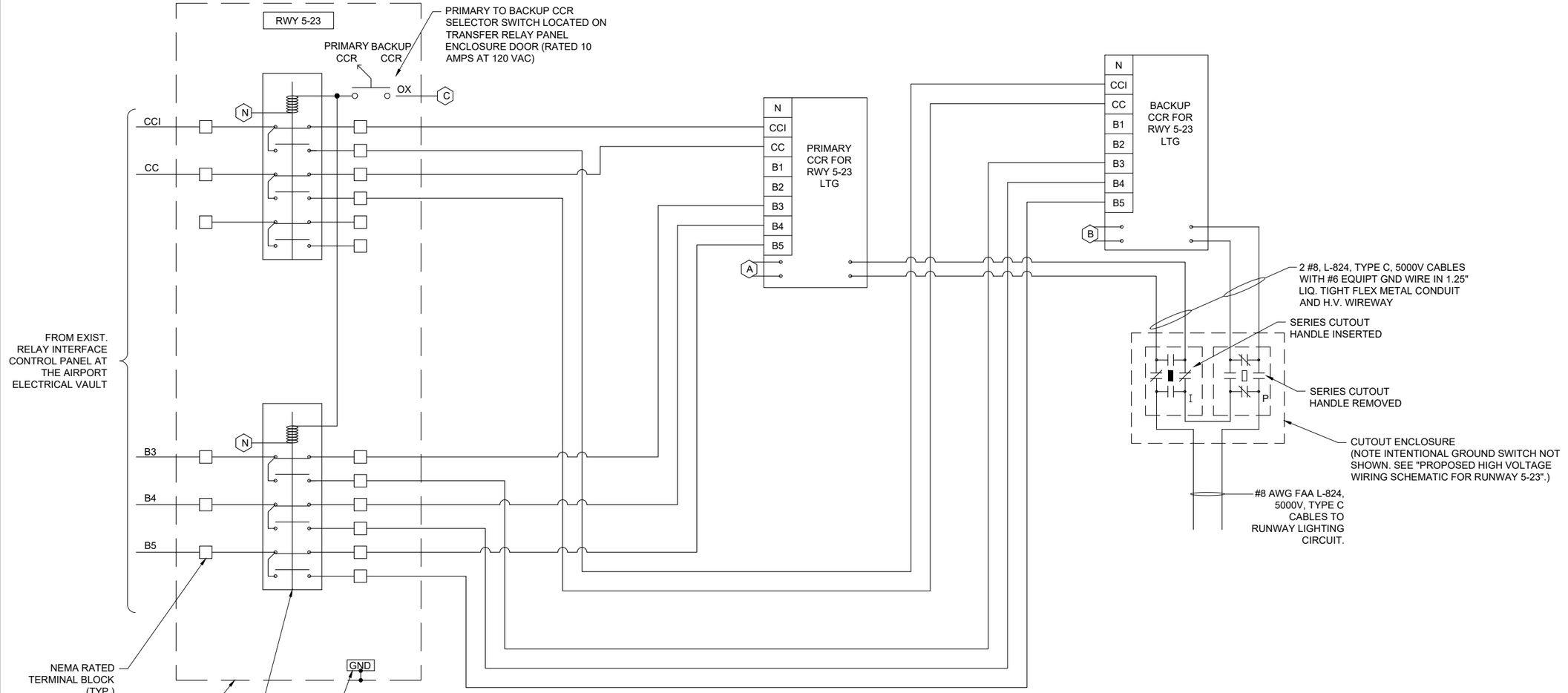
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-603-SCHM.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING RUNWAY & TAXIWAY LTG CONTROL SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM



RUNWAY 5-23 AIRFIELD LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING SCHEMATIC

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL CONTROL CABLE SHALL BE NO. 12 AWG, 600VOLT, COPPER CABLE.
2. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY LABELED AND ALL ELECTRICAL CABLES SHALL BE TAGGED.
3. ALL ELECTRICAL CABLES INSIDE THE VAULT SHALL BE IN CONDUIT OR DUCT.
4. RUNWAY 5-23 CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS (PRIMARY AND BACKUP UNIT) SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE L-854 RADIO CONTROLLER AND RELAY INTERFACE PANEL. CONTROL STEPS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   - B3 - 5% BRIGHTNESS
   - B4 - 25% BRIGHTNESS
   - B5 - 100% BRIGHTNESS
6. PROVIDE A DEDICATED 120 VAC BRANCH CIRCUIT FROM AUXILIARY PANELBOARD L2 FOR CONTROL POWER SOURCE FOR THE TRANSFER RELAY CONTROL PANEL.
7. COLOR CODING FOR THE CONTROL WIRING TO EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR SHALL BE CONSISTENT FOR BOTH RUNWAY 5-23 REGULATORS. ALSO TAG THE CONTROL WIRES WITH THE RESPECTIVE DESIGNATION (CCI, CC, B3, B4, & B5). COLOR CODING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
   - CCI - BLACK
   - CC - RED
   - B3 - ORANGE
   - B4 - YELLOW
   - B5 - BLUE
   - EQUIPT. GROUND - GREEN
8. EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRES SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT AND EACH CONTROL CIRCUIT.
9. TRANSFER RELAYS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEMA 12 RATED ENCLOSURE WITH HINGED COVER. ALL TERMINAL BLOCKS SHALL BE NEMA RATED TERMINALS SIZED FOR THE RESPECTIVE CONTROL WIRES. IEC RATED TERMINAL BLOCKS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. TRANSFER RELAY CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY A UL INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PANEL BUILDER, OR AN FAA APPROVED L-821 PANEL BUILDER, AND SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES TO COMPLY WITH THE AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUY AMERICAN REQUIREMENTS AND THE "BUY AMERICAN ACT".
10. VAULT WORK AND ASSOCIATED CONTROL WORK WILL BE PAID FOR UNDER ITEM AR109200 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE HEREIN.
11. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONTROL WIRING FROM THE L-854 RADIO RECEIVER AND RELAY INTERFACE PANEL. INTERFACE EXISTING CONTROL WIRING TO THE TRANSFER RELAY PANEL FOR RUNWAY 5-23.
12. EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRES ARE REQUIRED BUT NOT SHOWN IN SCHEMATIC.

SHEET LEGEND:

- (A) OUTPUT POWER NORMAL POSITION FROM MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RWY 5-23 REGULATORS.
- (B) OUTPUT POWER BACKUP POSITION FROM MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RWY 5-23 REGULATORS.
- (C) 120 VAC CONTROL POWER FROM AUXILIARY PANELBOARD "L2".
- (N) N DESIGNATES NEUTRAL FROM PANEL THAT POWERS THE DEVICE.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON
Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

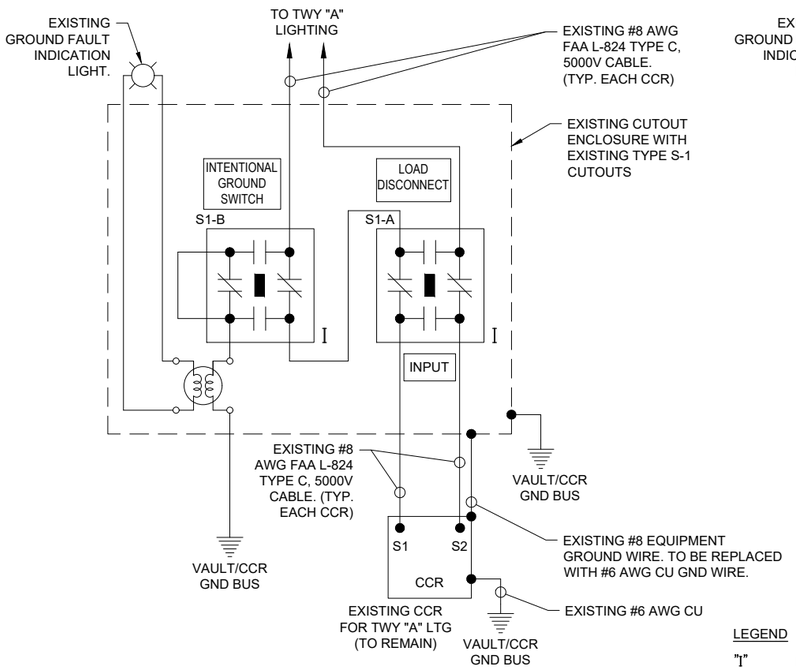
Contract No. MV070

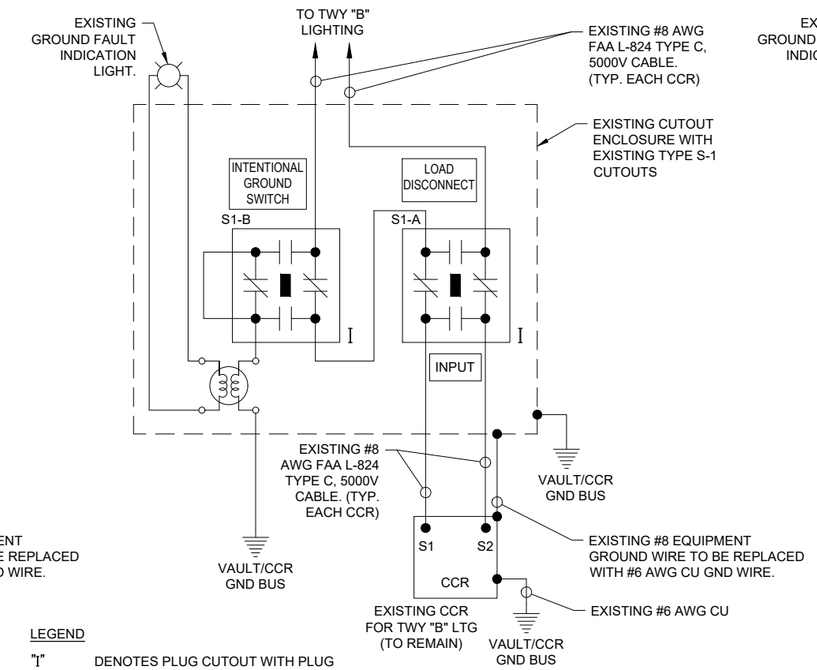
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION DES	DWN	REV

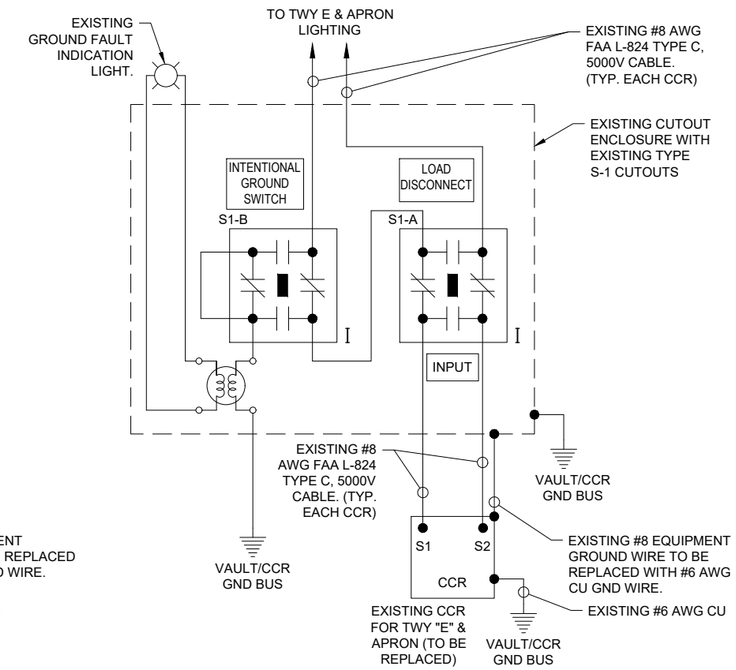
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-604.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/24/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

RUNWAY 5-23 AIRFIELD LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING SCHEMATIC

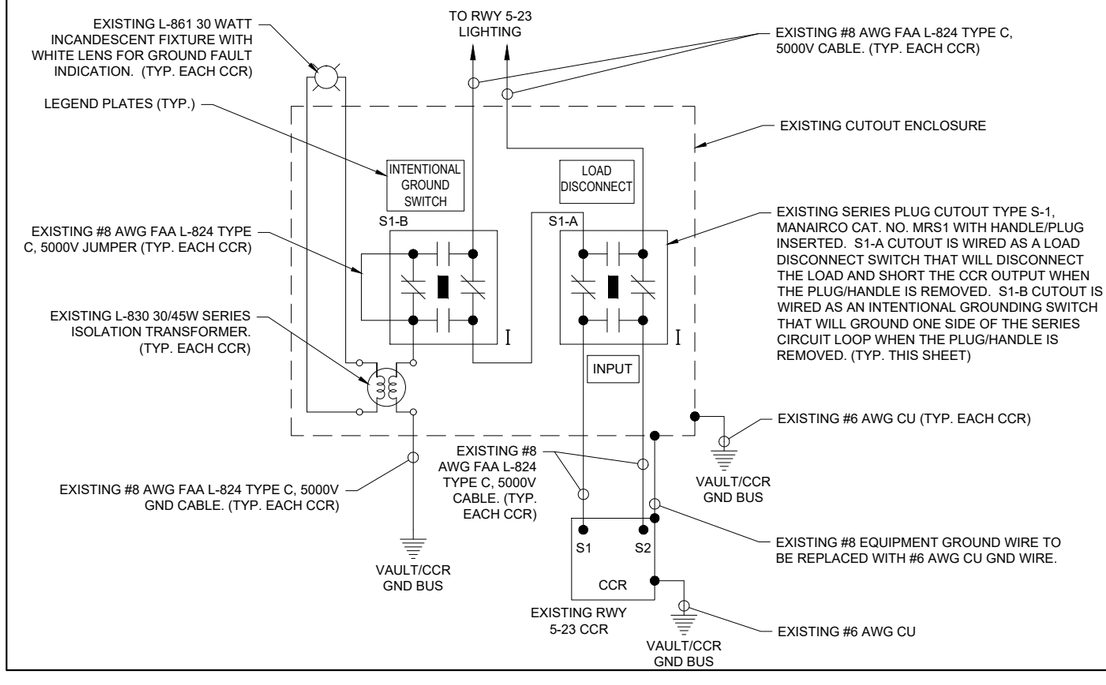






LEGEND

"I"	DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG INSERTED
"P"	DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG PULLED
"CCR"	DENOTES CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR



EXISTING HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC RWY 5-23 & TWYS

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. KEEP ALL WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER/DIRECTOR AND RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
2. EXAMINE THE SITE TO CONFIRM AND FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
3. VERIFY RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS AND POWER SOURCES FOR RESPECTIVE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO REMOVING, DISCONNECTING, WORKING ON, RELOCATING, RECONNECTING, AND/OR INSTALLING THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING, TAXI SIGN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NEED TO EXERCISE CAUTION WHEN WORKING IN THE VAULT AND ON THE AIRFIELD. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY VARIATIONS, DEFICIENCIES, AND/OR APPARENT SAFETY CONCERNS TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES FOR SAFETY OF PERSONNEL.
4. IDENTIFY EACH RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK ON THAT CIRCUIT.
5. NEVER PULL A CUTOUT OR DISCONNECT AN L-823 CABLE CONNECTION WITH THE CIRCUIT ENERGIZED. SHUTOFF CIRCUITS PRIOR TO PULLING A SERIES PLUG CUTOUT OR DISCONNECTING A CABLE.
6. THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL PERFORMING AIRFIELD LIGHTING WORK, VAULT WORK, AND/OR TESTS SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH, AND QUALIFIED TO WORK ON, 5000 VOLT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS, CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AND ASSOCIATED AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT EQUIPMENT.
7. EXERCISE CAUTION, PRACTICE SAFETY, AND DISCONNECT THE SERIES CIRCUITS FROM THE RESPECTIVE CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AS APPLICABLE WHEN PERFORMING WORK ON THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING OR WORK THAT MIGHT AFFECT THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS TO DISCONNECT POWER AND LOCKOUT CIRCUITS FOR PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL.
8. OVERSEE AND CONDUCT TESTS FOR AREAS OF WORK WHERE THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS MIGHT BE AFFECTED. MEGGER TEST AND RECORD EXISTING SERIES CIRCUITS (WITH A CABLE INSULATION TESTER) PRIOR TO CABLE WORK OR ANY OTHER WORK THAT MIGHT POSSIBLY AFFECT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SYSTEMS, AND AGAIN AFTER AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS, UPGRADES AND/OR OTHER WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. PROVIDE 5KV INSULATION TESTER FOR 5,000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES. ALSO TEST AND RECORD SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP RESISTANCE WITH AN OHMMETER. PROVIDE COPY OF TEST RESULTS TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR) WITHIN 5 DAYS OF CONDUCTING TESTS.
9. RESPECTIVE CCR'S SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION BEFORE REMOVAL WORK, MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS AND/OR ANY AIRFIELD WORK THAT MIGHT AFFECT LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND AGAIN AFTER THE AIRFIELD WORK AND ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE INPUT CURRENT AND OUTPUT CURRENT FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR IN THE AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL MODES OF OPERATION. PROVIDE A TRUE RMS AMMETER FOR CURRENT MEASUREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT CONCERNS AND/OR DEFICIENCIES TO THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE AND THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR). WRITTEN TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

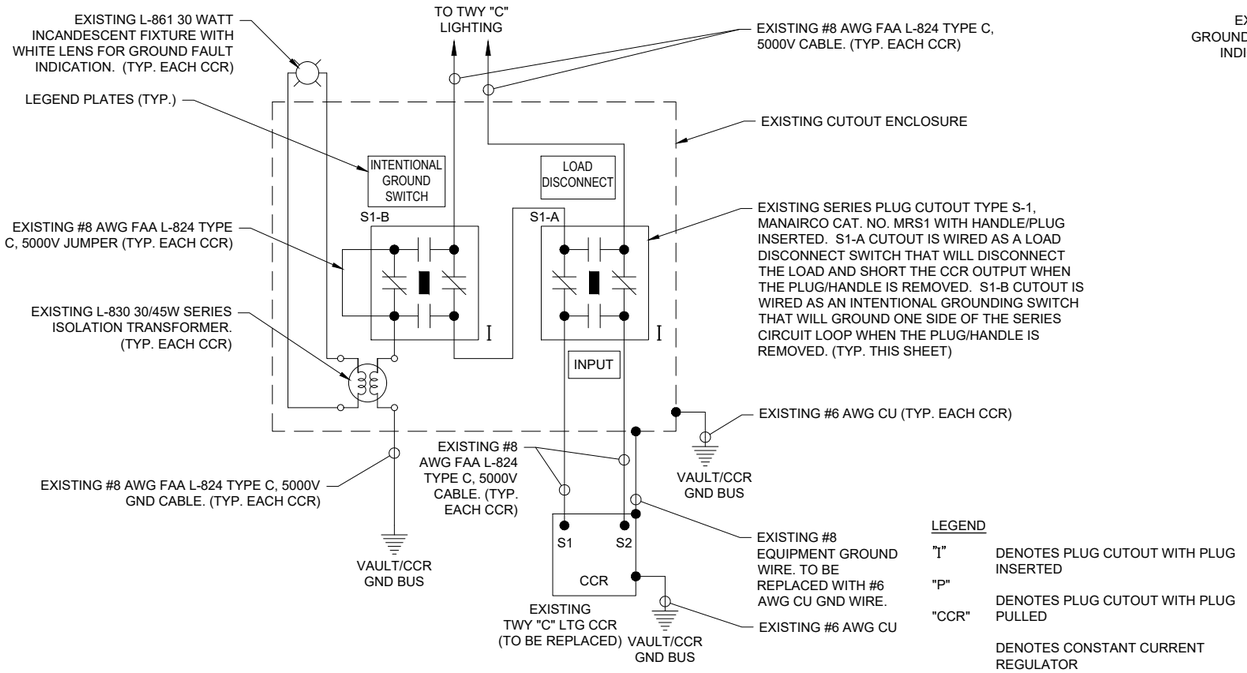
Contract No. MV070

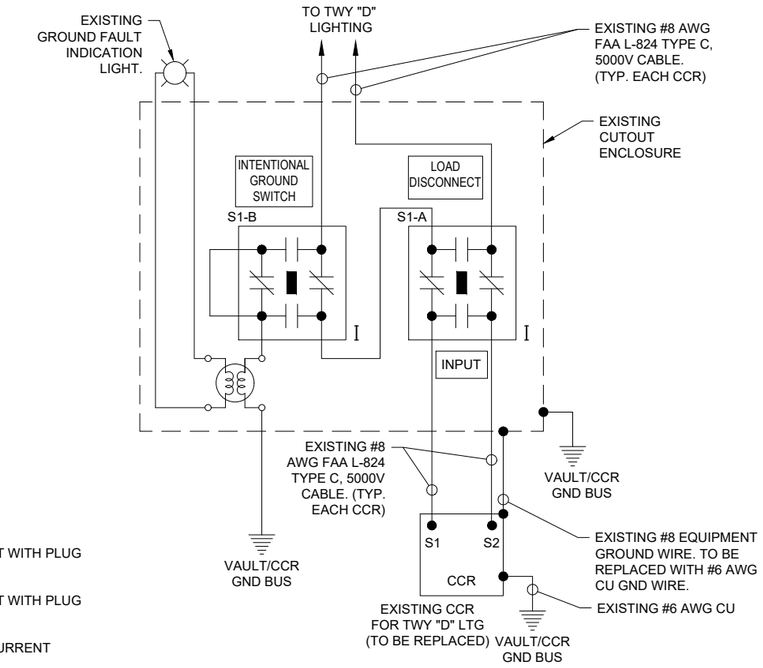
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
			DES	DWN	REV

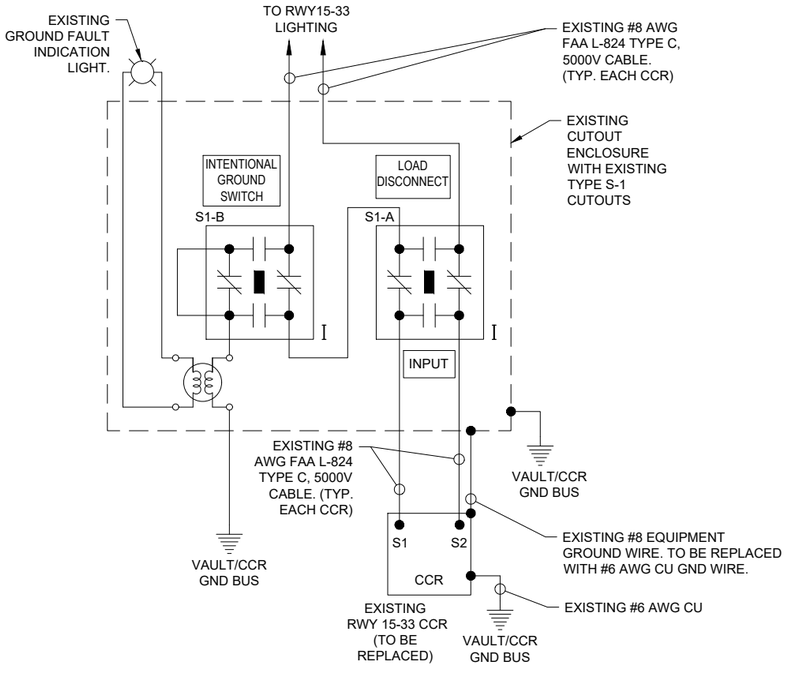
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-605.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATICS RWY 5-23 & TWYS







EXISTING HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC RWY 15-33 & TWYS

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. KEEP ALL WORK, POWER OUTAGES, AND/OR SHUT DOWN OF EXISTING SYSTEMS COORDINATED WITH THE AIRPORT MANAGER/DIRECTOR AND RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. ONCE SHUT DOWN, THE CIRCUITS SHALL BE LABELED AS SUCH TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL ENERGIZING OF THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL FOLLOW U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) 29 CFR PART 1910 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH STANDARDS FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, 29 CFR SECTION 1910.147 THE CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY (LOCKOUT/TAGOUT).
2. EXAMINE THE SITE TO CONFIRM AND FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.
3. VERIFY RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS AND POWER SOURCES FOR RESPECTIVE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO REMOVING, DISCONNECTING, WORKING ON, RELOCATING, RECONNECTING, AND/OR INSTALLING THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING, TAXI SIGN, NAVAID, OR OTHER DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NEED TO EXERCISE CAUTION WHEN WORKING IN THE VAULT AND ON THE AIRFIELD. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY VARIATIONS, DEFICIENCIES, AND/OR APPARENT SAFETY CONCERNS TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE RESIDENT ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES FOR SAFETY OF PERSONNEL.
4. IDENTIFY EACH RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK ON THAT CIRCUIT.
5. NEVER PULL A CUTOUT OR DISCONNECT AN L-823 CABLE CONNECTION WITH THE CIRCUIT ENERGIZED. SHUTOFF CIRCUITS PRIOR TO PULLING A SERIES PLUG CUTOUT OR DISCONNECTING A CABLE.
6. THE RESPECTIVE PERSONNEL PERFORMING AIRFIELD LIGHTING WORK, VAULT WORK, AND/OR TESTS SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH, AND QUALIFIED TO WORK ON, 5000 VOLT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS, CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AND ASSOCIATED AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT EQUIPMENT.
7. EXERCISE CAUTION, PRACTICE SAFETY, AND DISCONNECT THE SERIES CIRCUITS FROM THE RESPECTIVE CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AS APPLICABLE WHEN PERFORMING WORK ON THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING OR WORK THAT MIGHT AFFECT THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS TO DISCONNECT POWER AND LOCKOUT CIRCUITS FOR PROTECTION OF PERSONNEL.
8. OVERSEE AND CONDUCT TESTS FOR AREAS OF WORK WHERE THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUITS MIGHT BE AFFECTED. MEGGER TEST AND RECORD EXISTING SERIES CIRCUITS (WITH A CABLE INSULATION TESTER) PRIOR TO CABLE WORK OR ANY OTHER WORK THAT MIGHT POSSIBLY AFFECT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SYSTEMS, AND AGAIN AFTER AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS, UPGRADES AND/OR OTHER WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED. PROVIDE 5KV INSULATION TESTER FOR 5,000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES. ALSO TEST AND RECORD SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP RESISTANCE WITH AN OHMMETER. PROVIDE COPY OF TEST RESULTS TO THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR) WITHIN 5 DAYS OF CONDUCTING TESTS.
9. RESPECTIVE CCR'S SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION BEFORE REMOVAL WORK, MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS AND/OR ANY AIRFIELD WORK THAT MIGHT AFFECT LIGHTING CIRCUITS AND AGAIN AFTER THE AIRFIELD WORK AND ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND RECORD THE INPUT CURRENT AND OUTPUT CURRENT FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR IN THE AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL MODES OF OPERATION. PROVIDE A TRUE RMS AMMETER FOR CURRENT MEASUREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT CONCERNS AND/OR DEFICIENCIES TO THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE AND THE ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR). WRITTEN TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE RESIDENT ENGINEER AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD (EOR).

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

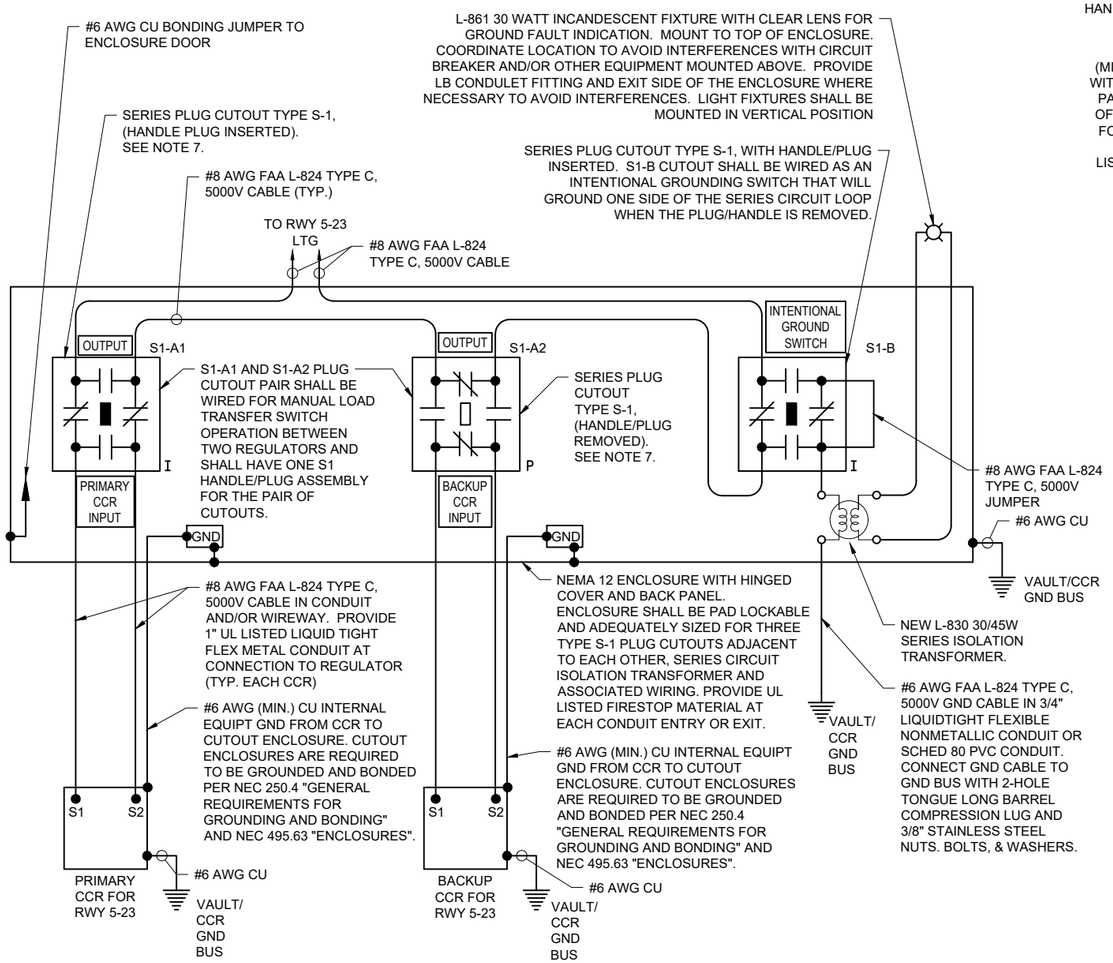
Contract No. MV070

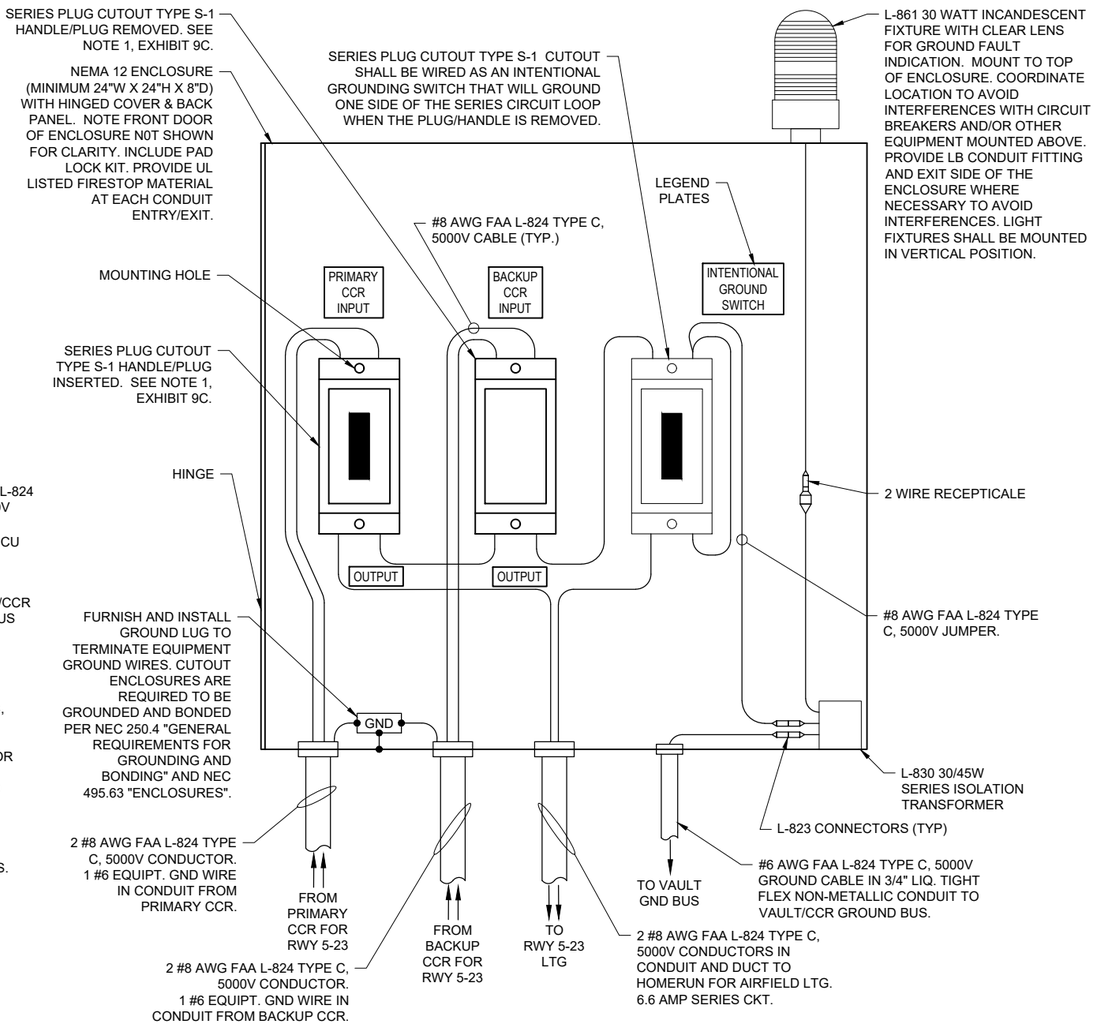
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-606.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

EXISTING HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATICS RWY 15-33 & TWYS





PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC FOR RUNWAY 5-23

NOTES

1. PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR NOTING THE REGULATOR DESIGNATION AND THE RUNWAY AND/OR TAXIWAY SERVED.

2. EACH PLUG CUTOUT CABINET SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATE THAT IDENTIFIES THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT OR REGULATOR. INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATE LABELED "CAUTION OPERATE CUTOUTS WITH CCR SHUT OFF". FURNISH & INSTALL A WARNING LABEL FOR CUTOUT ENCLOSURE TO WARN PERSONS OF POTENTIAL ARC FLASH HAZARDS, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 110.16 "ARC-FLASH HAZARD WARNING". REFER TO 2024 NFPA 70E ARTICLE 130 FOR PPE REQUIREMENTS.

3. PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CUTOUT TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT INPUT CONNECTION AND THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT OUTPUT CONNECTION.

4. BOND REGULATOR FRAME TO VAULT GROUND BUS WITH A DEDICATED #6 AWG COPPER BONDING JUMPER.

5. PROVIDE ADEQUATE WORKING SPACE IN FRONT OF EACH CUTOUT ENCLOSURE TO MEET NEC CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS.

6. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6, SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING AND SUNLIGHT RESISTANT. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO CCR'S & TRANSFORMERS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPERS USED WITH CCR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER (MINIMUM). DO NOT INSTALL LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS NOT UL LISTED. CONFIRM LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLING IT.

7. PLEASE BE AWARE THAT ALL SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS ARE NOT EQUAL AND DO NOT OPERATE IN THE SAME MANNER. THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO KNOWN FAA APPROVAL REQUIREMENTS, NO INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES VERIFICATION/ETL LISTING REQUIREMENT, NO UL LISTING, NO FM APPROVAL, NOR ANY OTHER NATIONAL RECOGNIZED TESTING LAB REQUIREMENT FOR SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS USED WITH AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS. CAREFUL EVALUATION NEEDS TO BE DONE TO DETERMINE IF THE RESPECTIVE SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUT IS SUITABLE FOR THE APPLICATION. CUTOUTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED IN WRITING BY THE MANUFACTURER AS SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE APPLICATIONS. SERIES PLUG CUTOUTS SHALL BE TYPE S-1, RATED 5,000 VOLTS, 20-AMPS. CUTOUTS SHALL DISCONNECT THE INPUT FROM THE OUTPUT, SHORT THE INPUT TERMINALS, AND SHORT THE OUTPUT TERMINALS WHEN THE HANDLE/PLUG IS REMOVED. TYPE S-1 SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR NORMAL OPERATION WITH THE HANDLE PLUG REMOVED TO ACCOMMODATE A MANUAL TRANSFER PAIR OF CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS. THE TYPE S-1 SERIES PLUG CUTOUTS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING CIRCUIT SHALL BE WIRED TO POWER ONE SERIES LIGHTING CIRCUIT FROM EITHER OF TWO CCR'S. SERIES CUTOUTS WHERE THE MANUFACTURER HAS NOTED THEIR CUTOUTS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED TO OPERATE WITH THE HANDLE PULLED/REMOVED ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. 2023 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, ARTICLE 110.3 (B) "INSTALLATION AND USE" NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "EQUIPMENT THAT IS LISTED, LABELED, OR BOTH, OR IDENTIFIED FOR USE SHALL BE INSTALLED AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED IN THE LISTING, LABELING, OR IDENTIFICATION." OTHER CUTOUTS, THAT DO NOT FUNCTION AS DETAILED ON THE PLANS OR THAT ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE APPLICATION, ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. IN FAA ORDER 5100.38D, CHANGE 1, AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM HANDBOOK, APPENDIX U, PART U-11 (2 CFR 200.319 -COMPETITION), IT NOTES THE FOLLOWING: "WHEN IT IS IMPRACTICAL OR UNECONOMICAL TO MAKE A CLEAR AND ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS, A "BRAND NAME OR EQUIVALENT" DESCRIPTION MAY BE USED AS A MEANS TO DEFINE THE PERFORMANCE OR OTHER SALIENT REQUIREMENTS OF PROCUREMENT."

   AGAIN, THERE ARE CURRENTLY NO KNOWN FAA APPROVAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS USED WITH AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS. THEREFORE, EXAMPLES OF TYPE S-1 CUTOUTS VERIFIED BY EACH RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURER AS SUITABLE FOR THE APPLICATIONS DETAILED HEREIN ARE PROVIDED. SERIES PLUG CUTOUTS SHALL BE CROUSE-HINDS, TYPE S-1, MODEL 2, CATALOG NUMBER 30775, MANAIRCO CATALOG NUMBER MRS1, HUGHEY AND PHILLIPS CATALOG NUMBER MRS1, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL THE SERIES PLUG CUTOUTS IN A NEMA 12 PAINTED STEEL ENCLOSURE ADEQUATELY SIZED TO HOUSE THE CUTOUT(S), WITH A HINGED COVER AND BACK PANEL TO MOUNT THE CUTOUTS. ENCLOSURE SHALL BE PAD LOCKABLE.

8. MAINTAIN SEPARATION OF HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING (AIRFIELD LIGHTING 5000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUITS AND/OR OTHER CIRCUITS RATED ABOVE 600 VOLTS) FROM LOW VOLTAGE WIRING (RATED 600 VOLTS AND BELOW) TO COMPLY WITH NEC 300.3(C)(2). HIGH VOLTAGE AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, CONDUIT, WIREWAY, PULL BOX, SPLICE CAN, HANDHOLE, OR MANHOLE.

9. LOW VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL ENTER THE RESPECTIVE CCR AT THE LOW VOLTAGE SECTION. HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL ENTER THE RESPECTIVE CCR AT THE HIGH VOLTAGE SECTION.

10. WHERE AN AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT HAS A PRIMARY CCR AND A BACKUP CCR IT IS REQUIRED TO HAVE A DOUBLE THROW SAFETY SWITCH (MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH) CONNECTED FOR ONE INPUT POWER SOURCE AND TWO LOADS TO PREVENT SIMULTANEOUS ENERGIZING OF BOTH CCR'S. PROCEDURES MUST BE IN PLACE TO ONLY ALLOW ONE OF THE TWO CCR'S TO BE ENERGIZED AT A TIME.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

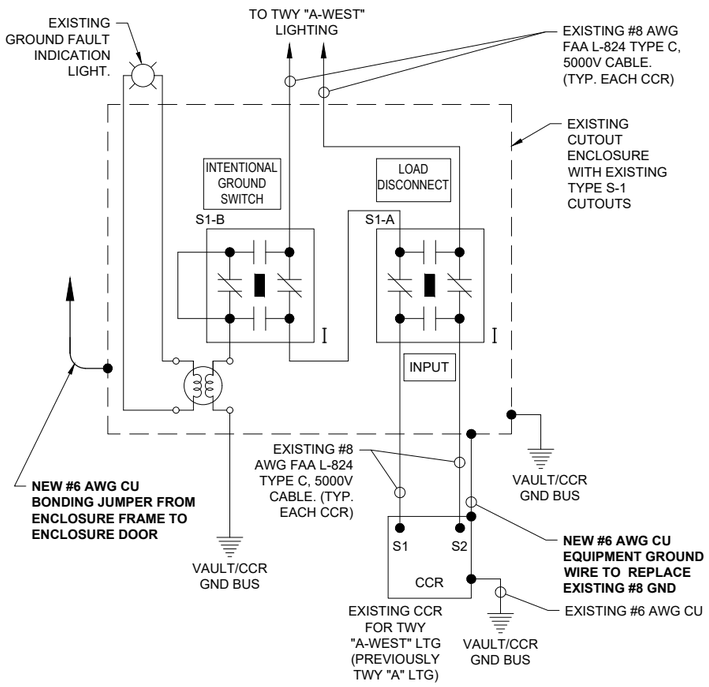
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

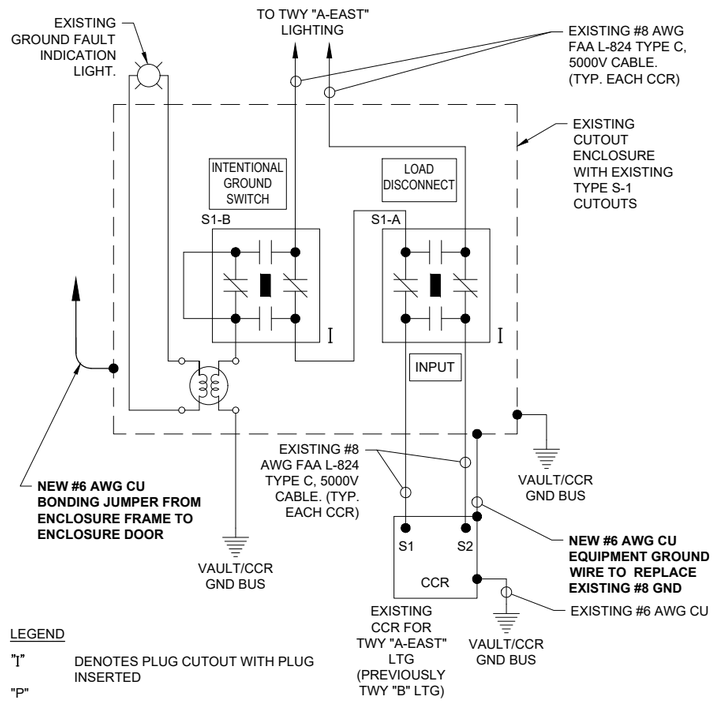
ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-607.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

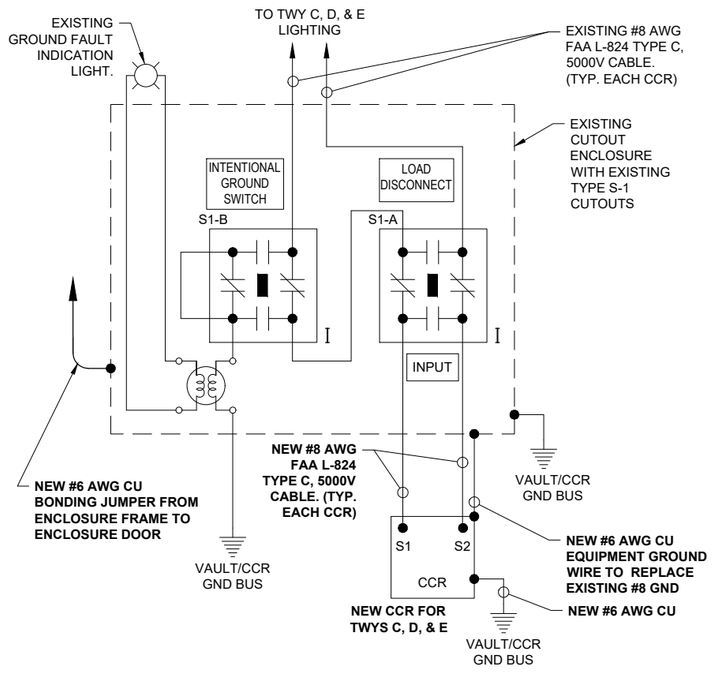
SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC FOR RUNWAY 5-23

NOV 24, 2025 5:41 PM CRAFT02387
I:\24JOBS\24A0109_00\CAD\AIRPORT\SHEET\E-607.DWG







LEGEND

"I" DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG INSERTED

"P" DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG PULLED

"CCR" DENOTES CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR

PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC TWYS A, C, D, & E

NOT TO SCALE

WARNING

Arc Flash and Shock Hazard
Appropriate PPE Required

NOMINAL VOLTAGE: 606 VAC AT
6.6 AMPS (4KW CCR), ESTIMATED
ARC FLASH BOUNDARY: 19 INCHES
ARC FLASH PPE CATEGORY: 1

Refer to NFPA 70E for minimum PPE Requirements

EXAMPLE OF ARC FLASH HAZARD LABEL FOR 4 KW CCR CUTOUT ENCLOSURE BASED ON 10 SECOND CLEAR TIME.

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. CUTOUT ENCLOSURES FOR 4 KW CCR'S.

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL FOR 4 KW CCR'S

WARNING

Arc Flash and Shock Hazard
Appropriate PPE Required

NOMINAL VOLTAGE: 1136 VAC AT
6.6 AMPS (7.5KW CCR), ESTIMATED
ARC FLASH BOUNDARY: 19 INCHES
ARC FLASH PPE CATEGORY: 1

Refer to NFPA 70E for minimum PPE Requirements

EXAMPLE OF ARC FLASH HAZARD LABEL FOR 7.5 KW CCR CUTOUT ENCLOSURE BASED ON 10 SECOND CLEAR TIME.

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. CUTOUT ENCLOSURES FOR 7.5 KW CCR'S.

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL FOR 7.5 KW CCR'S

WARNING

Arc Flash and Shock Hazard
Appropriate PPE Required

NOMINAL VOLTAGE: 2273 VAC AT
6.6 AMPS (15KW CCR), ESTIMATED
ARC FLASH BOUNDARY: 20 INCHES
ARC FLASH PPE CATEGORY: 1

Refer to NFPA 70E for minimum PPE Requirements

EXAMPLE OF ARC FLASH HAZARD LABEL FOR 15 KW CCR CUTOUT ENCLOSURE BASED ON 10 SECOND CLEAR TIME.

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. CUTOUT ENCLOSURES FOR 15 KW CCR'S.

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL FOR 15 KW CCR'S

NOTES:

1. REFER TO COOPER CROUSE-HINDS "TROUBLESHOOTING AIRFIELD SERIES CIRCUITS" GUIDE FOR INFORMATION ON INTENTIONAL GROUNDING METHOD TO ASSIST IN LOCATING GROUND FAULTS ON AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS.
2. PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR NOTING THE REGULATOR DESIGNATION AND THE RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY SERVED.
3. EACH PLUG CUTOUT CABINET SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATE THAT IDENTIFIES THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT OR REGULATOR. INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATE LABELED "CAUTION OPERATE CUTOUTS WITH CCR SHUT OFF". PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CUTOUT TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT INPUT CONNECTION AND THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT OUTPUT CONNECTION.
4. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6, SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING AND SUNLIGHT RESISTANT. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO CCR'S & TRANSFORMERS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPERS USED WITH CCR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER (MINIMUM). DO NOT INSTALL LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS NOT UL LISTED. CONFIRM LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5. HIGH VOLTAGE & LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY.
6. PROVIDE UL LISTED FIRE STOP MATERIAL AT EACH CONDUIT ENTRY AND EXIT TO EACH RESPECTIVE CUTOUT ENCLOSURE.
7. BOND ALL REGULATORS TO THE RESPECTIVE VAULT GROUND BUS WITH A DEDICATED #6 AWG BONDING JUMPER FOR EACH REGULATOR.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

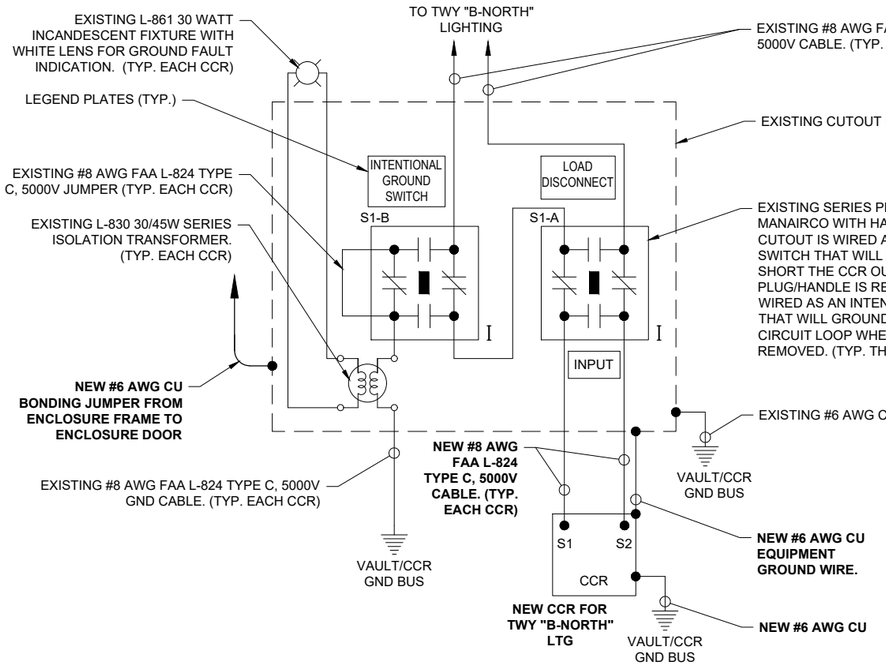
Contract No. MV070

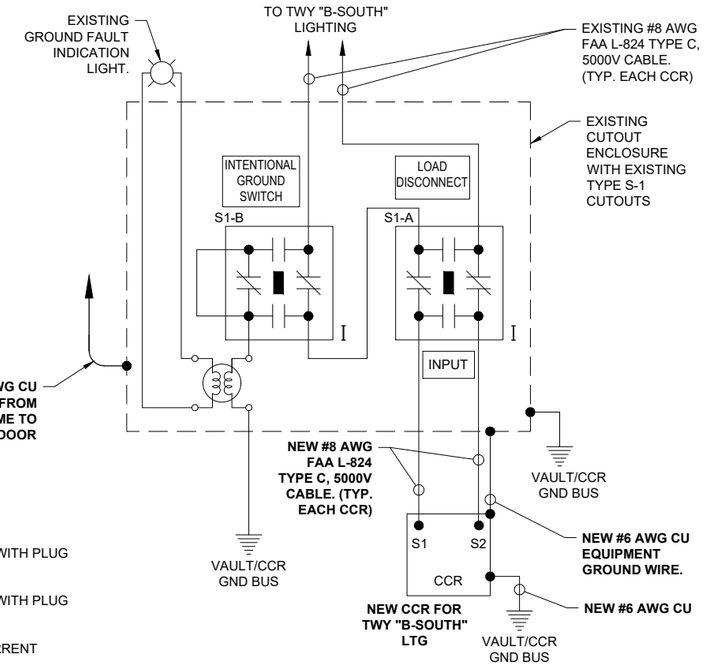
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-608.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATICS TWYS A, C, D, & E



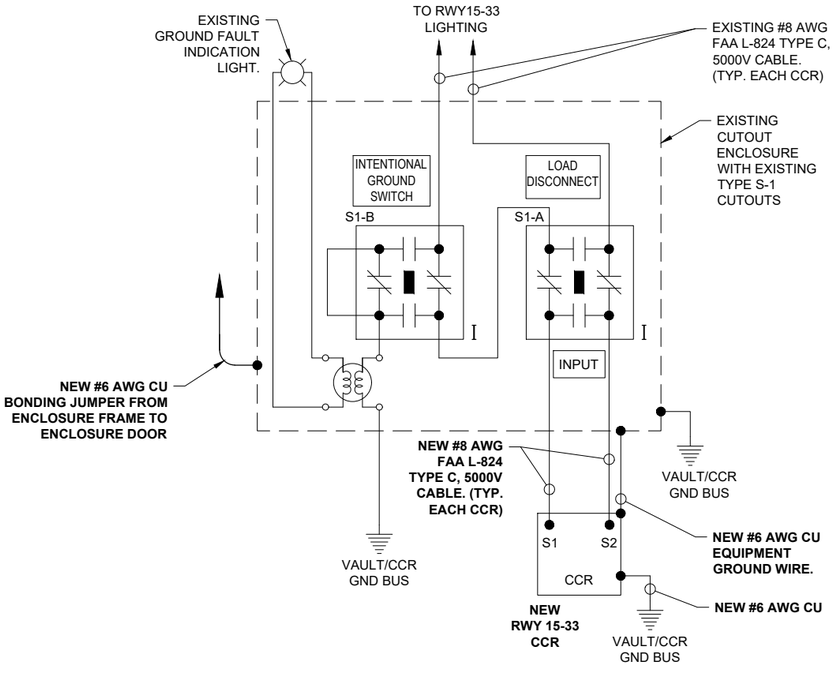


LEGEND

"I" DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG INSERTED

"P" DENOTES PLUG CUTOUT WITH PLUG PULLED

"CCR" DENOTES CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR



PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATIC RWY 15-33 & TWY B

NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. REFER TO COOPER CROUSE-HINDS "TROUBLESHOOTING AIRFIELD SERIES CIRCUITS" GUIDE FOR INFORMATION ON INTENTIONAL GROUNDING METHOD TO ASSIST IN LOCATING GROUND FAULTS ON AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS.
2. PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR NOTING THE REGULATOR DESIGNATION AND THE RUNWAY OR TAXIWAY SERVED.
3. EACH PLUG CUTOUT CABINET SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATE THAT IDENTIFIES THE RESPECTIVE CIRCUIT OR REGULATOR. INCLUDE AN ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATE LABELED "CAUTION OPERATE CUTOUTS WITH CCR SHUT OFF". PROVIDE PHENOLIC ENGRAVED LEGEND PLATES FOR EACH CUTOUT TO IDENTIFY THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT INPUT CONNECTION AND THE RESPECTIVE CUTOUT OUTPUT CONNECTION.
4. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 350.6, SUITABLE FOR GROUNDING AND SUNLIGHT RESISTANT. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS USED FOR FLEXIBILITY (INCLUDING CONNECTIONS TO CCR'S & TRANSFORMERS) SHALL REQUIRE AN EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPER OR INTERNAL EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR PER NEC 350.60. EXTERNAL BONDING JUMPERS USED WITH CCR INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE #6 AWG COPPER (MINIMUM). DO NOT INSTALL LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THAT IS NOT UL LISTED. CONFIRM LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT BEARS THE UL LABEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5. HIGH VOLTAGE & LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN THE SAME WIREWAY.
6. PROVIDE UL LISTED FIRE STOP MATERIAL AT EACH CONDUIT ENTRY AND EXIT TO EACH RESPECTIVE CUTOUT ENCLOSURE.
7. BOND ALL REGULATORS TO THE RESPECTIVE VAULT GROUND BUS WITH A DEDICATED #6 AWG BONDING JUMPER FOR EACH REGULATOR.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

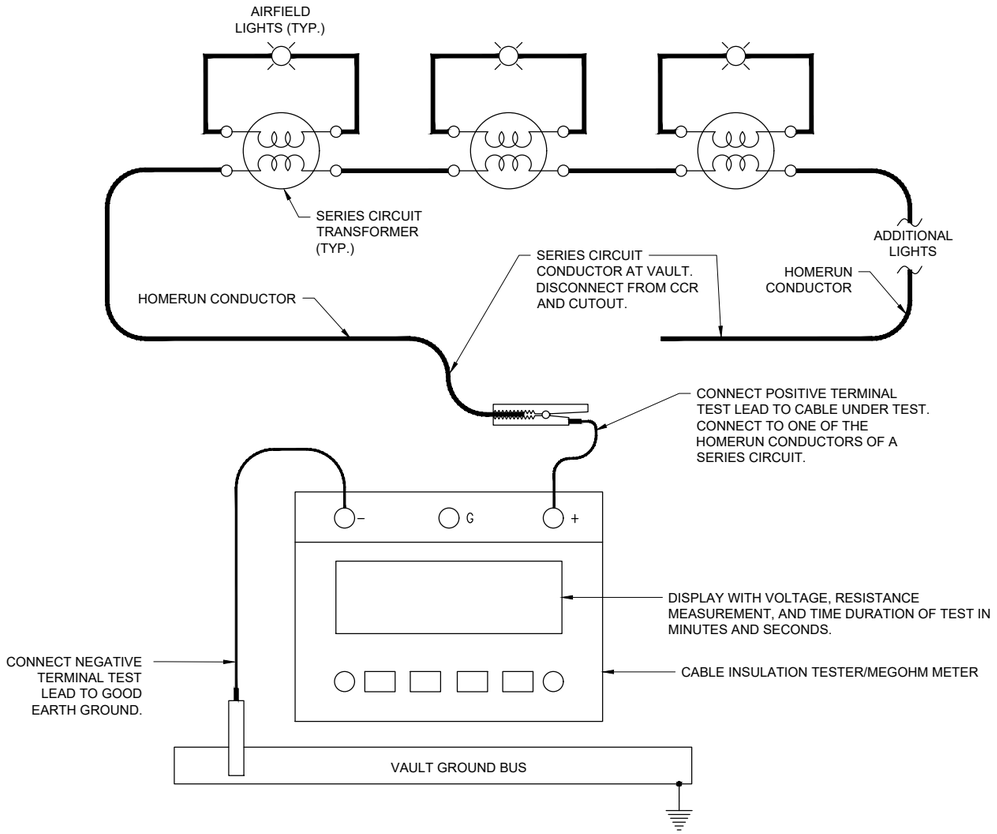
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-609.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

PROPOSED HIGH VOLTAGE WIRING SCHEMATICS RWY 15-33 & TWY B

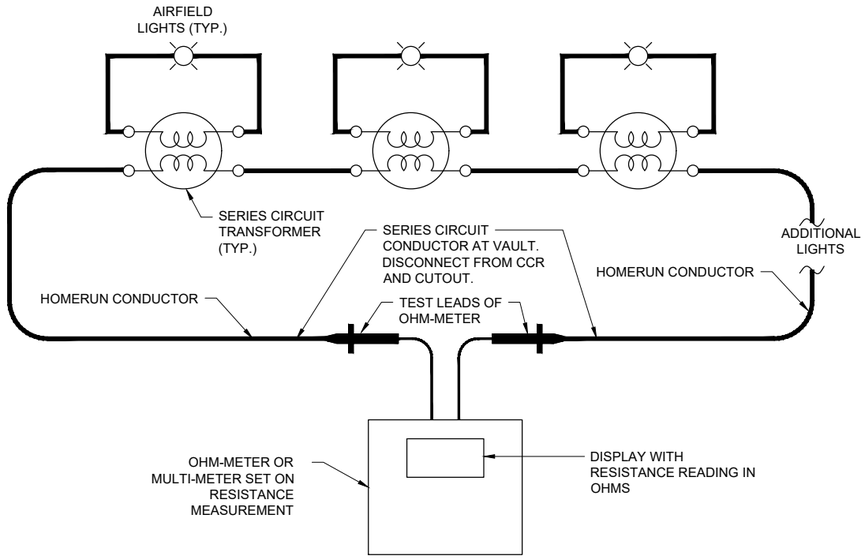


CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST/MEGGER TEST

NOT TO SCALE

CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST (MEGGER TEST) NOTES

1. PRIOR TO BEGINNING EXCAVATIONS, AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, CABLE INSTALLATION, AND/OR ANY OTHER WORK THAT MIGHT POSSIBLY AFFECT AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS, ALL EXISTING SERIES CIRCUIT LIGHTING CABLES SHALL BE MEGGER TESTED WITH AN INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER AND RECORDED AT THE RESPECTIVE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT. COORDINATE TESTING WITH THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT. PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE ON SITE TO OBSERVE TEST.
2. AFTER AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS, UPGRADES, AND/OR OTHER WORK AND ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED ALL EXISTING SERIES CIRCUIT LIGHTING CABLES SHALL BE MEGGER TESTED WITH AN INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER AND RECORDED AT THE RESPECTIVE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT. COORDINATE TESTING WITH THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT. PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE ON SITE TO OBSERVE TEST.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO EMPLOY THE SERVICES OF PERSONNEL QUALIFIED, FAMILIAR WITH, AND TRAINED TO PERFORM THE RESPECTIVE TESTS, AND QUALIFIED TO WORK ON 5000 VOLT AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS, CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, AND ASSOCIATED AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT EQUIPMENT.
4. INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTING EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH 5,000 VOLT SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES SHALL USE AN INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER CAPABLE OF TESTING THE CABLES AT 5,000 VOLTS. OLDER SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES AND/OR CABLES IN POOR CONDITION MAY REQUIRE THE TEST VOLTAGE TO BE PERFORMED AT A VOLTAGE LOWER THAN 5,000 VOLTS (EXAMPLE 1,000 VOLTS, 500 VOLTS, OR LESS THAN 500 VOLTS). THE RESPECTIVE TEST VOLTAGE SHALL BE RECORDED FOR EACH CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST RESULT.
5. INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTING EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH 600 VOLT RATED CABLES SHALL USE A 500 VOLT INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER. THE RESPECTIVE TEST VOLTAGE SHALL BE RECORDED FOR EACH CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST RESULT.
6. IT IS RECOMMENDED TO USE THE SAME INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT TO ENSURE RELIABLE COMPARATIVE READINGS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT AND AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
7. DISCONNECT THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES FROM THE CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR WHEN PERFORMING CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTS (MEGGER TESTS). TEST THE CABLES THAT GO TO THE AIRFIELD FOR THE RESPECTIVE AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT. CONNECT THE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER TO ONE OF THE AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES AND TO A GOOD GROUND IN THE AIRPORT ELECTRICAL VAULT SUCH AS THE AIRPORT VAULT GROUND BUS. CONDUCT THE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TEST ON EACH RESPECTIVE CABLE FOR NOT LESS THAN 90 SECONDS. RECORD THE TEST RESULTS AT THE END OF THE TIME DURATION FOR THE TEST.
8. FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5340-26C MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT VISUAL AID FACILITIES PROVIDES GUIDANCE ON INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTS. ALSO REFER TO THE USER MANUAL FOR THE RESPECTIVE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER. REASONABLY NEW SERIES CIRCUIT CABLES AND TRANSFORMERS WITH GOOD CONNECTIONS SHOULD READ 500 MEGA-OHMS TO 1,000 MEGA-OHMS OR HIGHER. THE READINGS SHOULD DECREASE WITH AGE. THE RESISTANCE VALUE DECLINES OVER THE SERVICE LIFE OF THE CIRCUIT; A 10-20 PERCENT DECLINE PER YEAR MAY BE CONSIDERED NORMAL. A YEARLY DECLINE OF 50 PERCENT (4 PERCENT MONTHLY) OR GREATER INDICATES THE EXISTENCE OF A PROBLEM, SUCH AS A HIGH RESISTANCE GROUND, SERIOUS DETERIORATION OF THE CIRCUIT INSULATION, LIGHTNING DAMAGE, BAD CONNECTIONS, BAD SPLICES, CABLE INSULATION DAMAGE, OR OTHER FAILURE. FAA ADVISORY CIRCULAR 150/5340-26C NOTES “GENERALLY SPEAKING, ANY CIRCUIT THAT MEASURES LESS THAN 1 MEGOHM IS CERTAINLY DESTINED FOR RAPID FAILURE.” AIRFIELD LIGHTING SERIES CIRCUITS WITH CABLE INSULATION READINGS OF LESS THAN 1 MEGOHM ARE NOT UNCOMMON FOR OLDER CIRCUITS THAT ARE 20 YEARS OR MORE OF AGE.
9. BASED ON INFORMATION IN FAA AC NO. 150/5340-26C MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT VISUAL AID FACILITIES, THE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE VALUE INEVITABLY DECLINES OVER THE SERVICE LIFE OF THE CIRCUIT; A 10-20 PERCENT DECLINE PER YEAR MAY BE CONSIDERED NORMAL. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE READINGS HAVE DECLINED MORE THAN 2 PERCENT PER MONTH IT MIGHT INDICATE CABLE DAMAGE DUE TO LIGHTNING OR DAMAGE AS A RESULT OF CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS. WHERE THE CABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE READINGS HAVE DECLINED MORE THAN 2 PERCENT PER MONTH OVER THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION DURATION AS A RESULT OF CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS, CONTRACTOR WILL NEED TO INVESTIGATE, ADDRESS, AND REPAIR THE RESPECTIVE CABLE CIRCUITS.



MEASURE RESISTANCE OF SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP.

NOT TO SCALE

SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT NOTES

1. PRIOR TO BEGINNING EXCAVATIONS, AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, CABLE INSTALLATION, AND/OR ANY OTHER WORK THAT MIGHT POSSIBLY AFFECT AIRFIELD LIGHTING CIRCUITS, THE RESPECTIVE SERIES CIRCUIT CABLE LOOPS SHALL HAVE THE RESISTANCE MEASURED WITH AN OHMMETER AND RECORDED FOR EACH CIRCUIT AT THE VAULT. COORDINATE TESTING WITH THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT. PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE ON SITE TO OBSERVE TEST.
2. AFTER AIRFIELD LIGHTING MODIFICATIONS, ADDITIONS, UPGRADES, AND/OR OTHER WORK AND ADDITIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED THE RESPECTIVE SERIES CIRCUIT CABLE LOOPS SHALL HAVE THE RESISTANCE MEASURED WITH AN OHMMETER AND RECORDED FOR EACH CIRCUIT AT THE VAULT. COORDINATE TESTING WITH THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD; KEVIN LIGHTFOOT. PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE ON SITE TO OBSERVE TEST.
3. ALL EXISTING SERIES CIRCUIT CABLE LOOPS SHALL HAVE THE RESISTANCE MEASURED WITH AN OHMMETER AND RECORDED FOR EACH CIRCUIT AT THE VAULT. THE RESISTANCE OF THE SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP WITH CONNECTIONS USING #8 AWG COPPER CONDUCTOR SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY 0.8 TO 1 OHM PER THOUSAND FEET OF CABLE LENGTH. THE RESISTANCE OF THE SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP WITH CONNECTIONS USING #6 AWG COPPER CONDUCTOR SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY 0.5 TO 0.7 OHM PER THOUSAND FEET OF CABLE LENGTH. THE NUMBER OF SERIES CIRCUIT TRANSFORMERS AND CONNECTIONS WILL AFFECT THE OVERALL RESISTANCE OF THE SERIES CIRCUIT LOOP AND THEREFORE THE MEASUREMENTS MIGHT BE SLIGHTLY HIGHER THAN THE CALCULATED RESISTANCE FOR THE RESPECTIVE LENGTH OF CABLE.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-610.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

SERIES CIRCUIT CABLE TESTING DETAILS

LEGEND PLATE SCHEDULES

DEVICE	LABEL
PRIMARY CCR FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING	PRIMARY CCR FOR RUNWAY 5-23 HIGH INTENSITY LIGHTING
BACKUP CCR FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING	BACKUP CCR FOR RUNWAY 5-23 HIGH INTENSITY LIGHTING
MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S	MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S 208 VAC, 1-PHASE, 2-WIRE FED FROM BUSWAY BREAKER FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S
MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S, PRIMARY SWITCH POSITION	PRIMARY CCR
MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S, BACKUP SWITCH POSITION	BACKUP CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S	RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S	SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S
PRIMARY CUTOUT INPUT SIDE CONNECTION FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING	PRIMARY CCR INPUT
BACKUP CUTOUT INPUT SIDE CONNECTION FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING	BACKUP CCR INPUT
EACH CUTOUT OUTPUT SIDE CONNECTION FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING	OUTPUT
INTENTIONAL GROUND SWITCH CUTOUT FOR RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING SYSTEM	INTENTIONAL GROUND SWITCH
CCR FOR RUNWAY 15-33 LIGHTING	RUNWAY 15-33 CCR MEDIUM INTENSITY LIGHTING
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR RUNWAY 15-33	RUNWAY 15-33 CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR RUNWAY 15-33 CCR	RUNWAY 15-33 SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS
CCR FOR TAXIWAY A-WEST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-WEST CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY A CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR TAXIWAY A-WEST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-WEST CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY A CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR TAXIWAY A-WEST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-WEST SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY A
CCR FOR TAXIWAY A-EAST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-EAST CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY B CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR TAXIWAY A-EAST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-EAST CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY B CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR TAXIWAY A-EAST LIGHTING	TAXIWAY A-EAST SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY B
CCR FOR TAXIWAY B-NORTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-NORTH CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY C CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR TAXIWAY B-NORTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-NORTH CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY C CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR TAXIWAY B-NORTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-NORTH SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY C

LEGEND PLATE SCHEDULES CONTINUED

DEVICE	LABEL
CCR FOR TAXIWAY B-SOUTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-SOUTH CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY D CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR TAXIWAY B-SOUTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-SOUTH CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY D CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR TAXIWAY B-SOUTH LIGHTING	TAXIWAY B-SOUTH SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY D
CCR FOR TAXIWAYS C, D, E, AND APRON LIGHTING	TAXIWAYS C, D, & E CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY E CCR
BUSWAY BREAKER FOR TAXIWAYS C, D, E, AND APRON LIGHTING	TAXIWAYS C, D, & E CCR THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY E CCR
CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR TAXIWAYS C, D, E, AND APRON LIGHTING	TAXIWAYS C, D, & E SERIES CIRCUIT CUTOUTS THIS WAS PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED AS TAXIWAY E
EACH CCR	NOTICE: THIS CCR HAS ADDITIONAL 120 VAC CONTROL POWER FEEDING IT. DISCONNECT ALL POWER SOURCES TO CCR BEFORE SERVICING.
EACH CCR	KEEP CLEAR DO NOT STORE MATERIALS ON TOP OF CCR
EACH CUTOUT ENCLOSURE	CAUTION OPERATE CUTOUTS WITH CCR'S SHUT OFF

DIRECTIONS TO TEST FOR AIRFIELD GROUND FAULTS IN LIGHTING CIRCUITS

1. TURN OFF RESPECTIVE CCR.
2. PULL INTENTIONAL GROUND SWITCH CUTOUT.
3. TURN ON RESPECTIVE CCR TO 100%.
4. IF GROUND FAULT LIGHT IS DIM CHECK AIRFIELD CIRCUIT FOR LOCATION OF BRIGHT TO DIM LIGHTS TO ASSIST IN LOCATING AREA OF GROUND FAULT.

PROVIDE PLACARD OR LEGEND PLATE FOR GROUND FAULT TESTING PROCEDURE. LETTERING TO BE MIN. 1/4" HIGH BLACK ON WHITE BACKGROUND. LOCATE PLACARD IN REGULATOR ROOM, COORDINATED WITH AIRPORT MAINTENANCE STAFF AND RESIDENT ENGINEER.

DIRECTIONS TO TRANSFER RUNWAY 5-23 LIGHTING FROM PRIMARY CCR TO BACKUP/SPARE CCR.

1. SHUT OFF INPUT POWER (CIRCUIT BREAKER) TO BOTH RWY 5-23 CCR'S & TURN CCR SELECTOR SWITCHES TO OFF.
2. OPERATE MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RWY 5-23 AND MOVE HANDLE POSITION TO "OFF".
3. PULL CUTOUT HANDLE FROM PRIMARY CCR UNIT & INSERT INTO BACKUP/SPARE CCR CUTOUT.
4. OPERATE MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RWY 5-23 AND MOVE HANDLE FROM "OFF" POSITION TO "BACKUP/SPARE" POSITION.
5. GO TO CONTROL PANEL & TURN "RWY 5-23 CCR TRANSFER" SELECTOR SWITCH FROM "PRIMARY" TO "BACKUP/SPARE" POSITION.
6. TURN ON INPUT POWER (CIRCUIT BREAKER) TO BACKUP/SPARE RWY 5-23 CCR.
7. TURN SELECTOR SWITCH ON BACKUP/SPARE CCR TO "REMOTE" POSITION.

PROVIDE PLACARD OR LEGEND PLATE FOR RUNWAY CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATOR PAIR AS NOTED ABOVE: LETTERING TO BE MIN. 1/4" HIGH, BLACK ON WHITE BACKGROUND. LOCATE PLACARD ABOVE OR ADJACENT TO CUTOUT ENCLOSURE FOR RESPECTIVE RUNWAY.

RUNWAY 5-23 CCR TRANSFER PROCEDURE PLACARD DETAIL

FAULT CURRENT LEGEND PLATE SCHEDULE

DEVICE	LABEL
VAULT MAIN SERVICE DISCONNECT	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT VAULT SERVICE DISCONNECT WAS CALCULATED TO BE 26,593 AMPS ON 10/7/2025
VAULT DIST. PANEL A	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT VAULT DIST. PANEL A WAS CALCULATED TO BE 22,432 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 DANGER! FAULT CURRENT EXCEEDS BRANCH BREAKER AIC RATINGS
VAULT CCR BUSWAY BREAKER	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT VAULT CCR BUSWAY BREAKER WAS CALCULATED TO BE 22,763 AMPS ON 10/7/2025
VAULT DIST. PANEL B	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT VAULT DIST. PANEL B WAS CALCULATED TO BE 23,104 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 DANGER! FAULT CURRENT EXCEEDS BRANCH BREAKER AIC RATINGS
PANEL L	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT PANEL L WAS CALCULATED TO BE 12,735 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 NOTICE! CIRCUIT BREAKERS MUST HAVE MIN. 22,000 AIC AT 120/240V
PANEL L2	MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT 300KVA UTILITY XFMR SECONDARY WAS CALCULATED TO BE 31,454 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 MAX AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT PANEL L2 WAS CALCULATED TO BE 12,735 AMPS ON 10/7/2025 NOTICE! CIRCUIT BREAKERS MUST HAVE MIN. 22,000 AIC AT 120/240V

NOTES:

1. LEGEND PLATES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF ENGRAVED PLASTIC OR PHENOLIC MATERIAL, 1/4" HIGH BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SECURE WITH WEATHERPROOF ADHESIVE AND MACHINE SCREWS. FURNISH ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATES WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE, FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, AS DETAILED HEREIN ON THE PLANS, AND AS NOTED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. PER NEC 110.22 "IDENTIFICATION OF DISCONNECTING MEANS". EACH DISCONNECTING MEANS SHALL BE LEGIBLY MARKED TO INDICATE ITS PURPOSE AND IDENTIFY THE POWER SOURCE THAT SUPPLIES THE DISCONNECTING MEANS.
3. PER NEC 408.4 "FIELD MARKING REQUIRED" PART (B) "SOURCE OF SUPPLY", ALL SWITCHBOARDS, SWITCHGEAR, AND PANELBOARDS SUPPLIED BY A FEEDER(S) SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED TO INDICATED EACH DEVICE OR EQUIPMENT WHERE THE POWER ORIGINATES.
4. VERIFY ALL POWER SOURCES TO EQUIPMENT, REPORT ANY VARIATIONS FROM THE SCHEDULE TO AIRPORT MANAGER AND ENGINEER OF RECORD. PROVIDE CORRECTIVE LABELING FOR RESPECTIVE POWER SOURCE WHERE APPLICABLE. SAFETY OF PERSONNEL IS THE PRIORITY.
5. ALL LABELING WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE RESPECTIVE WORK.
6. LEGEND PLATES MUST BE PLACED WHERE THEY ARE CLEARLY VISIBLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT OR DEVICE. WHERE THE EQUIPMENT/DEVICE DOES NOT HAVE ADEQUATE SPACE TO ACCOMMODATE THE LABEL OR LEGEND PLATE INSTALL THE LABEL/LEGEND PLATE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO OR ABOVE THE RESPECTIVE DEVICE. INCLUDE MOUNTING PLAQUE SUITABLE FOR THE RESPECTIVE ENVIRONMENT.
7. REPLACE EXISTING LEGEND PLATES WITH NEW LEGEND PLATES AS DETAILED HEREIN.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025 LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

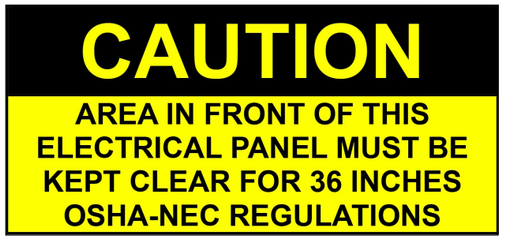
Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-611.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/24/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/30/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

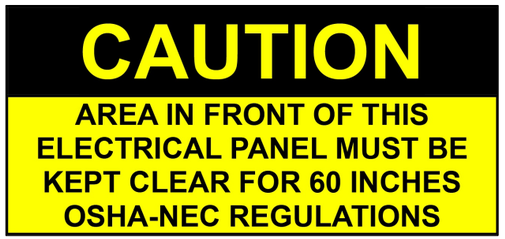
SHEET TITLE

LEGEND PLATE SCHEDULES SHEET 1



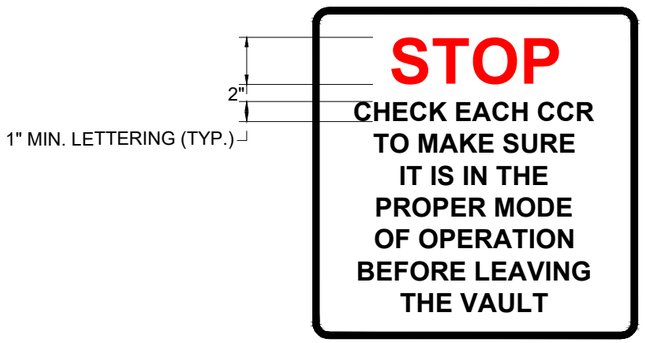
OSHA-NEC CLEARANCE LABEL FOR PANELBOARDS, LOAD CENTERS, SAFETY SWITCHES, AND CONTROL PANELS. LABELS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 3.5" BY 5". PROVIDE THESE LABELS (OR EQUIVALENT) FOR ALL 120/240 VAC PANELBOARDS, LOAD CENTERS, SAFETY SWITCHES, AND CONTROL PANELS.

OSHA WARNING LABEL DETAIL FOR PANELS



OSHA-NEC CLEARANCE LABEL FOR SERIES CIRCUIT DISCONNECT/CUTOUT ENCLOSURES. LABELS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 3.5" BY 5". PROVIDE THESE LABELS (OR EQUIVALENT) FOR ALL CUTOUT ENCLOSURES.

OSHA WARNING LABEL DETAIL FOR CUTOUT ENCLOSURES



CCR CHECK SIGN

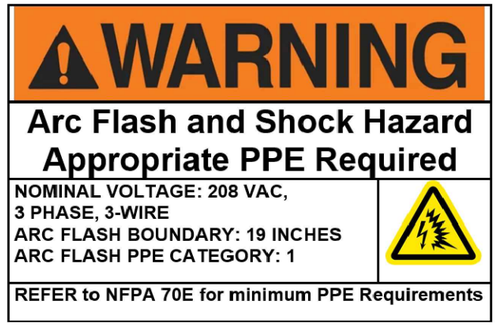
NOT TO SCALE

PROVIDE ONE SIGN FOR EACH INTERIOR DOOR AT THE VAULT.

EXAMPLE OF ARC FLASH AND SHOCK HAZARD LABEL FOR 208/120 VAC. THREE-PHASE, 4-WIRE PANELBOARD OR OTHER EQUIPMENT WHERE THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT IS LESS THAN 25,000 AMPS.

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. VAULT PANEL "L"
2. VAULT PANEL "L2"

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL DETAIL 1



EXAMPLE OF ARC FLASH AND SHOCK HAZARD LABEL FOR 208 VAC, THREE-PHASE, 3-WIRE PANELBOARD OR OTHER EQUIPMENT WHERE THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT IS LESS THAN 25,000 AMPS.

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. VAULT CCR BUSWAY BREAKER
2. EACH CCR BUSWAY BREAKER
3. DOUBLE THROW TRANSFER SWITCH FOR RUNWAY 5-23 CCR'S

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL DETAIL 2

PROVIDE THESE LABELS FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
1. VAULT DIST. PANEL A
2. VAULT DIST. PANEL B

ARC FLASH RISK LABEL DETAIL 3

NOTES:

1. LEGEND PLATES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF ENGRAVED PLASTIC OR PHENOLIC MATERIAL, 1/4" HIGH BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SECURE WITH WEATHERPROOF ADHESIVE AND MACHINE SCREWS. FURNISH ADDITIONAL LEGEND PLATES WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE, FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, AS DETAILED HEREIN ON THE PLANS, AND AS NOTED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. FURNISH & INSTALL A WEATHERPROOF WARNING LABEL FOR EACH SAFETY SWITCH, PANELBOARD, LOAD CENTER, CUTOUT, & CONTROL PANEL TO WARN PERSONS OF POTENTIAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH HAZARDS, PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NEC 110.16 "ARC-FLASH HAZARD WARNING". REFER TO 2024 NFPA 70E "STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE" ARTICLE 130 FOR PPE REQUIREMENTS.
3. PROVIDE PLACARD/SIGN FOR CARBON DIOXIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER "FOR ELECTRICAL FIRES" WITH ARROW POINTING TO EXTINGUISHER.
4. PROVIDE PLACARD/SIGN FOR ABC DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER "FOR BUILDING FIRES" WITH ARROW POINTING TO FIRE EXTINGUISHER.

"DANGER - LOCKOUT/TAGOUT" SIGN

NOT TO SCALE

PROVIDE ONE SIGN FOR EACH INTERIOR DOOR AT THE VAULT. SIGN SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 10" H X 14" W.

"DANGER HIGH VOLTAGE KEEP OUT" LABELS, MARKINGS, AND/OR SIGNS ARE REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT RATED OVER 1000 VOLTS AC IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:
- 2020/2023 NEC 110.34(C) "LOCKED ROOMS OR ENCLOSURES".
- 2020 NEC 300.45 "DANGER SIGNS".
- 2023 NEC 305.12 "DANGER SIGNS".
- 2020/2023 NEC 314.72(E) "SUITABLE COVERS".
- 2020 NEC 490.35 (A) "HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT".
- 2023 NEC 495.35 (A) "HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT".
- AC 150/5340-26C "MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT VISUAL AID FACILITIES".

"DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE KEEP OUT" SIGN

NOT TO SCALE

FURNISH AND INSTALL "DANGER - HIGH VOLTAGE KEEP OUT" LABELS/SIGNS FOR HIGH VOLTAGE SECTION OF CONSTANT CURRENT REGULATORS, SERIES CIRCUIT DISCONNECT/CUTOUT ENCLOSURES, HIGH VOLTAGE WIREWAYS, AND HIGH VOLTAGE PULL BOXES. LABELS SHALL BE MINIMUM 3.5"H X 5" W.

100% SUBMITTAL

HANSON

Offices Nationwide
www.hanson-inc.com

Hanson Professional Services Inc.
1525 S. 6th Street
Springfield, IL 62703
phone: 217-788-2450
fax: 217-788-2503

Illinois Licensed
Professional Service Corporation
#184-001084

MVN MT. VERNON OUTLAND AIRPORT

100 AVIATION DRIVE
MT VERNON, IL 62864

COVERING ELECTRICAL DESIGN

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
KEVIN N. LIGHTFOOT
062-047643
STATE OF ILLINOIS

DATE SIGNED: 11/21/2025
LICENSE EXPIRES: 11/30/2027

REPLACE RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY GUIDANCE SIGNS

IDA No: MVN-5227

SBG No.
3-17-SBGP-220/TBD

Contract No. MV070

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION		
		DES	DWN	REV

ISSUE: NOVEMBER 21, 2025
PROJECT NO: 24A0109
CAD FILE: E-613.DWG
DESIGN BY: KNL 09/13/2025
DRAWN BY: AJC 09/29/2025
REVIEWED BY: KNL 11/18/2025

SHEET TITLE

LEGEND PLATE AND SIGNAGE SCHEDULES SHEET 2